THIS FILE IS MADE AVAILABLE THROUGH THE DECLASSIFICATION EFFORTS AND RESEARCH OF:

THE BLACK VAULT

THE BLACK VAULT IS THE LARGEST ONLINE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT / GOVERNMENT RECORD CLEARING HOUSE IN THE WORLD. THE RESEARCH EFFORTS HERE ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE DECLASSIFICATION OF THOUSANDS OF DOCUMENTS THROUGHOUT THE U.S. GOVERNMENT, AND ALL CAN BE DOWNLOADED BY VISITING:

HTTP://WWW.BLACKVAULT.COM

YOU ARE ENCOURAGED TO FORWARD THIS DOCUMENT TO YOUR FRIENDS, BUT PLEASE KEEP THIS IDENTIFYING IMAGE AT THE TOP OF THE .PDF SO OTHERS CAN DOWNLOAD MORE!



the national archives

(c) crown copyright

RESTRICTED/UNCLASSIFIED

MOD Form 329D
(Revised 8/00)
PPQ = 100

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE

Date opened (Date of first enclosure)
4 JAN 94

Registered file number D/Sec(AS)/12/2

Part No. 2

1. Attention is drawn to the notes on the inside flap.
2. Enter notes of related files on page 2 of this jacket

DIVISION/ESTABLISHMENT/UNIT/BRANCH

Sec(AS)2a

[FULL ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER]

SUBJECT
UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS (UFOs) REPORTS 1994
[BLOCK CAPITALS]

RECORD OF KEYWORDS:

Referred to	Date	Min/ Encl	Referred to	Date	Min/ Encl	Referred to	Date	Min/ Encl	Referred to	Date	Min/ Encl

CLOSED

RE-COVERED
22 MAR 07

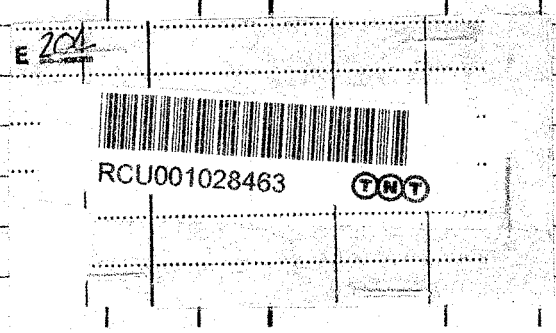
FOR DRO USE ONLY

1st Review date

2nd Review date

PA ACTION

(MOD Form 262F must be completed at the time of file closure)



Produced by MOD DSDA (PC) Ky.

RESTRICTED/UNCLASSIFIED

RESTRICTED/UNCLASSIFIED

MOD Form 329D
(Revised 3/83)

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE

2001

ened
4th Jan 1994

Registered file number D/Sec(AS)/12/2

Part No. N

1. Attention is drawn to the notes on the inside flap
2. Enter notes of related files on page 2 of this jacket.

DIVISION/ESTABLISHMENT/UNIT/BRANCH

Sec(AS)2a

SUBJECT Unidentified Flying Objects (UFOs)
Reports
1994

Referred to	Date	Min/ Encl	Referred to	Date	Min/ Encl	Referred to	Date	Min/ Encl	Referred to	Date	Min/ Encl

CLOSED
No Further action to be taken in this FILE PART
Continued on :-
PART 0
Last enclosure

guest / guest ? 28.12.94

File Ref: SEC(AS)/12/2
Part: N

FOR DRO USE ONLY

1st Review date

2nd Review date

PA ACTION

(MOD Form 262F must be completed)

Sent Out Date:- 10/1/95
Ext Section 40
From DR2e2
Bourne Avenue
Hayes Middx UB3 1RF

RESTRICTED/UNCLASSIFIED

008376867D147OE, 4/93, C4400, 56-6187, 15121, 04650

NUMBERS OF UFO SIGHTINGS REPORTED TO THE MOD

1959 - 22	1976 - 200
1960 - 31	1977 - 435
1961 - 71	1978 - 750
1962 - 46	1979 - 550
1963 - 51	1980 - 350
1964 - 74	1981 - 600
1965 - 56	1982 - 250
1966 - 95	1983 - 390
1967 - 362	1984 - 214
1968 - 280	1985 - 177
1969 - 228	1986 - 120
1970 - 181	1987 - 150
1971 - 379	1988 - 397
1972 - 201	1989 - 258
1973 - 233	1990 - 209
1974 - 177	1991 - 117
1975 - 208	1992 - 147
	1993 - 258

Figures from before 1959 are not available.

Registered File Disposal Form

Copy

MOD Form 262F
(Revised 10/97)

FILE TITLE: (Main Heading - Secondary Heading - Tertiary Heading etc)
UFO - Reports 1994

Reference:
(Prefix and Number):
Sec(AS)1/12/2

Part: N

PROTECTIVE MARKING (including caveats & descriptors): UC

Date of last enclosure: 6-1-95

Date closed:

PART 1. DISPOSAL SCHEDULE RECOMMENDATION
(To be completed when the file is closed)

	✔
Destroy after _____ years	☐
Forward to CS(RM) after _____ years	☐
No recommendation	☐

FOR CS(RM) USE ONLY

Date of 1st review	Date of 2nd review	Forward Destruction Date
2001		

Reviewer's Signature: _____

Reviewer's Signature: _____

PART 2. BRANCH REVIEW
(To be completed not later than 4 years after the date of the last enclosure)
(Delete as appropriate)

a. Of no further administrative value and not worthy of permanent preservation. DESTROY IMMEDIATELY (Remember that TOP SECRET and Codeword material cannot be destroyed locally and must be forwarded to CS(RM)). ☐ ✔

b. (i) To be retained for _____ years (from date of last enclosure) for the following reason(s):

	✔		✔	
LEGAL	☐	DEFENCE POLICY + OPERATIONS	☐	
CONTRACTUAL	☐	ORIGINAL COMMITTEE PAPERS	☐	
FINANCE/AUDIT	☐	MAJOR EQUIPMENT PROJECT	☐	[_____]
DIRECTORATE POLICY	☐	OTHER (Specify)	☐	

PPQ = 100

(Continued overleaf)

(ii) Key enclosures which support the recommendation are:

_____

_____

_____

_____

(iii) At the end of the specified retention period the file is to be:

✔

Destroyed ☐

Considered by CS(RM) for permanent preservation ☐

✔

c. Of no further administrative value but worthy of consideration by CS(RM) for permanent preservation. ☐

PART 3. BRANCH REVIEWING OFFICER

Signature: _____

Name: _____
(Block Capitals)

Grade/Rank: _____ Date: _____
(Not below HEO/equivalent)

Branch Title and Full Address:

Tel No:

PART 4 DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE

It is certified that the specified file has been destroyed.

Signature: _____

Name: _____
(Block Capitals)

Grade/Rank: _____ Date: _____

Witnessed by (TOP SECRET* and SECRET only)

Signature: _____

Name: _____
(Block Capitals)

Grade/Rank: _____ Date: _____

*(FOR CS(RM) USE ONLY)

Produced by Ministry of Defence, CS (Pr) 2. Tel. Section 40

Reply was returned on 27/12/95

Station: Walton-on-naze. Section 40

Officer: PC Section 40

Subject; Report of U.F.O.

Date: 6/1/95 Ref: IRIS 149 31/12/94

Section 40

Section 40

Duty Sergeant :—

In accordance with Standing Order 36-81. I must report as follows :—

A) About 0330hrs Saturday 31st December 1994 until 0445hrs that day.

B) One object. As the object was closest to the informant it appeared to be a ball shape with lights around its outside. These lights were flashing on and off and were coloured red, green and orange.

C) In attic of home address, stationary, Map ref. 6239 2198

D) Observed with naked eye and binoculars.

E) The object was seen moving North from South having come from the sea.

F) 45°

G) Not known

H) Nil.

J) Fine, dry, clear night, no cloud but cold.

K) None, the object moved very slowly across residential area.

L) Police - 999.

M) Section 40 Frinton-on-sea, Essex.

N) None known.

O) Wife and daughter of informant. The object was seen by myself a great distance from where the informant had first seen it. I could not make out a shape, only saw red, green and amber flashing lights. It appeared to be moving very slowly.

P) Reported to Police at 0424hrs 31/12/94. Standing Order attached.

Section 40

Section 40 PC

Section 40

Section 40

11.1.95

Form A.57
Rev. 9/79
PSL 4173

Section 40 PLOTTED copy reply sent copy D1

UNCLASSIFIED

RESTRICTED

Pse plot + reply to this Section 40

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE Sec(A) 06 JAN 1995 RAF

FIN/2286/Org

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCL No 204

A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting. 31st DEC 94 0540 - 0550

B. Description of Object.
INTENSE / ROUND BRIGHT LIGHT.

C. Exact Position Observer.
IN A CAR TRAVELLING ALONG THE M180/M~~180~~

D. How Observed.
VISUALLY.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.
WHEN SEEN ENTERING THE M180 NEAREAST TO BELTON.

F. Angle of Sight.
ALL THE WAY FROM BELTON TO ARMTHORPE.

G. Distance.
COULDN'T BE ESTIMATED.

H. Movements.
STATIONARY.

J. Meteorological conditions during observation.
CLEAR BELOW CLOUDBASE (OBJECT BELOW CLOUDBASE)

K. Nearby objects.
NIL

L. To whom reported.
CPL Section 40

M. Name and Address of informant.
Section 40 DONCASTER.

N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.

O. Other witnesses.
Section 40 BROTHER ALSO IN THE CAR.

P. Date and time of receipt of report.
31st DEC 94 0625.

Q. Is a reply requested.
YES

Signed Section 40

Name

Date 31 DEC 94

Rank CPL Tel No Section 40

UNCLASSIFIED

RESTRICTED

PLOTTED could tell replysent Section 40 Plse reply etc

Section 40

ENCL No 203

REPORT OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME AND DURATION OF SIGHTING
Saturday 31st December, 1994 @ 0645 hrs. Duration approx 30-45 seconds.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT
Number of objects - 2, described as bright white lights which were seen to move quicly, vertically before hovering and disappearing.

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER
At eastern end of the larger of the two waterways at Hule Moss, Greer [illegible], Berwickshire. Observer was out of doors and stationary. LANDRANGER Sheet 74 NR (705:490)

D. HOW OBSERVED
With both naked eye and binoculars.

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN
In an 11 o'clock position, towards Dirrington Little Law.

F. ANGULAR ELEVATION OF OBJECT
Estimated height only

G. DISTANCE OF OBJECT FROM OBSERVER
Described as being beyond Dirrington Little Law at " 11 o'clock high ".

H. MOVEMENTS OF OBJECT
See Section B.

J. WEATHER CONDITIONS
Dark at the time but with moving clouds. Snow showers reported in area.

K. NEARBY OBJECTS
No other objects in immediate vicinity.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED
Lothian and Borders Police, Police Station, Duns.

M. INFORMANT
Section 40

N. BACKGROUND INFORMATION
Informant is of good character and is a reliable person Section 40 (Reporting Officers opinion only).

O. No other witnesses.

P. Information received at 1312 hrs on 31.12.94.

PLOTTED
copied to DI

Section 40 [redacted]

Plse reply etc

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

Section 40 [redacted]

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 29 DEC 94 2045 ?
3 MINUTES
1 x 6 SECS
2 x 10 SECS

ENCL No.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT..
Number
Size SIZE OF LARGE AIRCRAFT
Shape RECTANGULAR
Colours (LIGHTS - 5 WHITE, 2 GREEN + 1 RED)
Brightness VERY BRIGHT
Sound NO
Smell NO

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER. TORPHICHEN, WEST LOTHIAN
Geographical Location
Indoors/Outdoors - IN CAR
Stationary/Moving

D. HOW ~~OBSERVED~~.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
HEADING WEST THEN 180°

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT.
(Estimated heights are unreliable)
LEVEL (1500 FT)

G. DISTANCE.
(By reference to a known landmark if possible)
¼ MILE FROM PRESBYTERY CHURCH, WEST CALDER

H. MOVEMENT.
STRAIGHT LINE, THEN HOVER, THEN MOVED FAST.

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
Haze / Mist
BRILLIANT SKY, SCATTERED CLOUD, WINDY.

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police / Military Organisation / The Press EDINBURGH AIRPORT

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. Section 40 [redacted]

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES. HUSBAND

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT. 29 Dec 94 2045 ?

Section 40 [redacted] COL Section 40 [redacted]

Section 40 PLOTTED
copied to DI
replyed
Plse reply
etc

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 29 Dec 94 0729 - 0751 Section 40

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number 1
Size larger than Venus
Shape circle → pear → cup detached - required.
Colours bright gold.
Brightness brighter than Venus
Sound no
Smell no

202

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location 8, Bowes Lane, Pity Me, Durham
Indoors/Outdoors indoors through open window.
Stationary/Moving stationary

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / ~~Binoculars / Still or Cine Camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
South, towards or slightly west of Cathedral

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT.
(Estimated heights are unreliable) 45°

G. DISTANCE.
(By reference to a known landmark if possible)
undetermined

H. MOVEMENT. no

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION. Thin stratus at dawn
Moving clouds stratus eventually obscured sight.
Haze / Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police / Military Organisation / ~~the Press~~
DAD local radio

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. Section 40
Section 40 IPSWICH Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
no particular interest - but "open - minded"

O. OTHER WITNESSES. 3 men from [illegible] Nodin's Coachmanby - opposite.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT. 29 Dec 94 1015.

FOR ATTN OF Section 40 [redacted]

COPY PASSED NEXT WORKING DAY RECEIVED D.C.C.

PLOTTED reply sent

ENCL No 201

REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting
25 1820 3-4 mins

B Description of Object
BLUR WHITE CENTRE

C Exact Position of Observer
APPROX 1½ MLS SE GALSTON

D How Observed
R/T

E Direction in which Object was First Seen
NORTH

F Angular Elevation of Object
LOW

G Distance of Object from Observer
3 MILES

H Movements of Object FROM GALSTON DIRECTION FAST HEADING SOUTH-EAST AND STOPPED NEAR CUMNOCK

J Meteorological Conditions During Observations.
Moving clouds, haze, mist etc CLEAR

K Nearby Objects NIL

L To Whom Reported ATC TOWER PRESTWICK AIRPORT

M Name and Address of Informant Section 40 [redacted]
Section 40 [redacted]
NEW MILNS, Section 40 [redacted]

N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered
NONE

O Other Witnesses
FIANCEE

P Date & Time of Receipt of Report
25 1845

Section 40 [redacted]

Plse plot etc.
No need to write
if no explanation
forthcoming.

Section 40 [redacted] 29/12

copied to DI

D/Sec(AS)/12/2

23 Dec 94

200

F I L E N O T E

1. At 1215 hrs we received a call from Section 40 [redacted] who reported a "UFO" sighting to West Drayton earlier this week; West Drayton told him to report the sighting to the MOD.

2. At 1705 hrs on Wednesday 21 December in Suffolk outside his home he saw a very bright light which was at very high altitude at high speed. It was pulsating and moving in a zigzig manner; the night was very clear and frosty and the sighting lasted 5 minutes. Section 40 [redacted] brother also witnessed the sighting.

3. I advised Section 40 [redacted] of our interest in such sightings and told him that if an explanation was forthcoming, that I would let him know.

4. His details are as follows:

Section 40 [redacted]

Section 40 [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
RESTRICTED

FLOTFD reply sent copy D1

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Sec.(AS)2
06 JAN 1995
SAE

FIN/2286/Org

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting. 22/12/94 06.00 - TILL DAWN.

B. Description of Object. DOUBLE STAR

Section 40 [redacted]

C. Exact Position Observer. OVER BAWTRY

Section 40 [redacted]

D. How Observed. IN SKY

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.

F. Angle of Sight.

G. Distance.

H. Movements. STILL AT START THEN SEEMED TO MOVE CLOSE HOVERING

J. Meteorological conditions during observation. FROSTY.

K. Nearby objects. STARS and moon

L. To whom reported.

M. Name and Address of informant. Section 40 [redacted]

Section 40 [redacted]

N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.
SHE AS SEEN IT 3 NIGHTS RUNNING SHE AS DRAWN it

O. Other witnesses. NO ONE

P. Date and time of receipt of report. 08-40 22/12/94

Q. Is a reply requested.
YES.

Signed Section 40 [redacted]

Name [redacted]

Date 22/12/94

Rank SAC Tel No Section 40

UNCLASSIFIED
RESTRICTED

4/6

→ 12/3

Unidentified Flying Object Report! — Not really

ENCL No.

Reported by Section 40 [redacted]

Witness at a night clay pigeon shoot at Thurstaston Landship, 2nm from Selby, he saw a large, [illegible] jet a/c pass overhead - possibly a Tornado. The a/c was heading NE, and it was level.

It was followed after approx 5 secs by a round orange light, after the a/c had passed, the light accelerated and overtook the a/c at high speed [illegible] vanished to the NE.

[illegible] a frequent visitor to airshows and the like, saw the following [illegible] appear to be a mil a/c, and was seen by several other eyewitnesses [illegible] also unable to account for it.

He is hoping that somebody might be able to inform him of what it was as he does not wish to make a low flying complaint.

Is it worth tracing through HF complaints call, or a return [illegible] names!

NOA

As this, in my opinion, is not a "UFO" report, neither is it a low flying complaint — even though what was seen was more than likely a military jet(s) on manoeuvres, I do not intend to undertake further action nor deem it necessary to write to Section 40 [redacted]. However, the would be puzzled to receive a letter from "The UFO office" and neither would be expect a letter from the low flying helpline complaints call as I did not make a complaint.

Section 40 [redacted]

Section 40 [redacted]

SDO Section 40 [redacted]

Section 40 [redacted]

3/6

Unit Ref:

MCD Form 353
(Revised 11/91)

Low Flying Military Aircraft - Public Complaint

■ To be completed in CAPITALS
■ Important ■
Forward the completed form to the appropriate authorities listed at Section 1 **within 24 hours**

MOD use only ✓ as appropriate
First timer ☐ Other ☐
LFA: Serial No.:
File Ref:

Action Branch:

☐ MOD Sec (AS) 2b ☐ GS Sec
☐ MOD Sec (NS) b ☐ PL (LS) Claims 3

Section 1

From (Unit)

To ✓ as appropriate

☐ MOD Sec (AS) 2b, Section 40
Room [redacted] Main Building,
Whitehall, London., SW1A 2HB
For complaints outside MATZ

☐ **MOD S9a (Air),** Section 40
Room [redacted] Main Building,
Whitehall, London., SW1A 2HB
For complaints inside MATZ

☐ **MOD PL(LS) Claims 3,** Section 40
Room [redacted] First Avenue House,
High Holborn, London. WC1V 6HE
To be sent a copy if a claim is involved

Section 2
Details of Complainant

Name Section 40 [redacted]

Mr/Mrs/ Miss/Ms/Dr etc. Section 40 [redacted]

Address Section 40 [redacted]

Town/City

County

Postcode

Section 40 [redacted]

Section 3
Location of Incident

OS Grid Ref:

a Address as at Section 2
or
b

Address Section 40 [redacted]

Town/City

County

Postcode

Section 4
Details of Incident

Date 13 DEC 94

How many Aircraft involved ONE/TWO

Time(Local) 1910

Type of Aircraft

If Known TORNADO (RAF) / OTHER?

or ✓ as appropriate

☐ Prop ☐ Jet ☐ Helo ☐ Light a/c

Other

Continued overleaf

29 DEC '94 13:11 FROM CONNAUGHT SQ 1 OPERATION PAGE.008

2/6

ROYAL AIR FORCE
Linton-on-Ouse York YO6 2AJ

Telephone Linton-on-Ouse Section 40

Please address any reply to The Officer Commanding

Your reference

AIS
Air Traffic Control Centre
West Drayton

Our reference LIN/2051/3/Ops

Date 16 Dec 94

UFO SIGHTING

Please find enclosed details of UFO sighting together with our letter of acknowledgement.

Section 40 [redacted]

Wg Cdr
for OC

Enclosures:

1. Low Flying Complaint Form 953.
2. Letter of Acknowledgement to Section 40 [redacted]

5/6

ROYAL AIR FORCE

Linton-on-Ouse York YO6 2AJ

Telephone Linton-on-Ouse [redacted]

Please address any reply to The Officer Commanding

[redacted]

Your reference

Our reference LIN/2051/3/Ops

Date 6 December 1994

Dear [redacted]

[redacted]nander, to acknowledge your telephone call of [redacted]ing aircraft and lights you saw in the sky at Wistow. I [redacted]ust have been very disconcerting especially as you do not [redacted]nts belong[redacted]raft or not.

[redacted] yours are dealt with by a department within the Air Traffic Control Cent[redacted] West [redacted]ch has been set up to investigate such incidents as you described. The information [redacted] then passed on to the Ministry of Defence, so you may well receive a reply near future.

Once again, I thank you for your concern and for reporting the sighting.

Yours sincerely

[redacted]

Wing Comm[redacted]der
for Officer Commanding

Section 40 PLOTTED

Plse plot

I've replied

Section 40

ENCL No 199

D/Sec(AS)/12/2

20 Dec 94

F I L E N O T E

1. Section 40 called AB on 19 Dec 94 (pm).

2. On Wednesday 14 December at 1900 hours in the Hope Valley Section 40 saw a vivid green ball which hovered then flew away in a dead straight line and there did not seem to be a period of acceleration. There was no apparent sound. Section 40 said that he is used to Tornado aircraft low flying in the area and it definitely was not one of them. In relation to the apparent lack of acceleration he thought that an ordinary aircraft could not physically perform the manoeuvre this craft seemed to.

3. Contact Details:

Section 40

Hope
Nr Sheffield
Section 40

Section 40

Section 40 [redacted]

Plse plot & file. I've replied.

D/Sec(AS)/12/2

20 Dec 94

ENCL NO. 198

F I L E N O T E

1. At 1500 hrs received phone call from Section 40 [redacted] of Forrest Hill. At 0330 hrs on 15 December a craft with 3 green lights in a triangular formation hovered for 1-2 minutes over his house. It made a loud humming/screeching noise. The craft hovered at 300-400 ft in the air and then, rather than the craft moving away he said the lights just seemed to go out. The evening was very clear.

2. Did not accept that it could have been a helicopter. He said he would know a helicopter, and besides he did not feel the downdraft. I pointed out that he may not feel one if the craft was 400 ft in the air. Section 40 [redacted] said his friend also witnessed the event but he did not want his name revealed to the MOD.

3. The most obvious possible explanation was that it may have been a civil/police helicopter.

4. Section 40 [redacted] details are as follows:

Section 40 [redacted]
Forrest Hill
SE23

Section 40 [redacted]

5. I said I would get in touch with him if an explanation was forthcoming.

Section 40 [redacted]

PLOTTED 6/6 replysent

ENCL No. 197

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

1923?9 Dec 94. 30 MINS.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number 1
Size —
Shape LIKE THE SHAPE OF A DOUBLE STAR.
Colours WHITE & NAKED EYE, THROUGH BINOCULARS RED & TURQUOISE
Brightness V BRIGHT. FLICKERING. ALSO
Sound — THERE ALSO APPEARED TO BE AN ANTENNA IN THE SHADOWS
Smell — THE OBJECT WAS VERY DISTINGUISHABLE FROM STARS ETC IN SKY.

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location
~~Indoors~~/Outdoors
Stationary/~~Moving~~

HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / ~~Still or cine camera~~

D. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated [illegible])

SE OF EDINBURGH, NEAR BLACKFORD HILL.

ANGLE OF SIGHT.
(Estimated heights are unreliable)
AT THE TIME AN AIRCRAFT WAS MAKING AN APPROACH [illegible]
AIRPORT ESTIMATED TO BE AT 20,000 FT. OBJECT WAS [illegible]

E. DISTANCE. THEREFORE APPROX 50,000 FT.
(By reference to a known landmark is possible)

APPROX 1 MILE FROM BLACKFORD HILL.

F. MOVEMENT.
FLICKERING.
MOVED OFF VERY QUICKLY AT HIGH SP[illegible]

G. WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
Haze / Mist VERY CLEAR NIG[illegible]

H. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.
VICINITY OF EDINBURGH OBSERVATORY W[illegible] MAIN TELESCOPE [illegible]
[illegible] THEY GAVE EXPLANATIO[illegible] BEING [illegible]

I. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Military Organisation / Police / Press
[illegible] WHO INFORMED HIM THEY HA[illegible] HAD MANY SIGHTINGS RECENTLY
PRESS 'EVENING NEWS' WHO WERE INTERESTED IN STORY.

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40 [redacted]

Section 40 [redacted] (WOULD LIKE A REASONABLE EXPLANATION

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT [illegible] MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

6 OTHER PEOPLE IN NEIGHBOURS.

P. DATE AND TIME OF REPORT.

26/12/25 Dec 94.

PLOTTED
copied to DI
reply sent

E196

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.
18 Dec 2000 1 min.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number one.
Size
Shape rugby ball. white lights on side
Colours
Brightness very bright red/grn/ylo on bottom.
Sound no sound.
Smell

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location O/H Fairwater.
Indoors/~~Outdoors~~
~~Stationary~~/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.
~~Naked eye~~ / ~~Binoculars~~ / ~~Still or cine camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A compass may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

when the [illegible] was seen it was 45° then for [illegible] it disappeared [illegible] tommy cross [illegible] sky/cloud

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT.
(Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE.
(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT. steadily.

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds clear sky.
Haze / Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. no.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police / ~~Military~~ ~~Organisation~~ / ~~The Press~~

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
Section 40 [redacted]
Section 40 [redacted] Cardiff.

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES. his sister

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
18 Dec 2130.

PLOTTED
copied to DI
reply sent

Section 40 18/12/94 11:09 Pg: 2

SUSSEX POL 47911 Section 40 PAGE 02

ENCL No 195

is document comes under the Data Protection Act. Care
st be taken not to reveal its details to any unauthorised
sonnel. Details of authorised personnel can be obtained.

:435 Ident:601 -TJK 0945 18/12/94 Page 1 of 2
NOT A SUSSEX EXCHANGE
INGLEN WOOD,HAYWARDS HEATH

Section 40
ON THE 14/12 AT 1730HRS,OVER THE NORTH EAST TO NORTH OF
HAYWARDS HEATH I SAW A STRANGE OBJECT IN THE SKY.IT WAS VERY
BRIGHT GOING 45 DEGREES,ABOUT 1-2 MILES UP IN THE SKY.IT WAS
BIGGER AND BRIGHTER THAN A FIREWORK AND WAS FLOURESENT GREEN
SURROUNDED BY ORANGE.IT LASTED 3-4 SECONDS.IT WAS DEFINETLY

tle :4:LIGHT IN SKY
c type:MISC INC Grade:4 Occ Time:0945 Date:18/12/94 Rec:NO

INFO AV:0 DT:0

sult : : :
C : : : : : :

c By :PHONE Serial:435 Ident:601 -TJK 0945 18/12/94 Page 2 of 2
54 TJK -601 Incident confirmed
55 TJK -601 AN OBJECT BURNING.ALTHOUGH JUST A BRIGHT LIGHT COULD BEEN SEEN.IT MOVED FASTER THAN A PLANE AND WAS BRIGHTER.
59 TJK -601 CONTACT ATC WHO WERE NOT INTERESTED BY TOLD ME TO CONTACT THE ODM ON 3085.
00 TJK -601 ODM SAID "WE DON'T DEAL WITH IT,UFO'S ARE DEALT WITH BY MOD"
09 TJK -601 MOD CONTACTED ON [illegible] LOG FAXED TO THEM TO COMPILE A REPORT AND PASS ON TO AN APPROPRIATE AGENCY.

[redacted]

Please file - of no interest to us. — [redacted] UFA

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Hd.Sec.(AS).
19 DEC 1994
FILE

ANNEX A TO
SOP 502

DEFENCE 194

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1.	Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	17 Dec 94, 7pm "Quite a while"
2.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	One "Bus sized, round shaped object with bright lights of many colours".
3.	Location (indoor/outdoor stationary/moving)	Outdoors, moving: Sighted at **Carmen, Manitoba, Canada.**
4.	How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	Naked eye while "crop dusting". Object moved vertically up in front of pilot
5.	Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Not known
6.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	90° vertical upwards then down to ground and up again!
7.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Informants were very close to object.
8.	Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Vertical movements
9.	Met conditions during observations (Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc)	Cold, clear night, visibility some 20 miles!
10.	Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines reservoir,lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys,steeples,spires, TV or Radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	None specified
11.	To whom reported (Police, military, press, etc)	MOD Air Force Operations Room.

12.	Name and Address of Informant Name Address	Section 40 [redacted]
13.	Background of informant that may be volunteered	Pilots (Crop Dusters)
14.	Other Witnesses	Section 40 [redacted] Same Address
15.	Date, Time of Receipt	180118Z Dec 94
16.	Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	None
17.	Remarks	This was an unusual call at such an early hour. The caller had been given AFOR tel no by the Canadian National Defence. No-one apparently believed them and were not willing to assist them in any form. This includes the USA authorities. The caller was very excited and had captured the event on video camcorder.

Section 40 [redacted]
Section 40

Date: 18 December 1994

[redacted]
RO2
Duty Operations Officer
Air Force Operations
Section 40 [redacted]

Distribution:

By fax to Canadian Embassy, London
Sec(AS)2a, Room [redacted] Main Building
AEW/GE3, Room [redacted] Main Building
DI55c, Room [redacted] Old War Office
Section 40 Section 40

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

PLOTTED
REGD. NO. 193

UNCLASSIFIED

RESTRICTED

CC ACTION copy 1 for AF DUTY OFFICER
IVE RAF MARHAM AFDO
ESSAGE at 161200Z DEC 94 PIN 136R

---

rec Act ROUTINE Info: ROUTINE
TG 161200Z DEC 94
rom RAF MARHAM
o MODUK AIR
ICs I3F

MODUK AIR FOR AFDO. SUBJ UFO REPORT RECEIVED FROM Section 40 [redacted] Section 40 [redacted] HEACHAM, KINGS LYNN. Section 40 [redacted] TO DUTY OPS OFF AT RAF MARHAM. REPORT CONSISTS OF 3 SIGHTINGS. THE MOST RECENT OF WHICH PREEMPTED THIS REPORT. FIRST SIGHTING WAS ON A SATURDAY IN JUN 93 AT 2355HRS. THE OBJECT LANDED ON HER BUNGALOW AND MADE A TERRIBLE NOISE SIMILAR TO THE SOUND OF A VERY LARGE DRILL TRYING TO GET THROUGH THE ROOF. THE POLICE WERE CALLED AND MADE A REPORT. SECOND SIGHTING WAS A SATURDAY IN JUN 94 AT 2355 HRS. SHE SAW AN OVAL SHAPE WITH HUNDREDS OF WHITE SPARKLING LIGHTS ON THE CRAFT. IT APPROACHED FROM NORWICH AT A HT OF 150FT, CAME DOWN THE ROAD TO AN AREA OF TALL TREES AND DISAPPEARED INTO THE TREES WITH A LOUD TINKELING NOISE IT APPEARED TO GO THROUGH THE TREES. THIRD SIGHTING ON 142225 DEC 94 SHE SAW A SHAPE ABOVE HER HOUSE, STATIONARY EMITTING A HIGH PITCHED SOUND, HEARD ABOVE THE NOISE OF HER TELEVISION AND DOUBLE GLAZING. NO ACTION HAS BEEN TAKEN BY DUTY OPS O AT RAF MARHAM

---

ction Distribution

Addressee	Code	Action-Officer	Retrieval
MODUK AIR	I3F	AFDO	MODUK AIR SG

---

nformation Distribution

---

nformation Distributees Excluded from Delivery

UNCLASSIFIED

RESTRICTED

PLOTTED
copied to DI
reply sent

ENCL No 192

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PP5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 16 0830 DEC.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number 1
Size JUMBO JET
Shape TRI
Colour BLACK
Brightness
Sound NO
Smell WAK

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location
Indoors / Outdoors
Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
A landmark may be more useful than a point determined
bearing. FROM E APP HEAD S/W

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. [illegible]NCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)
25,000FT.

H. MOVEMENT.
Steady
Changing
Erratic ✓ Forward

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
Haze / Mist SKY CLEAR

K. NEARBY OBJECTS, BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police ST ATHAN RVPCO GF
Military Organisation
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. Section 40

Section 40

Section 40

PONTYPRIDD

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
EX ARMY

O. OTHER WITNESSES NO

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT. 16 1135.

Section 40 PLOTTED

Plse plot + file

Section 40

ENCL NO 191

D/Sec(AS)/12/2

15 Dec 94

REPORTED "UFO" SIGHTING

Received a call from Flt Lt Section 40 CRO Cottesmore Section 40
He had been contacted by the Coalville police about a reported sighting in the Coalville area early Thursday morning Section 40 (14 December). Time of sighting 0130-0145 hrs, WPC [redacted] was driving and saw a bright blue vapour trail emitting from an aircraft.

Cottesmore were closed and nothing was flying from there. The local ATC could not account for the sighting; however, it could have been other civil air traffic which was not flying in controlled airspace.

Coalville Police Station: Section 40

Explained to Section 40 that unless were received any evidence to substantiate the existence of a threat we would not be pursuing the matter.

Section 40

FOR ONWARD TRANSMISSION TO MoD. 2nd copy.

REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

SECRETARIAT (DEFENCE)
SECRET
21 DEC 1994
FILE

ENCL. No. 190

A	Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	15 DECEMBER 1994. 2356 LOCAL
B	Description of Object	1 RED AND 1 WHITE LIGHT. HOVERING FOR 10 MINS (STILL THERE AT END OF ROBERT)
C	Exact Position of Observer	DARVEL
D	How Observed	THROUGH WINDOW (NAKED EYE) THEN BINOCULARS
E	Direction in which Object was First Seen	TO EAST OVER FENWICK MOORS
F	Angular Elevation of Object	½ MILE HIGH. ESTIMATED
G	Distance of Object from Observer	2 MILES ESTIMATED
H	Movements of Object	NOT MOVING.
J	Meteorological Conditions During Observations. Moving clouds, haze, mist etc	CLEAR NIGHT.
K	Nearby Objects	NONE STATES NOT STAR OR PLANET NOT MASTS NOT AIRCRAFT.
L	To Whom Reported	WATCH SUPERVISOR SCOTTISH CENTRE (AIRWAYS) ATLANTIC HOUSE PRESTWICK
M	Name and Address of Informant	Section 40 [redacted] AYRSHIRE SCOTLAND
N	Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered	LOOKED OUT OF WINDOW BY CHANCE — INFORMANT SOUNDED SOBER CALM & REASONABLE AND CONCERNED IT MIGHT BE A/C IN TROUBLE
O	Other Witnesses	NONE — PHENOMENA HAD BEEN WATCHED BY INFORMANT FOR AT LEAST 10 MINS AND ADVISED STILL THERE BEFORE CLOSING CONVERSATION.
P	Date & Time of Receipt of Report	15 DEC 94 2357 AT. 0004/16 DEC. 94

FAXED OK TO MS.

Internal Memo

From ATC Supervisor

Scottish Area Control Centre

Atlantic House

Prestwick

Section 40

[redacted]

ANNEX A TO
SOP 502

ENCL No. 189

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	14 DEC '94 2230Z STILL THERE
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	NOT LARGE. ONE OBJECT DOT (CIRCULAR SHAPE) GRN, BLU, RED, PURPLE QUICKLY FLASHING PULSATING. NO NOISE VERY BRIGHT.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	Section 40 GRIMSBY. THROUGH FRONT ROOF WINDOW
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	BY BINOCULARS
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	11 O'CLOCK FROM FRONT WINDOW
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	45°
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	NOT KNOWN
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	FLASHED ACROSS SKY TO 11 O'CLOCK. STOPPED DEAD FOR APPROX ½HR THEN DISAPPEARED
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	VERY CLEAR, STARS VISIBLE VERY SMALL AMOUNT OF CLOUD
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	NOTHING

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	GRIMSBY POLICE
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 [redacted]
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	HIS WIFE 3 SONS + FRIENDS OF SONS + NEXT DOOR NEIGHBOUR
15. Date and time of receipt	14 2300 Z
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	NOT KNOWN
17. Remarks	GENTLEMAN HAS HAD 3 PINTS, IS A UFO ADDICT, BUT BELIEVES WILL BE VERIFIED BY OTHER WITNESSES

UNCLASSIFIED

RESTRICTED

Section 40 [redacted] Please plot & copy to me — I've re[redacted] Section 40 DEC 1994

FIN/2286/Org

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting. 14/12/94, 00:23, THREE MINUTES

B. Description of Object. LIKE A FALLING STAR. THEN STOPPED HOVERED & SPLIT INTO TWO.

C. Exact Position Observer. ~~THYBERGH~~ THYBERGH, ROTHERHAM

ENCL. No 188

D. How Observed. BY EYE

E. Direction in which Object was first seen. NEAR SCORPIO (CONSTELLATION)

F. Angle of Sight. 35°

G. Distance. 10 MILES

H. Movements.

J. Meteorological conditions during observation. CLEAR NIGHT

K. Nearby objects. NO

L. To whom reported. SGT Section 40 RAF FINNINGLEY

M. Name and Address of informant. Section 40 [redacted]

N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.

O. Other witnesses. Section 40 [redacted]

P. Date and time of receipt of report. 14/12/94 00:35

Q. Is a reply requested. YES

Signed Section 40 [redacted]

Name [redacted]

Date 14 DEC 94

Rank SGT Tel No Section 40 [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

RESTRICTED

PLOTTED
copied to DI

Section 40

Plse plot
+ I've replied

Section 40

RAF MANSTON - REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

20 DEC 1994

A. Date, time and duration of sighting. (Use local times)

13 DEC 1994 1615 DURATION IS MINS

B. Description of object;

Number 1
Size /
Shape /
Colour WHITE LIKE SEVERAL SMALL FLASHING LIGHTS AROUND
Brightness BRIGHT
Sound NIL

D.C.I. No. 187

C. The position of the observer. (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving.)

INDOORS, STATIONARY

D. How was the UFO observed?

Naked eye ✓ THROUGH WINDOWS
Binoculars
Still camera
Movie/Video camera

E. In what direction was this object first seen? (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

ST PETERS BROADSTAIRS
LOOKING FROM CLIFTONVILLE

F. Angle of sight. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

60°+

G. Distance. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

NO IDEA, QUITE HIGH

H. Movements. (Changes in E, F and G may be more useful than estimates of course and speed)

FLAT TO LEFT LOOKING EAST
TRACKING NORTH

J. What was the weather like? (Moving clouds, cloud level, haze, mist, drizzle, rain etc.)

CLEAR SKY

K. Nearby objects. (Telephone lines, high voltage lines; lake, reservoir, river, swamp or marsh; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or other night-lighting)

NIL

L. To whom reported. (Police, military organizations, the media etc.)

RAF MANSTON ATC

M. Informants name Section 40

Address; Section 40

THANET

N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.

OBSERVER FAMILIAR WITH A/C MOVEMENTS OUT OF MANSTON HAS LIVED IN AREA ALL HER LIFE

O. Any other witnesses?

NO

P. Date and time of the report.

This report was taken by;

NAME Section 40
RANK FLT LT
APPT OSTCO
EXT Section 40

These reports are sent to:

Sec (AS) 2A
Room Section 40
MOD Main Building
WHITEHALL
London SW1A 2HB

Section 40

File; MAN/404/17/ATC

UNCLASSIFIED

PLOTTED Section 40 Use plot + copy copied to DI

FIN/2286/016

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting. 13 DEC 94 22.45HRS 2-3 MINS

B. Description of Object. CIRCLE OF 8 LIGHTS - NO NOISE HEARD

C. Exact Position Observer. IN ALLEYWAY BETWEEN HOUSES

D. How Observed. EYE

E. Direction in which Object was first seen. /

F. Angle of Sight. LOW LEVEL PASS 600 FT

G. Distance. UNKNOWN

H. Movements. MOVED LEFT TO RIGHT THEN DISAPEARED BEHIND BUILDINGS

I. Meteorological condistions during observation. CLEAR / DARK

J. Nearby Objects. BUILD

K. To whom reported. DONCASTER POLICE

L. Name and Address of Informant. Section 40 [redacted] METBOROUGH

M. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.

N. Other Witnesses. UNKNOWN LADY WALKING DOG

O. Date and Time of receipt of Report. 16.12.94 11.00

P. Is a reply requested. NO

Signed Section 40 [redacted]

Name

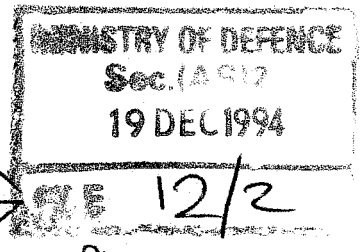
Rank FLT LT Tel No Section 40

Date 16.12.94

UNCLASSIFIED

Section 40 plse plot + copy

I have replied Section 40



DEFE 12/2

PLOTTED

British Unidentified Flying Object Association
B.U.F.O.R.A

Section 40

13/12/94



+None

Dear Madam,

+As an investigator with the above association I now find it necessary to make an approach to the M.O.D. with regard to an unusual event on the 17th of November 1994.

The event took place near Paxton village at about 5pm and again near Preston village at 6pm. These villages are both in Berwickshire. I will now describe the object which at least four people saw that night. The object was disc shaped and black in colour. It had two large spot lights on either side of the disc with red and green lights which were on constantly. There were other lights on the side of the object in particular a small but very bright light which again was on all the time. This object had the capability of hovering fifty feet above the ground in total silence and was at least four times the size of a Tornado fighter jet, at approximately two hundred yards away.

+ None

The second event took place on the twenty second of November 1994 at about 7pm. This object was of a different design. It was triangular with sharp edges, being black at one time during the sighting then changed to a dark red. It came slowly in from the North sea at a height of 20 feet and up the estuary of the river Tweed. It then stopped, hovered, turned a dark red and lit the water underneath, a bright red colour. Again, this object was silent. Having hovered for approximately 3 minutes it shot off at an incredible speed passing underneath all three bridges which span the river.

I would now like to ask the M.O.D. if there were any aircraft in these areas which could fit the descriptions given above? I also wish to ask if there were any unexplained blips on the R.A.D.A.R installation at Boulmer on these nights or any other early warning system on the east coast of the U.K? We at B.U.F.O.R.A would be very grateful for any information no matter how small you care to give us.
Thank you for taking the time and trouble to read this letter and I would like to wish you all a very merry Xmas and a happy New Year.

Yours Faithfully,

Section 40

Section 40 [redacted]

Pse plot I have replied

Section 40 [redacted]

TOP

SPEED PLOTTED

DIRECTION

ENCL No 184

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAB044 12/1047 346C0548

FOR CAB

ROUTINE 120954Z DEC 94

FROM RAF WADDINGTON
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D
SIC Z6F
ATTN MOD SEC2A. SUBJECT AERIAL PHENOMENA
A. 112115-2135Z
B. SPHERICAL (APPROX 80FT DIA)/NO NOISE/WHITE INNER LIGHT/GENERALLY STATIONARY
C. PARKED CAR OPPOSITE THE OBJECT-STATIONARY THROUGHOUT APPROX 100M FROM OBJECT PARKED AT RACECOURSE, LINCOLN
D. NAKED EYE
E. 100M NORTH OF LINCOLN RACECOURSE, 100FT ABOVE FIELD
F. UNKNOWN
G. SEE E
H. SLIGHT MOVEMENT TO RIGHT/LEFT THEN CENTRE AGAIN ON TWO OCCASIONS/APPEARED TO PULSATE
J. A LOT OF MOVING CLOUDS, DRY, BUT WINDY
K. LINCOLN CATHEDRAL SITED ONE MILE EAST OF THE OBJECT ALONG THE SAME

PAGE 2 RBDOXR 0012 UNCLAS
EYE-LINE. TERRACED HOUSES ONLY 100M EAST OF THE OBJECT
L. OPERATIONS, RAF WADDINGTON, LINCOLN
M. Section 40 [redacted]
N. UNKNOWN. THE INFORMANTS SPEECH WAS SLOW, DELIBERATE AND REPETITIVE, NOT EXCITABLE OR FAST. POSSIBLE USED OF INTOXICANTS
O. NIL
P. 112235Z DEC 94
Q. NIL
BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F
F
CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION (CXV 1 AFDO)
CXL 1 DD GE/AEW
CAP 1 DI 55

Section 40 Plotted

Plse plot.

Section 40

I have copied to DI

written.



D/Sec(AS)/12/2

12 Dec 94

F I L E N O T E

REPORT FROM SUFFOLK POLICE

PC Section 40 from Suffolk Police called this afternoon at 3 ish to forward details of a reported "UFO" sighting from the following:

Section 40

Stoke-by-Clare
Suffolk

Section 40

At 0425 hrs on Sun 11 Dec he saw a very bright white light hovering stationary in the sky 3 miles away in the Clare area. The sighting went on for 25 minutes.

Section 40

2nd report from Suffolk Police

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	11/12/94 4:25am duration 25 mins
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	Bright White lights
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	Indoors
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	Not known
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Not known
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Not known
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Stationary
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear Cold
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Police
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 [redacted] Stoke-by-Clare
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	12/12/94 09:25
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	
17. Remarks	

PLOTTED
Passed to DI

Section 40

I've replied
pse plot

UNCLASSIFIED
RESTRICTED

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Section 40
20 DEC 1994

FIN/2286/Org

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting. 11 Dec 94 1810HRS - 25sec

B. Description of Object. 3 Bright lights (no noise, no nav lights in a triangle)

C. Exact Position Observer. NORTH OF WOODSETTS.

D. How Observed. EYE

E. Direction in which Object was first seen. STATIONARY MOVED EAST.

F. Angle of Sight. ———

G. Distance. 4-5 MILES

H. Movements. ———

J. Meteorological conditions during observation. CLEAR, DARK.

K. Nearby objects. ———

L. To whom reported. SGT Section 40 - BY TELEPHONE
(ORD SGT OCCOLENIE Book 6294/1/44 dated 11 DEC 94)

M. Name and Address of informant. Section 40
Section 40

N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.

O. Other witnesses. NO

P. Date and time of receipt of report. 1815 11 DEC 94.

Q. Is a reply requested. YES

Signed Section 40

Name

Date 11 12 94.

Rank SGT Tel No Section 40

UNCLASSIFIED
RESTRICTED

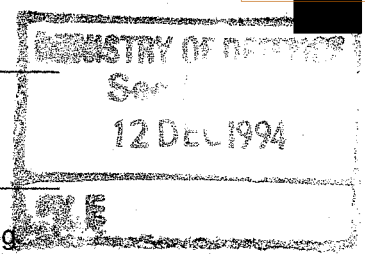
PLOTTED

Section 40

Plse plot – I have replied

Section 40

ANNEX A TO
SOP 502



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A.	Date, Time & Duration of sighting	102157Z Dec 94 20 - 30 minutes
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	Covered large area - lots of lights going clockwise and anti clockwise
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	Outside his parents car on sea front at Eastbourne
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked Eye
E.	Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Towards sea SSE
F.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	45 degrees
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	-
H.	Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Moved across sea front and up and down
J	Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Cloudy
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	-
L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	No one else

M.	Name and Address of Informant	Section 40 [redacted] East Sussex Section 40 [redacted]
N.	Background of Informant that may be volunteered	Nil
O.	Other Witnesses	Says lots of other people saw it
P.	Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)	111530Z Dec 94
Q	Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	None
R.	Remarks	Been in contact with Sec (AS)2a. Recently become interested in UFOs!!

Section 40 [redacted]
RO2
AFDO
AF Ops

Date: 12 Dec 94

Distribution: Section 40 [redacted]

Sec(AS)2, Rm [redacted] MB
AEW/GE, Rm [redacted] MB
DI 55c, Room [redacted] Old War Office

Section 40
[redacted]

Plse plot etc
I have replied

Section 40
[redacted]

WITH THE COMPLIMENTS

OF

FLYING COMPLAINTS FLIGHT
HEADQUARTERS PROVOST AND SECURITY SERVICES
(United Kingdom)

Royal Air Force
Rudloe Manor
Hawthorn
Wiltshire SN13 OPQ

Section 40
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

STAFF IN CONFIDENCE

FCF

HEADQUARTERS PROVOST & SECURITY SERVICES (UNITED KINGDOM)

DAILY OCCURRENCE LOG

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Sec.(AS)2
19 DEC 1994
FILE 12/2

DOB Serial No:.....696.94
Date of DOB entry.....08/12/94
Time of DOB entry.....2207 Hours
P&SS Region of responsibility.....CR

Reported by:
Rank...CONST...Name..Section 40 .Trade/Duty...DERBY
Unit...DERBY POLICE CONTROL RM RIPLEY..Section 40

ENCL NO

DETAILS OF OCCURRENCE

POSS UFO SIGHTING

1. A possible UFO sighting was reported to Derbyshire Police Control Rm at 2050hrs by;

Section 40
Hope
Derbyshire
Section 40

2. Incident occurred near the A47, Snake Rd, north of Lady Bower Damm. Section 40 reported seeing a large orange light moving horizontally and dropping slowly until it went below a line of hills. A cloud of smoke was seen to billow out from the light and it then disappeared behind Kinder Scout. The light did not reappear.

3. No other sightings reported.

ACTION TAKEN

1. Derbyshire Police contacted Manchester Airport ATC who couldn't confirm any aicraft were operating in the area and could offer no explanation for the sighting.

2. Info FCF AM 09/12/94

DOB Entry made by: Cpl Section 40

PLOTTED

Section 40

Plse plot. I have replied

ANNEX A TO
SOP 502

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
SOP
12 DEC 1994

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A.	Date, Time & Duration of sighting	092035Z Dec 94
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	4 white blobs - shooting around misty - out in 4 circles - the meet together
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	Outdoors
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked Eye
E.	Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Towards Coventry
F.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	25 degrees
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	-
H.	Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	All in same area - not moving from the area
J	Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Stars about but not in the area of the lights
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	
L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Police

M.	Name and Address of Informant	Section 40 [redacted] Ryton on Dunsmore Nr Coventry Section 40 [redacted]
N.	Background of Informant that may be volunteered	Nil
O.	Other Witnesses	Family (heard in background)
P.	Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)	092035Z Dec 94
Q	Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	None
R.	Remarks	Seemed thoroughly sensible

Section 40 [redacted]
RO2
AFDO
AF Ops

Date: 9 Dec 94

Distribution: Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Rm [redacted] MB
AEW/GE, Rm [redacted] MB
DI 55c, Room [redacted] Old War Office

PLOTTED
copied to DI

[illegible] OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

E. Sussex Police

ENGL NO.

Ref - 1712/9/12

A. [illegible]E, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT. SQUARE / FOOTBALL PITCH

Number	LARGE
Size	OBJECT,
Shape	LIGHTS.
Colours	CIRCLES
Brightness	
Sound	NIL.
Smell	

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical location EAST BOURNE.
Indoors/~~Outdoors~~
Stationary/~~Moving~~

D. [illegible] OBSERVED.
[illegible]ked eye / ~~Binoculars / Still or cine camera~~

[illegible]RECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN
[illegible] landmark may be more useful than a b[illegible] estimated bearing)

UNKNOWN

[illegible]E OF SIGHT.
([illegible] lights are unreliable)

UNKNOWN

G. DISTANCE.
(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

600 ABOVE AGL.

H. MOVEMENT.

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
Haze / Mist UNKNOWN

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

UNKNOWN

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police / Military Organisation / The Press
CIV OPS.

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
Section 40 [redacted]
Section 40 [redacted] Sussex

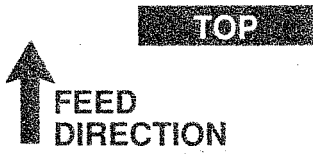
N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

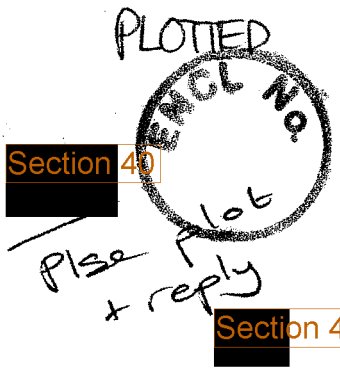
O. OTHER WITNESSES
Section 40 [redacted] & OCCUPANTS OF Section 40 [redacted]

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT

941209 2212 Z
Report passed to Police → CIV OPS RM. → DI D.

[illegible]PAGE.002 [illegible]FROM TOURIST INFORMATION [illegible]9:16 [illegible]





Section 40 [redacted]

Section 40 [redacted]

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAB094 08/1135 342C0138

FOR CAB

ROUTINE 0B0050Z DEC 94

FROM BROAD SHIELD
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D
SIC Z&F
SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA
A. 072000Z DURATION 10 TO 15 MIN
B. 4 TO 6 ROUND 4 WHITE FLASHING 1 RED LIGHTS
C. BETWEEN WILSTONE NR TRING AND ASTON CLINTON
D. NAKED EYE
E. SOUTH EASTERLY
F. 35 DEGREES
G. NOT KNOWN
H. HOVERING
J. CLEAR WITH CLOUDY PATCHES
K. OPEN RURAL GROUND. NEAR RESERVOIRS
L. BROADSHIELD
M. Section 40 [redacted]
N. NIL

PAGE 2 RBDOYI 1232 UNCLAS
O. 2 OTHERS
P. 050005 DEC 94
BT

DISTRIBUTION Z&F
F
CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION (CXV 1 AFDO)
CXL 1 DD GE/AEW
CAF 1 DI 55

copied to DI
PLOTTED

ENCL No.

PORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.
08 2200
08 Dec 94 15 Minutes

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number 2
Size
Shape Dancing White Lights
Colours
Brightness
Sound
Smell

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location Bradford
Indoors/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye// Binoculars / Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT
(Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE.
(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.
Dancing

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
Haze / Mist Cloudy

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police / Military Organisation / The Press

N/C

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
Section 40
[redacted]

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
N/C

O. OTHER WITNESSES.
N/C

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT
09 0930 Nov 94

9 DEC '94 9:33 FROM COMMDEN WEST DERBION

PLOTTED
copied to DI
reply sent

ENC 183

RT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

5 DEC '94, 0245AM, 10-15 MINUTES.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number
Size
Shape
Colours TURQUOISE LIGHT WITH WHITE LIGHTS ABOVE & BELOW. WITNESS KEPT TURNING AROUND TO MAKE SURE IT WASN'T A REFLECTION IN THIS MIRROR.
Brightness
Sound WASN'T A/C AS THERE WAS NO SOUND. THERE WERE NO CARS AROUND EITHER.
Smell

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location TRAVELLING ON MOTORBIKE ALONG B4000 TO LAMBOURNE.
Indoors/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
BEHIND HIM.

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT.
(Estimated heights are unreliable)
ESOFT ABOVE ROAD.

DISTANCE.
(By reference to a known landmark if possible)
150 YDS BEHIND.

G. MOVEMENT.
FOLLOWED HIM AT SAME PACE, BUT NEVER FOLLOWED DOWN A HILL. DISSAPEARED BEHIND HE REACHED DESTINATION.

I. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
Haze / Mist CLEAR MORNING SKY.

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. ODD HOUSE.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police / Military Organisation / The Press
AISM

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
Section 40
[redacted]

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
SANE PERSON.

O. OTHER WITNESSES.
UNKNOWN.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

5 DEC '94, 1255

PLOTTED
TOP

Section 40 [redacted]

Sounds like a balloon — maybe the Lydd/Shr: has not given us address to get further details. We've no need to pursue just plot + file

Section 40 [redacted]

Section 40 [redacted]

Section 40 [redacted]

ENCL NO 182

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CWD041 05/1134 339C0683

FOR CAB

ROUTINE 051030Z DEC 94

FROM RAF BRIZE NORTON
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D
SIC Z6F
FOR AIR FORCE OPS SUBJECT AERIAL PHENOMENA
A. 05 DEC 94 1935 5 MINUTES APPROX
B. ONE OBJECT LARGE, LUMINOUS, CIGAR SHAPED, SMALL BLUE LIGHT
FLASHING ON TOP
C. OUTSIDE MOVING ALONGSIDE M40 AND A41 JN
D. NAKED EYE
E. ON M40 SLIPROAD JUST BEHIND TREES
F. 10 DEGREES ABOVE HORIZON
G. DIFFICULT TO ESTIMATE
H. SEEMED INITIALLY TO BE DROPPING THEN CONTINUED LOW LEVEL UNTIL
LOST SIGHT BEHIND BUILDINGS
J. CLEAR CONDITIONS
K. DID NOT SEE ANYTHING ELSE AS DARK BACKGROUND
L. RAF BRIZE NORTON. ALSO CONTACTED AIRPORT

PAGE 2 RBBQYT 0006 UNCLAS
M. Section 40 [redacted]
N. NONE
O. NONE ALTHOUGH CLAIMS OTHER CARS WERE SLOWING DOWN TO OBSERVE
P. 1000Z 05 DEC 94
Q. NONE
R. NIL
BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F
F
CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION (CXV 1 AFDO)
CXL 1 DD GE/AEW
CAP 1 DI 55

Section 40

PLOTTED

Plse plot
I have replied

Section 40

D/Sec(AS)/12/2

5 Dec 94

ENCL No 181

FILE NOTE - Reported Sighting

The Suffolk Police called at about 0900 hrs. A Section 40 called at 0815 hrs this morning. He and three other witnesses saw a very large round object which was "red and hot looking". There was a bright light under the object and it looked as though it was "covered in cling film". There were 4 bright lights near it.

The sighting lasted 10 minutes, and was seen with naked eyes. After 10 minutes it soared up into the sky to about "75,000 feet".

Sighting occurred over Stowmarket, Suffolk, which is east of Bury St Edmonds. The police officer said that this place is very close to Wattisham. They (the police) contacted Wattisham and Wattisham were not aware of any unusual radar traces.

Section 40

Section 40

PLOTTED
reply sent
copied to DI
DEC 94
180

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

0506hrs Dec 94 10 MINUTES.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number 2 Main lights with smaller lights arranged horizontally
Size above. The lights were intensely bright white and
Shape absolutely motionless. No sound or smell.
Colour
Brightness Spectacular sight.
Sound
Smell

(See attached)

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location
Indoors/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

Magnetic Towards Treorchy.
Angle of elevation
(Estimated angles are unreliable)

DISTANCE.
(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

Approx 1 Mile

H. MOVEMENT.

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds Scattering cloud with slight mist
Haze / Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police / Military Organisation / The Press
ATC - St Athan (PHONED TO ASK IF ANY TRAFFIC FLYING, ST ATHAN HAD ONE FLIGHT ATD 0645 TO AMSTERDAM

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT
(On behalf of friend) Section 40 [redacted]
Section 40 [redacted] RHONDDA, MID GLAMORGAN [redacted]

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT [redacted] MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

Aviation Enthusiast

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

Over the years approx 40

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT

051915 Dec 94

The lights seem to be appearing in a 5 yearly cycle around the same area of the Rhondda Valley. The informant saw the lights for the first time in 1979. An ex neighbour claims to have seen them in 1985 and the informants fiancee saw them in July 89. They were expecting to see them in the summer of this year yet nothing appeared. The friend who claims to have seen the latest sighting knew nothing of the previous sightings over the years.

Apparently they have had an explaination that the lights were from a balloon, yet they are not convinced.

Would be interested to hear another explaination if there is a feasable one and not to be told it's a balloon.



D/Sec(AS)/12/2

5 Dec 94

FILE NOTE

Reported Sighting - 1005 hrs Mon 5 Dec

Section 40 [redacted]

Hutton
Brentwood
Essex

At 0515 hrs this morning until 0740 hrs saw a very bright light, bigger and brighter than a star. No noise with a tiny red light under the base. Her neighbour said he thought it was a weather balloon. She ruled it out as a helicopter because she could hear no sound. She could not say how far it was away from her.

I explained the MOD's interest. She wanted to get in touch with BUFORA so I offered her the telephone number.

Section 40 [redacted]

Section 40 [redacted]

Plse plot

Section 40 [redacted]

Midday

Received call from ex-colleague, Section 40 [redacted] from Net Assessment Unit. His mother had seen a very similar sight at the same time exactly, for the same duration, this morning in North Hertfordshire.

Sounds very much like a Virgi lightship.

Section 40 [redacted]

Section 40 [redacted] - plse plot this too.

copied to DI
PLOTTED

[illegible] OF AN UNIDE[illegible]IED FLYING OBJECT

DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 4 Dec 0500 - 1000 ± 5 Dec 0530 - 1000

DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number one
Size round object
Shape
Colours red light on top
Brightness
Sound 4 leg on the bottom
Smell

[illegible] POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location
(Indoors) / Outdoors
(Stationary) / Moving

[illegible] OBSERVED.
(Naked eye) / Binoculars / Still or cine camera

DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. N/K
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

ANGLE OF SIGHT. N/K
(Estimated heights are unreliable)

DISTANCE. N/K
(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

Stationary.

MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds /
Haze / Mist

NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. /

TO WHOM REPORTED.
(Police) / Military Organisation / The Press
Milton Keynes.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
Section 40
[redacted]
Milton Keynes

[illegible] BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT [illegible] MAY BE VOLUNTEERED

[illegible] OTHER WITNESSES. N/K

[illegible] DATE AND TIME [illegible] RECEIVED
060810Z

No Letter Needed

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.
FOR 1 HOUR EVERY MORNING BETWEEN 0430 - 130 AM.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number BRIGHT WHITE LIGHT WITH A BRIGHT RED
Size
Shape MANMADE LIGHT ON EDGE OF WHITE LIGHT
Colours
Brightness LOOKS LIKE AN AIRCRAFT BUT REMAINS
Sound STEADY FOR SUCH A LONG TIME.
Smell

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location HOME.
Indoors/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving

D. METHOD OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A land fix may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
S.E. OF WEST HILL, ABERDEEN.

F. ANGLE OF ELEVATION.
(Bearings are unreliable)
LOOKED LIKE A STAR.

G. DISTANCE.
(By reference to a known landmark if possible)
10 MILES FROM ABERDEEN.

H. MOVEMENT.
STEADY.

I. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds CLEAR SKY.
Haze / Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. NONE.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police / Military Organisation / The Press
MOD.

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
CONSTABLE BLACK
GRAMPIAN POLICE

N. BRIEF BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
NONE

O. OTHER WITNESSES.
Section 40 [redacted]

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
ON 23 JAN 91.

Section 40 [redacted]

PLOTTED

ENCL No

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.
4TH DEC 0530 AM
5TH DEC 0630 AM

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number ONE BRIGHT WHITE LIGHT WITH A BRIGHT RED
Size LIGHT TO SIDE OF IT.
Shape
Colours
Brightness
Sound
Smell

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location ALTENS IND ESTATE.
Indoors/Outdoors SOUTH OF ABERDEEN.
Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
OVERHEAD.

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT.
(Estimated heights are unreliable)?

G. DISTANCE
(By reference to a known landmark if possible)?

H. MOVEMENT. STEADY.

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
Haze / Mist CLEAR SKY.

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. ?

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police / Military Organisation / The Press
GRAMPIAN POLICE.

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT
Section 40
[redacted]

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT AS VOLUNTEERED
NIL.

O. OTHER WITNESSES.
[illegible] ABLE PLACE [illegible] / SEE ATTACHED REPORT

P. [illegible] AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT

OBSERVATION [illegible] GRAMPIAN POLICE.

PLOTTED
Reply sent
copied to DI

ENCL. NO. 178/2

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.
4 DEC 94, 0200HH, FEW SECONDS.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number LOOKED LIKE A BALL OF GREEN LIGHT
Size TRAILING RED LIGHT.
Shape MADE WHOOSH SOUND AS IT PASSED OVERHEAD.
Colour
Brightness
Smell

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical location DRIVING ALONG S. GRANGE AVE
Indoors / Outdoors
Static / Moving IN CAR DRIVING

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A compass bearing may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing from the observer.)
FROM BEHIND, PASSED IN FRONT OF ONE TREE VAN TO

ANGLE OF SIGHT.
(Estimated heights are unreliable) QUITE CLOSE OVERHEAD

F. DISTANCE.
(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

G. MOVEMENT. MOVED V. FAST THEN VANISHED.

MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds CLEAR SKY, NO WIND OR RAIN.
Haze / Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.
HOUSES.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police / Military Organisation / The Press
EDINBURGH ATC.

M. NAMES AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
[redacted] Section 40
EAST LOTHIAN.
MAY BE INTERESTED

N. ANY BACKGROUND TO SEE INFORM
SOME BEARN
WHERE WITNESS SITTING IN BACK OF CAR
AND PASS IN FRONT OF TREE
UFO

PLOTTED
copied to DI
reply sent

ENCL 17/1

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

04 2130 DEC 94 10-15 MINS

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number 1
Size
Shape oblong shaped, raised in centre with red and white
Colour still lights. No sound at all.
Brightness
Sound
Smell

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location Driving along M42 between Bromsgrove
Indoors/Outdoors and Milton Keynes. UFO on left hand side
Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A compass may be more useful than a badly

(Estimated heights are unreliable)

F. DISTANCE.

(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

G. MOVEMENT.

Stationary

H. WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds
Haze / Mist Dry and windy

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

NIL

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police / Military Organisation / The Press

AIS(M)

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT

Section 40

[redacted]

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT (MAY BE CONFIDENTIAL)

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

Classification UNCLAS

Caveat

Covering

copies to DI
reply sent

178

ile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details	Document Details
Date and Time of T: 0214402 Dec 24	Reference:
Fax Number:	Subject: UFO REPORT
Fax Number: Section 40 redacted	Total number of pages including this cover sheet: 2.
Authorizing Officer: Section 40 redacted Also Section 40 redacted	Transmit Operator Rank/Grade and Name: SAC Section 40 redacted
	Signature: Section 40 redacted

Section 40 redacted

Plse plot etc
I have responded

Section 40 redacted

Section 40 redacted

Section 40 redacted

Covering

Caveat

Classification

RT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 30 NOV 2300 HRS
1 DEC ALL EVEN. 19

SCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
mber FT. AS IF BEAMS OF LIGHT WERE GOING
ize
hape THROUGH HER BODY AND TEARING LIGAMENTS AP
Colours NOISE WAS HEARD FROM ABOVE HOUSE LIKE A
Brightness
Sound HEAVY SOUND.
Smell

N.B NO A/C TRACED IN THAT AREA. LOW LEVEL.

POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location
Indoors/Outdoors INSIDE HER HOUSE
Stationary/Moving

OF OBSERVER.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Still or cine camera

...ATION AT WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
... may be more useful than a badly estimated ...

OF SIGHT.
... and unreliable) ABOVE THE ...

... known landmark ... possible)

...OBSERVER
... clouds
...

...BUILDINGS ETC.

Section 40 [redacted]

...ONE AND A HALF ...

4

PLOTTED

ANNEX A TO
SOP 502

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Sec
02 DEC 1994

Section 40 [redacted]

Plse plot + reply.

Section 40 [redacted]

Copied to DI replysent

ENCL No

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A.	Date, Time & Duration of sighting	012355Z Dec 94 5 minutes - ongoing
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	Bright light - blue/green/white
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	Outdoors
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked Eye
E.	Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	West
F.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	35 degrees
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	High up but too big to be a star
H.	Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Hovering
J	Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	No clouds/Clear sky.
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Residential area
L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	AF Ops

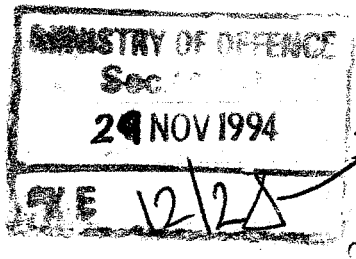
M.	Name and Address of Informant	Section 40 [redacted] Upper Bangor Gwynedd Section 40
N.	Background of Informant that may be volunteered	Nil
O.	Other Witnesses	Section 40 [redacted]
P.	Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)	020001Z Dec 94
Q	Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	Nil.
R.	Remarks	

Section 40 [redacted]
RO2
AFDO
AF Ops

Date: 2 Dec 94

Distribution: Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Rm [redacted] MB
AEW/GE, Rm [redacted] MB
DI 55c, Room [redacted] Old War Office



NOTE
Its Eden Smith to report this — doesn't exactly indicate a high degree of concern!

Section 40

Section 40
Section 40
[redacted]
BEXHILL-ON-SEA
EAST SUSSEX
Section 40

Dear Sir/Madam,

I am writing to you regarding a U.F.O sighting which I witnessed near Warminster, Wiltshire where a friend of mine lives. The reason for my writing is that during the sighting it occured to me that this ~~wall~~ was all happening in sight of areas used by the M.o.D, and I am concered as to what this ministry is doing (if anything) about these incidents.

The sighting itself occured 9th August 1994. Being an Amateur astronomer I am well aquainted with the night sky. It was a clear night so I decided to take a stroll, intending to move out of the street light interferance of Warminster and visit a darker sight to view the perseid meteors. It was the early hours (I had no watch, approx 1AM) and I settled down in a field away from the main road to Westbury. After a few minutes I noticed a low humming sound and as I looked around for a possible mechanical source a 1/4 second white flash lit the whole area and flickered off 'Cradle' hill. The noise continued, and then after two brilliant meteors I noticed a greenish light approaching from the West, not very bright. My heart started pounding as it became a shape. The hum had by now diminished into a quiet whine. The object itself looked eerie, a pale green-blue cigar with orange lights above it in a pattern. After about a minute and a half it was almost overhead and slowed down and started decending. Quite suddenly one of the several orange dots shot off and approached Cradle hill and a flash emmited from it. The main object was still descending, and the ejected orange light just disappeared over the hill. The whining intensified. I struggled to remain calm so disturbing was the sight of this thing which had by now became a pulsing fat disc — though it was eerily pale. The orange lights just faded above it as it leveled off. The object was now only 250 feet approx from my position, and about the same altitude.

P.T.O

Then the most incredible thing happened. It flipped to a vertical position and raced toward the hill (300 mph?) and then shot up and was gone in a matter of a few seconds, in which time the whine ceased abruptly. Shook up I went back to my friends, who is a sceptic and doesn't want to talk about U.F.O's at all.

Frankly, I don't know what the hell it was. But I know what it wasn't — it wasn't anything natural (eg. ball lightning) or anything of our making. All I can safely say is that it was an intelligence behind lights. Since I have read up on U.F.O's and discovered there are hundreds of sightings around government installations. What is going on?

If it's no trouble I would like some feedback from you as to what is being done to investigate these matters.

Thankyou for your time,

Yours sincerely,

Section 40

[redacted]

Classification: UNCLAS

Caveat:

Covering:

F Sigs 927
(Int.9/92)

ENCL No 177

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details	Document Details
Date and Time of Transmission: 291003Z NOV 94	Reference:
Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: UCC REPORT
Fax Number: Section 40	Total number of pages including this cover sheet:
Authorizing Officer	**Transmit Operators**
Rank/Grade and Appointment:	Rank/Grade and Name: SA(W) Section 40
Name: Section 40 AISC	Signature: Section 40
Signature: Section 40	

2nd copy - plse file

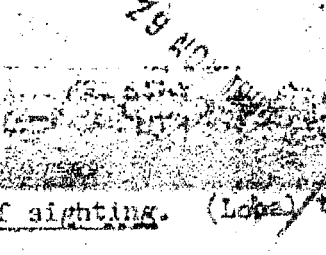
Covering:

Classification:

Caveat:

Section 40 [redacted] 18 02:8 94 NOV 62

Section 40 [redacted]



4. Date, time and duration of sighting. (Local times to be quoted).

20/21/22 NOV 94 2315 - 2359 (L)

5. Description of object. (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell, etc).

BLOB - LARGE / BRIGHT REDISH

6. Exact position observer. (Geographical location. Indoors or outdoors. Stationary or moving).

INDOORS / STATIONARY

7. How observed. (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, if movie camera).

NAKED EYE + BINOCULARS.

8. Direction in which object was first seen. (A landmark may be used rather than a badly estimated bearing).

WEST / NORTH WEST OF FRASERBURGH

9. Angle of sight. (Estimated heights are unreliable).

10. Distance. (By reference to a known landmark if possible).

UNKNOWN

11. Movements. (Changes in 5, 9 and 10, course and speed).

NONE

12. Meteorological conditions during observation. (Moving clouds, haze mist etc).

K. Any other objects. (Telephone lines; high voltage lines; reservoir, lake pond or marsh; river; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields; generating plant; factories, pits or other sites with flood-lights or other night lighting).

NIL

L. To whom reported. (Police, military organisations, the press etc).

RAF LOSSIEMOUTH OPS.

M. Name and address of informant.

Section 40 [redacted]

N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.

Seemed a normal / average person

O. Other witnesses.

HUSBAND / DAUGHTER + SON-IN-LAW

P. Date and time of receipt of report.

20 NOV 2320 (LOCAL)

28 NOV '94 11:38 FROM ENG OPS ST MAWGAN PAGE 001

copied to DI
PLOTTED
reply sent
F Sigs 327
(Int.9/92)

Classification UNCLAS

Caveat

Covering

ENCL No 176

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details	Document Details
Date and Time of Transmission: 28 1040Z Nov 94	Reference:
Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: UFO Sighting
Fax Number: Section 40	Total number of pages including this cover:
Authorizing Officer: Section 40	Transmit Operator:
Signature:	Rank/Grade and Name: Section 40
	Signature:

Message Remarks:

for ATTN Section 40

Section 40

Pse reply, plot etc

Section 40

Covering

Event

Card

AT APPROX 1600 ON 27/11/94, A Section 40 PHONED ST MAWGAN AIR TRAFFIC, CLAIMING TO HAVE SEEN A U.F.O AT ABOUT 0800 THAT MORNING.

HE SAW ONE BRIGHT LIGHT IN THE CENTRE AND TWO DIMMER ONES EITHERSIDE HE COULD NOT CLEARLY SEE THE OUTLINE DUE TO THE WEATHER AND VISIBILITY.

HE SAID "IT APPEARED SUDDENLY, HOVERED FOR ABOUT 25 SECONDS AT ABOUT 1000', THEN MOVED SLOWLY EAST TO WEST BEFORE CLIMBING RAPIDLY STRAIGHT UP DISAPPEARING FROM VIEW LEAVING A [illegible]

HE WAS WORKING ON [illegible]

APPROX 1/4 OF A MILE FROM [illegible]

HE CAN BE CONTACTED AT

Section 40

TRURO
CORNWALL

Section 40

Classification UNCLAS

Caveat

Covering

FSigs 927
(Int 9/92)
Copied to 01
reply sent

ENCL No 175

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number:	Date and Time of Transmission:	Reference:
From: AIS(M)	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: UFO REPORT
To: Section 40 SEC(AS)2	Fax Number: Section 40	
		Total number of pages including this cover sheet: 2

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: WO Section 40 DUTY AISO	Rank/Grade and Name: Section 40
Signature: PP Section 40	Signature: Section 40

Message/Remarks:

Section 40

Plse reply, etc

Section 40

Covering

Caveat

Classification UNCLAS

PAGE 001
FROM CONCEPTUAL
29 NOV 94 9:20

PLOTTED
copied to D1

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.
28 Nov 2100 2120.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT
Number 6 GROUPS OF THREE
Size NOT SURE
Shape ROUND
Colours BRIGHT WHITE
Brightness — " —
Sound NO SOUNDS!!
Smell No

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location Remenham Common & HENLEY
Indoors/Outdoors IN AND OUT OF CAR
Stationary/Moving BOTH

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Still or cine camera

E DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
NORTH

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT.
(Estimated heights are unreliable)
45°

G DISTANCE.
(By reference to a known landmark if possible)
10 MILES

H MOVEMENT.
~~STEADY FORWARD~~ STATIONARY FOLLOWED BY ERRATIC MANOEUVRES.

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds CLEAR
Haze / Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.
NO

L TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police / Military Organisation / The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
[redacted]
HENLEY ON THAMES OXON

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES.
MOTHER + FATHER.

P. DATE AND TIME RECEIPT OF REPORT

Section 40

Plse plot + Copied to DI
copy
I have
written to
PC

Section 40

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

25 NOV 1943 9 seconds

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT

Number One
Size Small
Shape
Colours White
Brightness Extremely Bright
Sound
Smell Nil

C. ANGLE OF DESCENT

Indoors / Outdoors
If Outdoors, Cloudy/Cloudless

D. HOW OBSERVED

E. ANGLE OF SIGHT 35°

F. DISTANCE. Not Known

G. MOVEMENT. Erratic.

H. WEATHER CONDITIONS AT TIME OF OBSERVATION.
Rain / Mist Fog, Clear, Bright Moonlight

I. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.
Nil

J. ACTION TAKEN.

K. WITNESSES.
Sussex.

L. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT
HAC Section 40 Uckfield Air Station

M. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT WHICH MAY BE OF ASSISTANCE
Well versed to recognise flying objects quick and

N. Section 40

25 Nov 2004

28 NOV 94

with the compliments of

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE

GE3. PLOTTED

Sec (AS) 2a

A 12/2

Section 40 [redacted]

This has landed on my desk & I don't know if you have a copy. We had no unusual activity that I am aware of.

Section 40 [redacted]

MOD FORM 195

Section 40

Please plot
- I have written

Section 40

J. H. BURROW, C.B.E.
Chief Constable

**P.O. BOX NO. 2, HEADQUARTERS,
SPRINGFIELD, CHELMSFORD,
ESSEX CM2 6DA**

Telephone: Chelmsford Section 40
Facsimile: Section 40

Ext

WITH COMPLIMENTS

From Section 40

ESSEX POLICE
- 2 DEC 1994
Section 40
Divisional Commander
OPERATIONS

MESSAGE

Form A.83a (revised 5/94) PSL4211

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
0 DEC 1994

ENC. No 1741

ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE

INCID NO 0736 SOURCE TELEPHONE DATE 28-11-94 TIME 1711 OP Section 40
LOCATION BURRS RD.CLACTON
VALLEY RD TO GORSE LANE
SECTN D11 BEAT E SUB-DIV D1 MAP REF 184170 UHF 37/02
MESSAGE U.F.O. SEEN IN BURRS RD @ 1700HRS BY THE INFORMANT AND
HIS WIFE. DESCRIBED AS HAVING TWO LARGE WHITE LIGHTS AND SURROUNDED B
Y NUMEROUS GLOWING RED LIGHTS. VERY SILENT. HEADED OFF IN GENERAL
DIRECTION OF COLCHESTER.
INFORMANT MR LEE
Section 40 CLACTON
VIEWING RATING RESPONSE GRADE 4 DATE AND TIME OCCURRED
ACTION ENTRIES FOR 28-11-94

1720 From: DR41 OP Section 40
THIS WAS SEEN BY THE CREW OF DR41 FLYING LOW OVER THORRINGTON
IT WAS IN FACT A LOW FLYING AIRPLANE PERHAPS ON FINAL
DESCENT IN TO STANSTEAD.

1727 From: Section 40 OP Section 40
FURTHER DESCRIBED AS TRIANGULAR IN SHAPE AND OF A VERY LARGE
SIZE. NO SOUNDS HEARD FROM IT. INFORMANT OBSERVED IT FIRSTLY
IN HIS CAR IN BURRS RD. AND THEN CONTINUED TO OBSERVE IT
FROM HIS GARDEN OF HIS HOME ADDRESS. OBSERVED WITH THE NAKED
EYE. OBJECT WENT OFF IN THE DIRECTION OF THORPE. DESCRIBED AS
BEING ABOUT AEROPLANE DISTANCE AWAY FROM THE OBSERVER (IN
FACT THERE WAS AN AEROPLANE HIGHER UP IN THE SKY AT THE TIME.
CLEAR SKY AT TIME.

1747 From: Section 40 OP Section 40
WAS OBSERVED BY THE INFORMANT Section 40 AND HIS MOTHER

ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE

ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE

Section 40 AT THE ABOVE ADDRESS FOR ABOUT 3 - 4MINUTES
AT AN ANGLE OF ABOUT 45 DEGREES FROM THE GROUND. WHEN IT
MOVED OFF IT CRUISED RELATIVELY SLOWLY, BUT THE WHITE LIGHTS
WERE DESCRIBED AS EXTREMELY BRIGHT FOLLOWED BY THE PULSATING
RED LIGHTS. THERE WERE NO OTHER OBJECTS NEARBY AT THE TIME
OTHER THAN THE PLANE HIGHER UP WHICH WAS TRAVELLING IN
ANOTHER DIRECTION.

1750 From: [redacted] OP Section 40
PC Section 40 REPORTS SEEING SIMILAR OBJECT IN AVENUE OF
REMEMBERANCE COLCHESTER ABOUT @ 1715HRS. ON HER RETURN JOURNE
Y TO CLACTON.
1750 PRINTED AT DD OP
1751 Transfer to IR from terminal 55 OP
FOR YOUR INFO.
1751 Transfer accepted by terminal 9 OP
1752 PRINTED AT HQIR OP
1753 Transfer to DD from terminal 9 OP
1753 Transfer accepted by terminal 55 OP
1756 PRINTED AT PRES OP
1905 REPORT TO BE SUBMITTED BY PS Section 40 OP
1906 FINISHED - INFORMANT CONTACTED Y OP
OFFICER [redacted] CUSTD'S REPORTS INCID CLASS 79,99,99
1906 CLOSED Section 40 SU
1925 REPORT OF SIMILAR OBJECT FROM Section 40 [redacted] OP
KIRBY, AT APPROX 1700 WHILE DRIVING THROUGH THORPE.

CCS COMPUTER SUPPLIES Tel 081-969-6616

ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE

3 WHITE LIGHTS WITH SMALLER RED OR ORANGE LIGHTS.
1926 FINISHED - INFORMANT CONTACTED Y
OFFICER [redacted] CUSTD'S REPORTS INCID CLASS 73,99,99
1953 PRINTED AT DD Section 40

OP Section 40
OP [redacted]

INCIDENT SERIAL NO: 0736 DATE CREATED: 28-11-94:1711 PAGE 3 OF 3

END OF MESSAGE DD 00234 TO DD FROM VDU056 28-11-94 1954

ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE

CCS COMPUTER SUPPLIES Tel: 081-989-6616

Station: Clacton on Sea

Officer: PS Section 40

Subject: REPORT OF U.F.O. SIGHTING

Date: 28 November, 1994

To The DUTY INSPECTOR

I have to report with reference to Standing order 36 paragraph 81

A. 28th November 1994 1700hrs for approx. 3 - 4 minutes

B. one unidentified flying object described as triangular in shape and of very large size, no distinguishable colours, having two large bright white lights and the object being surrounded by pulsating red lights. described as being silent.

C. firstly observed by informant in his car in Section 40 then continued to be observed in the informants garden of his home address at Section 40 Clacton on sea, Essex

D. observed with the naked eye.

E. Towards the direction of Thorpe le soken.

F. approximately 45 degrees from ground

G. described as being about aeroplane normal flying distance away

H. described as cruising speed towards the general direction of Thorpe and Colchester.

J. clear night sky

K. informant states there was an aeroplane in his sight of vision at the time of observation which he claims was higher in the sky than the u.f.o. but travelling in another direction. There were no other objects nearby to interfere with the observation.

L. reported to Clacton Police control, Ps Section 40

M. Section 40

N. None known.

O. Informants mother also witnessed the event Section 40 of the same address

P. Report received at 1711hrs 28.11.94

I ask that this report be forwarded for the attention of A.C.C.(A) for onward transmission to
Ministry of Defence, Air Force Operations
Main Building Section 40 Whitehall
London SW1A 2HB

Section 40

Police Sergeant Section 40

Form A57
Rev. 9/79
PSL 4173

Station: Clacton on Sea

fficer: Inspector [redacted]

Subject: Report of U.F.O. Sighting

Date: 28 November, 1994

To the Divisional Commander

The attached report from Ps [redacted] submitted in accordance with Standing Order 36/81.

It will be seen from the IRIS incident 736 of 28.11.94, that objects were seen by other observers, Police Officers included. The crew of [redacted] Pc's [redacted] felt that they were watching a low flying aircraft. Pc [redacted] saw an object from a moving vehicle on The Avenue of Remembrance at Colchester. There is no way of telling if the officers are describing the same object. [redacted] reported seeing an object at Thorpe le Soken, Essex, which apparently ties in with the account from the original informant. I have been unable to recontact [redacted] to question her in detail about direction of flight, angle of viewing etc, as the only reply from her home is an answerphone.

No enquiries have been made from this station with any establishments who may have had aircraft in the area at the time of the sightings, which may offer explanations of what was actually seen.

I ask that these reports be forwarded via ACC(A), in accordance with Standing Orders, to the Ministry of Defence.

[redacted]

Inspector.

-2-

To Assistant Chief Constable(S).

Forwarded for your information and view of the Ministry of Defence.

[redacted]

Superintendent

[redacted] POLICE
28 NOV 1994

m A57
v. 9/79
L 4173

Section 40
Chief Constable

P.O. BOX NO. 2, HEADQUARTERS,
SPRINGFIELD, CHELMSFORD,
ESSEX CM2 6DA
Section 40

NOA

WITH COMPLIMENTS

F Section 40

ESSEX POLICE
2 DEC 1994
Section 40
Divisional Commander
OPERATIONS

Form A.83a (revised 5/94) PSL4211

MESSAGE

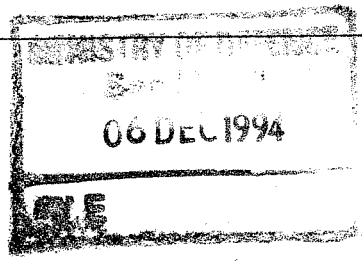
We had a Press Enquiry on the Spoke to Section 40 proposes to state something along the lines that we're not instituting an investigation to establish precise nature of sighting - not aware of any Section 40 associated threat.

Station: Clacton on Sea

Officer: PS Section 40

Subject: REPORT OF U.F.O. SIGHTING

Date: 28 November, 1994



To The DUTY INSPECTOR

I have to report with reference to Standing order 36 paragraph 81

A. 28th November 1994 1700hrs for approx. 3 - 4 minutes

B. one unidentified flying object described as triangular in shape and of very large size, no distinguishable colours, having two large bright white lights and the object being surrounded by pulsating red lights. described as being silent.

C. firstly observed by informant in his car in Section 40 then continued to be observed in the informants garden of his home address at Section 40 Clacton on sea, Essex

D. observed with the naked eye.

E. Towards the direction of Thorpe le soken.

F. approximately 45 degrees from ground

G. described as being about aeroplane normal flying distance away

H. described as cruising speed towards the general direction of Thorpe and Colchester.

J. clear night sky

K. informant states there was an aeroplane in his sight of vision at the time of observation which he claims was higher in the sky than the u.f.o. but travelling in another direction. There were no other objects nearby to interfere with the observation.

L. reported to Clacton Police control, Ps Section 40

M. Section 40

N. None known.

O. Informants mother also witnessed the event Section 40 of the same address

P. Report received at 1711hrs 28.11.94

I ask that this report be forwarded for the attention of A.C.C.(A) for onward transmission to
Ministry of Defence, Air Force Operations
Main Building Section 40 Whitehall
London SW1A 2HB

Section 40

Police Sergeant Section 40

Form A57
Rev. 9/79
PSL 4173

Station: Clacton on Sea

Officer: Inspector Section 40

Subject: Report of U.F.O. Sighting

Date: 28 November, 1994

To the Divisional Commander

The attached report from Ps Section 40 is submitted in accordance with Standing Order 36/81.

It will be seen from the IRIS incident 736 of 28.11.94, that objects were seen by other observers, Police Officers included. The crew of [redacted] Pc's Section 40 [redacted] felt that they were watching a low flying aircraft. Pc Section 40 saw an object from a moving vehicle on The Avenue of Remembrance at Colchester. There is no way of telling if the officers are describing the same object. Section 40 [redacted] reported seeing an object at Thorpe le Soken, Essex, which apparently ties in with the account from the original informant. I have been unable to recontact Section 40 to question her in detail about direction of flight, angle of viewing etc, as the only reply from her home is an answerphone.

No enquiries have been made from this station with any establishments who may have had aircraft in the area at the time of the sightings, which may offer explanations of what was actually seen.

I ask that these reports be forwarded via ACC(A), in accordance with Standing Orders, to the Ministry of Defence.

Section 40 [redacted]

Inspector.

-2-

To Assistant Chief Constable (S).

Forwarded for your information and view of the Ministry of Defence.

Section 40 [redacted]

Superintendent

ESSEX POLICE
28 NOV 1994

rm A57
v. 9/79
L 4173

ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE

INCID NO 0736 SOURCE TELEPHONE DATE 28-11-94 TIME 17:11

LOCATION Section 40 CLACTON
VALLEY RD TO GORSE LANE

SECTN D11 BEAT E SUB-DIV D1 MAP REF 184170 UHF 37/02

MESSAGE U.F.O. SEEN IN Section 40 @ 1700HRS BY THE INFORMANT AND
HIS WIFE. DESCRIBED AS HAVING TWO LARGE WHITE LIGHTS AND SURROUNDED B
Y NUMEROUS GLOWING RED LIGHTS. VERY SILENT. HEADED OFF IN GENERAL
DIRECTION OF COLCHESTER.

INFORMANT Section 40
Section 40 [redacted]

VIEWING RATING RESPONSE GRADE 4 DATE AND TIME OCCURRED

ACTION ENTRIES FOR 28-11-94

1720 From: Section 40 OP [redacted]
THIS WAS SEEN BY THE CREW OF Section 40 FLYING LOW OVER THORRINGTON Section 40
IT WAS IN FACT A LOW FLYING AIRPLANE PERHAPS ON FINAL
DESCENT IN TO STANSTEAD.

1727 From: Section 40 OP
FURTHER DESCRIBED AS TRIANGULAR IN SHAPE AND OF A VERY LARGE
SIZE. NO SOUNDS HEARD FROM IT. INFORMANT OBSERVED IT FIRSTLY
IN HIS CAR IN Section 40 AND THEN CONTINUED TO OBSERVE IT
FROM HIS GARDEN OF HIS HOME ADDRESS. OBSERVED WITH THE NAKED
EYE. OBJECT WENT OFF IN THE DIRECTION OF THORPE. DESCRIBED AS
BEING ABOUT AEROPLANE DISTANCE AWAY FROM THE OBSERVER (IN
FACT THERE WAS AN AEROPLANE HIGHER UP IN THE SKY AT THE TIME.
CLEAR SKY AT TIME.

1747 From: Section 40 OP
WAS OBSERVED BY THE INFORMANT Section 40 [redacted] AND HIS MOTHER

Section 40 [redacted] AT THE ABOVE ADDRESS FOR ABOUT 3 MINUTES
AT AN ANGLE OF ABOUT 45 DEGREES FROM THE GROUND. WHEN IT
MOVED OFF IT CRUISED RELATIVELY SLOWLY, BUT THE WHITE LIGHTS
WERE DESCRIBED AS EXTREMELY BRIGHT FOLLOWED BY THE PULSATING
RED LIGHTS. THERE WERE NO OTHER OBJECTS NEARBY AT THE TIME
OTHER THAN THE PLANE HIGHER UP WHICH WAS TRAVELLING IN
ANOTHER DIRECTION.

1750 From: Section 40 OP Section 40
PC Section 40 [redacted] REPORTS SEEING SIMILAR OBJECT IN AVENUE OF
REMEMBERANCE COLCHESTER ABOUT @ 1715HRS. ON HER RETURN JOURNE
Y TO CLACTON.

1750 PRINTED AT DD OP [redacted]
1751 Transfer to IR from terminal 55 OP
FOR YOUR INFO. Section 40
1751 Transfer accepted by terminal 9 OP
1752 PRINTED AT HQIR OP
1753 Transfer to DD from terminal 9 OP
1753 Transfer accepted by terminal 55 OP
1756 PRINTED AT PRES OP
1905 REPORT TO BE SUBMITTED BY PS Section 40 OP
1906 FINISHED - INFORMANT CONTACTED Y OP
OFFICER [redacted] CUSTD'S REPORTS INCID CLASS 79,99.99
1906 CLOSED Section 40 SU
1925 REPORT OF SIMILAR OBJECT FROM Section 40 [redacted] OP
KIRBY, AT APPROX 1700 WHILE DRIVING THROUGH THORPE.

3 WHITE LIGHTS WITH SMELLER REQ VR VEHICLE LIGHTS

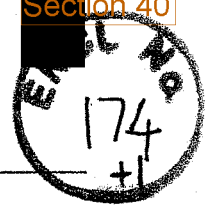
1926 FINISHED - INFORMANT CONTACTED Y OF Section 40
OFFICER [redacted] CUSTD'S REPORTS INCID CLASS 73.99,99
1953 PRINTED AT DD Section 40 OF Section 40

ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE

END OF MESSAGE DD 00234 TO DD FROM VDU056 28-11-94 1954

Section 40 PLOTTED copied to DI reply sent Plse reply etc

Section 40



REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A	Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	28/11/94 1745 NORTH OF COCKBURNSPATH TO FALKIRK 2015.
B	Description of Object	DIAMOND SHAPE BECOMING ROUND AT TIMES LIGHTS FLASHING BLUE/WHITE
C	Exact Position of Observer	IN MOTOR CAR TRAVELLING NORTH ON A74/M74/A73/M80
D	How Observed	BY NAKED EYE THROUGH GLASS
E	Direction in which Object was First Seen	OVER CARLISLE
F	Angular Elevation of Object	LOW
G	Distance of Object from Observer	1/2 TO 1 MILE
H	Movements of Object	ERRATIC IN ELEVATION OCCASIONALLY GOING BELOW HORIZON
J	Meteorological Conditions During Observations. Moving clouds, haze, mist etc	MIST - CLOUDY OVER BEATTOCK THEN CLOUDY
K	Nearby Objects	
L	To Whom Reported	CENTRAL SCOTTISH POLICE Section 40 STIRLING
M	Name and Address of Informant	Section 40 DUNBLANE ~~PERTHSHIRE~~ CENTRAL
N	Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered	No AVIATION BACK GROUND
O	Other Witnesses	11 YEAR OLD DAUGHTER ALSO IN VEHICLE
P	Date & Time of Receipt of Report	28/11/94 2130 FROM POLICE - 2150 CONFIRMATION TELEPHONE Section 40 Section 40 SCOTTISH ATCWS Section 40

Section 40

Plse copy to DI
Plse reply to FC
Plot

Section 40

ENCL No 173

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.
27 Nov 2230+ 2-3 mins

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number One
Size
Shape Round
Colours White
Brightness Very Bright
Sound Nil
Smell

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER. Nesthill, Toptercutter Rd, 10m West of Aberdeen
Geographical Location
~~Indoors~~/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving - Both

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / ~~Binoculars~~ / ~~Gun~~ or ~~cine camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. N/K
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT Descended from very high to just above ground Hovered, then took off
(Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. Half a Mile
(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMSNT. Steady

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
Haze / Mist Very Clear

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. NiL

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police / ~~Military Organisation~~ / ~~The Press~~
Grampian

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED
NiL

O. OTHER WITNESSES.
NiL

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
27 Nov 2300+

PAGE 002

PLOTTED

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.
24 Nov 94 2211 hrs 15-30 mins.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number one
Size
Shape 4 rays of light like the
Colours spokes of a wheel
Brightness
Sound
Smell

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location Summerseat - between
Indoors/~~Outdoors~~ Bury and Ramsbottom.
~~Stationary~~/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.
(Naked eye) / Binoculars / Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
over Bury.

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT.
(Estimated heights are unreliable)
Approx 30°

G. DISTANCE.
(By reference to a known landmark if possible)
Approx 3 miles.

H. MOVEMENT.
Steady.

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
Haze / Mist Wild cloud, good VIS.

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police / Military Organisation / The Press Manchester evening news
and an organisation called Ufos in the sky

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
Section 40 [redacted]

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
none

O. OTHER WITNESSES.
his son.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
24 Nov 94 from Manchester Air Traffic.

PLOTTED
copied to DI
Sec(AS)2
02 DEC 1994
FILE
ENCL No 1/2/1

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

COLT/31/5/AIR

A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting. (Local times to be quoted).

24 NOV 2035 7 MIN

B. Description of Object. (Number of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell, etc). VERY BRIGHT LIGHT. Obj Object when at last seen had whirling sound.

C. Exact Position Observer. (Geographical location. Indoors or outdoors, Stationary or moving). Looking from E Dereham towards Swanton Morley.

D. How Observed. (Naked eye; ~~Binoculars, other optical device,~~ still or ~~movie camera~~).

E. Direction in which Object was first seen. (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).

F. Angle of Sight. (Estimated heights are unreliable).

Low Passed over house at about 6 storey level

G. Distance. (By referance to a known landmark wherever possible).

H. Movements. (Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of coures and speed). Stationary for about 5 SEC. before moving towards observer Passed over garden lighting at up in glow. object was L shaped, Blue flashing light, Green steady light. Black underside with yellowish White lights

I. Meteorological Conditions during Observations. (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc).

MIST

J. Nearby Objects. (Telephone lines: High voltage lines; resevoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings; tall chimneys, steeples; spires TV or radio masts; airfields; generating plant; factories; pits or other sites with flood-lights or other night lighting).

K. To Whom Reported. (Police, Military organisations, the Press etc).

Sgt Section 40 Wg Ops RAF Coltishall Section 40

L. Name and Address of Informant.

Section 40

Norwich Norfolk Section 40

M. Any background on the Informant that may be volunteered.

N. Other Witnesses.

Section 40 in cells

O. Date and Time of receipt of report.

25 Nov 1430

P. Is a reply requested.

YES

Classification: UNCLAS

Caveat:

Covering:

F Sigs 927
(Int.9/92)

FLOATED
copied to DISS
reply sent

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

ENCL NO 172 +1

Transmission Details		Document Details
Date and Time of Transmission: 230930		Reference:
From: AFSOC	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: UFO REPORT (OF SORTS)
To: MOD AUS	Fax Number: Section 40	Total number of pages including this cover sheet: 2

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Name and Appointment: Wg Section 40 - DUTY A1SO	Rank/Grade and Name: SAC Section 40
Signature: Section 40	Signature: Section 40

Message/Remarks:

Section 40

Plse reply

Section 40

Covering:

Caveat:

Classification: UNCLAS

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 20, 21, 22ND NOV '94
2315 - 2359.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number
Size LARGE REDDISH
Shape BRIGHT BLOB.
Colours
Brightness
Sound
Smell

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location
Indoors/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
W/NW FRASERBURGH

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT.
(Estimated heights are unreliable)
NIL

G. DISTANCE.
(By reference to a known landmark if possible)
UNKNOWN

H. MOVEMENT.
MOVED BACKWARDS & FORWARS BUT AT A DISTANCE.

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds CLEAR NIGHT SKY
Haze / Mist LITTLE CLOUD

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.
NIL

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police / Military Organisation / The Press
OPERATIONS: RAF LOSSIEMOUTH.

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
Section 40 [redacted]

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
O.K.

O. OTHER WITNESSES.
HUSBAND, DAUGHTER & SON-IN-LAW.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
22 NOV 2320.

Classification UIC

Caveat

Covering

F Sigs 927
(Int 9/92)

PLOTTED
copied to DI55
reply sent

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

ENCL No 171

Transmission Details

Serial Number: [illegible]

Date and Time of Transmission: 22 0834Z Nov 96

From: [illegible]

Fax Number: Section 40

To: Section 40

Fax Number: Section 40

Document Details

Reference:

Subject: UFO Report

Total number of pages including this cover sheet: 2

Authorizing Officer

Rank, Name and Appointment: [illegible] Section 40

Signature: Section 40

Transmit Operators

Rank/Grade and Name: Sgt Section 40

Signature: Section 40

Message/Remarks:

Section 40

Plse Draft reply.

F.A.O Section 40 Rm Section 40

Covering

Caveat

Classification

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 211900 NOV '94
15-20 SECONDS.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number
Size
Shape — PYRAMID OF 3 RED LIGHTS. WITH LEADING SMALLER RED LIGHT.
Colours
Brightness
Sound
Smell

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location OUTSIDE IN GARDEN.
Indoors/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. OVER N OF CARDIFF
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. @ 1000FT AGL APPROX.
(Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. ?
(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT. STATIONARY THEN ROTATED 360° THEN MOVED QUICKLEY EAST TO WEST.

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds CLEAR ABOVE OBJECT, LOW HAZE BELOW
Haze / Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.
CARDIFF CITY CENTRE.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police / Military Organisation / The Press CARDIFF AIRPORT.

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
Section 40 [redacted] CARDIFF Section 40 [redacted]

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERE

O. OTHER WITNESSES. DAUGHTER.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT
211940 NOV '94

[redacted]

Section 40

Plse reply.

Section 40

RAF MANSTON - REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, time and duration of sighting. (Use local times)

22 Nov 94 - FROM 0230 TO 0400 - 10 MINS + DURATION

B. Description of object;

PLOTTED
copied to D155
reply sent

ENCL No 170

Number 1
Size NOT KNOWN
Shape ELONGATED DIAMOND
Colour WHITE
Brightness NO ESTIMATE
Sound NIL

C. The position of the observer. (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving.)

INDOORS, FIRST FLOOR, LOOKING SOUTH WEST.

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
S 2
25 NOV 1994
RECEIVED

D. How was the UFO observed?

Naked eye ✓
Binoculars
Still camera ✓ (COLOUR FILM, PHOTOS TAKEN)
Movie/Video camera

E. In what direction was this object first seen? (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

SOUTH WEST OF BIRCHINGTON, KENT

F. Angle of sight. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

60°

G. Distance. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

6 MILES, POSSIBLY MORE.

H. Movements. (Changes in E, F and G may be more useful than estimates of course and speed)

STATIONARY.

J. What was the weather like? (Moving clouds, cloud level, haze, mist, drizzle, rain etc.)

NOT NOTICED BY OBSERVER, HOWEVER, MANSTON WEATHER WAS SKY CLEAR, WITH GROUND HAZE.

K. Nearby objects. (Telephone lines, high voltage lines; lake, reservoir, river, swamp or marsh; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or other night-lighting)

NIL

L. To whom reported. (Police, military organizations, the media etc.)

ATC, RAF MANSTON AT 1430 HRS 22NOV94.

M. Informants name

Address; Section 40 [redacted]

N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.

CLAIMS TO BE WELL VERSED IN THE ART OF LOOKING AT AIRCRAFT.

O. Any other witnesses?

NIL

P. Date and time of the report.

This report was taken by;

NAME Section 40 [redacted]
RANK SGT
APPT AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLER
EXT RAF MANSTON Section 40 [redacted]

These reports are sent to:

Sec (AS) 2A
Room Section 40
MOD Main Building
WHITEHALL
London SW1A 2HB

Section 40 [redacted]

File; MAN/404/17/ATC

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
SEC (AS)1
22 NOV 1994
FILE

Section 40
Section 40
CROMER
Norfolk
Section 40
Section 40

21st November 1994

ENCL NO 169/1

File: 12/2

Dear Sir,

Acting on the advice of Section 40 author, I am writing to tell you of a sighting I had last week which he said would possibly interest you.

My occupation is that of Section 40 and I am currently seconded to the Prison Service. I work in the Section 40

On Tuesday, 15th November, I was in the Probation General Office which is located in the administration building known as The Facade. Norwich Prison occupies a position on Mousehold Heath about a hundred feet above the level of the City. The building faces W.S.W. directly towards the C.E.Cathedral.

At approximately 4.15 p.m. a member of the Support Staff asked me whether I could identify a row of bright lights to the West. Together we looked at a map of the City and concluded that the lights were on the ground in the vicinity of the University. They appeared to be the kind of lights used on a sports ground. My colleague had not noticed them before.

The next day, Wednesday, I was in the office, the time being approximately 7.45 a.m. I looked once again at the map of the City and having done so went to the window to see whether I could identify where it was that we had seen the lights on the previous day.

The morning was exceptionally bright, the sky clear of cloud. The air temperature was mild, there was little, if any, breeze. There was no haze over the City.

While I was searching the sky-line to the right, or W.N.W., my eyes were made conscious of a light to my left, two lights in fact. I enclose a sketch I made a couple of minutes later which will give an idea of the position of the images in relation to the spire of the Cathedral. The sketch is made sight-size.

At first I thought the scene was ordinary enough; the rising sun was already strong and it seemed that I was seeing two hot air balloons, formed from a silvery material. They were identical

in size and perfectly round, about 1/4" to 3/8" diameter. They appeared solid, faced directly to the sun I neither expected to see nor did I see any lessening of reflected light to the edges of the images and so they appeared not to be spherical. Neither of the images showed any movement during the minute or so that I observed them.

I noticed that there were no baskets beneath the balloons and although they appeared to have little altitude I saw no bursts of flame as I should have expected. The brightness of the light coming from the surfaces of the objects made it impossible for me to estimate their distance.

There was neither sight nor sound of aircraft, neither was there, after the images ceased to be visible, any cloud or indication of their presence. The objects appeared to be substantial, to be reflecting light and not emanating it.

Without the objects having moved in relation to the buildings beneath them, after about a minute they both vanished in an instant; they did diminish in intensity of light or size but vanished from view. not

The windows to the office had been cleaned two or three days before the sighting. There was no light on in the office and neither was any of the office equipment switched on. What I saw was not a reflection on the window from within the room.

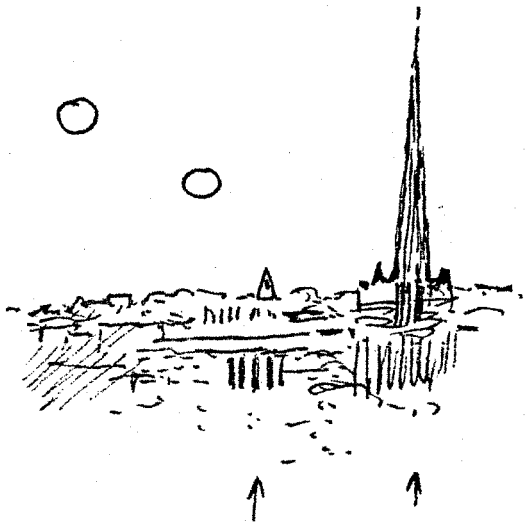
The sketch was made immediately after I saw the images and drawn from the same position in which I had stood. At no time while watching the images or objects did they make any kind of movement.

If I am able to help you in any way in connection with the matter described will you please contact me. If you need to do so by telephone please will you do so after 7.00 p.m.

Yours faithfully,

Section 40

[redacted]

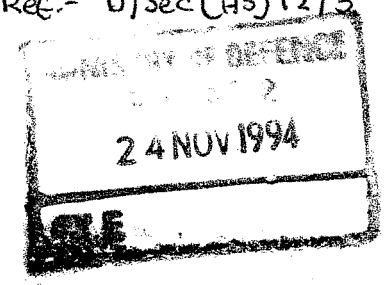


7·45 a.m. 16:11:94 View WSW
from H M Prison Facade
Sight size sketch.

Section 40

→ 12/2

Ref:- D/Sec(AS)12/3



21 November 1994

Section 40 [redacted]



Dear Section 40 [redacted]

Many thanks for your letter, and please find enclosed my report. While I was composing the report, I was wondering what happens to the report once it reached you, and who examines the contents?

I would be most grateful if you could tell me who are where to contact, as I would be interested in helping to conduct UFO investigation for the Ministry of Defence, especially those cases involving UFO crashes and extraterrestrial body recovery, as in Nevada 1947.

Many thanks for your time.

Yours sincerely

Section 40 [redacted]

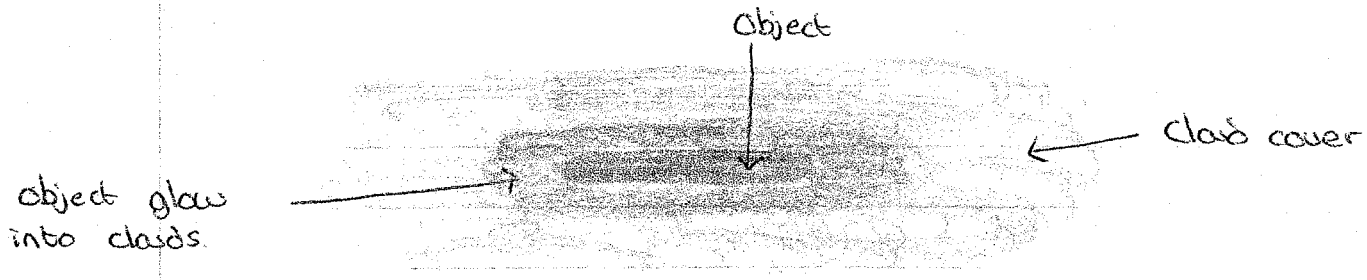
UFO REPORT

Date: Unknown
Time: about 0100 hrs.

A group of us from the Barrack Block at RAF Brawdy were called out late at night to man up 4 tonners and head for the Black mountains, to guard the crash site of a Tornado aircraft. All of us were split into shifts and formed a guard perimeter around the site.

In the early hours of one morning I was on guard, the wind was blowing, and I decided to shelter in a small dip in the ground out of the wind.
I noticed about 1½ miles away in the thick blanket of cloud, a red glowing disc-shaped object, stationary. I had no binoculars and so observed with the naked eye. The glow of the object penetrated the immediate cloud around it. I watched it for about 30 minutes, and then like a light going off it vanished.

The object did not re-appear to my knowledge. I thought of telling someone, but left it as I considered it un-important.



Please note that the object was <u>in</u> the clouds, but the shape could be made out.

Classification: UNCLAS

Caveat:

Covering:

F Sigs 927
(Int.9/92)

PLOTTED
copied to DI
no addressee

EMAIL No 168

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number:	Date and Time of Transmission:	Reference:
From: AIS(M)	Fax Number: [redacted]	Subject: UFO REPORT
To: [redacted] SEC (AS) 2	Fax Number: [redacted]	
		Total number of pages including this cover sheet: 2

Authorizing Officer

Rank, Name and Appointment: WO [redacted] DUTY AISO

Signature: PP [redacted]

Transmit Operators

Rank/Grade and Name: SAC [redacted]

Signature: [redacted]

Message/Remarks:

[redacted]

No address or name - plse file

[redacted]

Covering:

Caveat:

Classification: UNCLAS

21 NOV '94 9:14 FROM ECOMMCEN WEST DRAYTON PAGE.001

** TOTAL PAGE.002 **

Section 40 [redacted]

OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.
20 NOV 94 1740

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number 8
Size N K
Shape ROUND
Colours RED/BLUE/WHITE
Brightness LIKE TWINKLING STARS
Sound NO
Smell NO

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical location BERKHAMSTED (BOTTOM END)
Indoors/~~Outdoors~~
Stationary/~~Moving~~

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
TOWARDS HEMEL HEMPSTEAD

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT.
(Estimated heights are unreliable)
ON HORIZON

G. DISTANCE.
(By reference to a known landmark if possible)
2 MILES

H. MOVEMENT.
ERRATIC

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
Haze / Mist CLEAR.

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.
TELEGRAPH POLE

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police / Military Organisation / The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40 [redacted]

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
20 NOV 94 1820

OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 8/11/94 0200 +20 mins

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number 1 - 20
Size UNKNOWN
Shape SINGLE POINT
Colours WHITE.
Brightness V. BRIGHT
Sound NIL
Smell



C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location BLACKHEATH Common
~~Indoors~~/Outdoors
Stationary/~~Moving~~

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / ~~Binoculars~~ / ~~Still or cine camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
[illegible] S LL

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT.
(Estimated heights are unreliable)
60°

G. DISTANCE.
(Relate to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.
QUITE FAST -- TOWARDS LL

I. WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds CLEAR SKIES
Haze / ~~Mist~~

J. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

K. TO WHOM REPORTED.
~~Police / Military Organisation~~ / The Press
GREENWICH

L. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

[redacted]

Section 40

ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT. [illegible]

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
[illegible] 0830

Classification: UNCLAS

Caveat:

Covering:

F Sigs 927
(Int.9/92)
Copies to DI
replies sent

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details

Serial Number: Section 40

Date and Time of Transmiss: 1709318 NOV

From: AFSM

Fax Number: Section 40

To: MoD
HQ (AS)2

Fax Number: Section 40

Document Details

Reference:

Subject: U.F.O.

ENCL No 167 +1

Total number of pages including this cover sheet: 5 H+

Authorizing Officer

Rank: Wg Cdr and Appointment: Section 40 - Duty AFSO

Signature: Section 40

Remarks:

Transmit Operators

Rank/Grade and Name: SAC Section 40

Signature: Section 40

17 NOV

Section 40

3 Reports here
Plse reply to plot

Section 40

Covering:

Caveat:

Classification: UNCLAS

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 16/11/94 2155+ 20 mins

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number one
Size small
Shape
Colours white
Brightness very bright
Sound
Smell NIL

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER. Cardiff
Geographical Location
~~Indoors~~/Outdoors
~~Stationary~~/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / ~~Binoculars~~ / ~~Scope~~ or ~~Other means~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
Towards Cardiff Centre.

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT.
(Estimated heights are unreliable) 10°

G. DISTANCE. Close
(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT. Rising.

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
~~Moving clouds~~
~~Haze~~ / ~~Mist~~ Clear

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police / ~~Ministry of Defence~~ / ~~The Press~~
Cardiff

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
Section 40 [redacted]

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED Section 40 [redacted]

O. OTHER WITNESSES.
Friend

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
16/11/94 2240+

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

16 NOV '94 1700 - 1745

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number 6 TO 8 OBJECTS
Size FAST MOVING FROM COAST OUT TO SEA
Shape AND FROM N TO SOUTH.
Colours
Brightness FLASHING BRIGHT (BLUE, WHITE, RED) INTERMITTANT
Sound } NIL LIGHTS.
Smell }

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location IN CAR ON A9 BETWEEN HELMSDALE
Indoors/Outdoors TO CLYTH.
Stationary/Moving STATIONARY AND MOVING.

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

OFF THE COAST.

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT.

(Estimated heights are unreliable)

DIFFICULT DUE TO DARKNESS.

G. DISTANCE.

(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

" "

H. MOVEMENT.

MOVED V. FAST.

I. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds CLEAR NIGHT SKY - FULL MOON
Haze / Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

OILRIGS OUT TO SEA.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police / Military Organisation / The Press

WICK ATC

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

[redacted]

N. ANY BACKGRO[redacted] THE [redacted]RMANT THAT MAY BE [redacted]

NIL.

O. OTHER WITNESSES. OTH[redacted] IN CAR AND ONCE [redacted]
[redacted]N IN PETROL STATION.

P. [redacted] AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

16 NOV '94 1900.

[redacted]

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

16 NOV '94 1550 - 1555

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number
Size
Shape
Colours
Brightness
Sound
Smell

OVAL SHAPED WHITE OBJECT MOTIONLESS IN SKY LASTED FEW MINS THEN VANISHED.

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location
Indoors/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving

IN A BUS TRAVELLING ON A61 FROM HARROGATE TO LEEDS

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / Still or cine camera

DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing.)

ON A61 TOWARDS LEEDS

E. ANGLE OF SIGHT.

(Estimated heights are unreliable)

/

F. DISTANCE.

(By reference to a known landmark if possible.)

O/H HAREWOOD HOUSE - PROMINANT LANDMARK IN AREA

H. MOVEMENT.

MOTIONLESS

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds
Haze / Mist

CLEAR NIGHT SKY.

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

/

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police / Military Organisation / The Press

WEST YORKSHIRE.

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

[redacted]

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE WORTHWHILE.

11 YEARS OLD.

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

FRIEND.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT

16 NOV '94 1815.

Section 40

Plse reply. + plot.

Section 40

ANNEX A TO
SOP 502

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

PLOTTED
copied to DI
replysent

ENCL. No
166

A.	Date, Time & Duration of sighting	162155Z94
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	Rectangular with deep orange flashing white light at different intervals
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	Indoors looking out of a window.
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked Eye
E.	Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	North
F.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	40
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Not Given
H.	Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Stationary
J	Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Slightly misty - cloudy
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil Known.
L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	AFOPS

M.	Name and Address of Informant	Section 40 [redacted] Chiswick
N.	Background of Informant that may be volunteered	Non given
O.	Other Witnesses	Her daughters
P.	Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)	162200Z NOV94
Q	Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	Nil.
R.	Remarks	Seemed thoroughly sensible

Section 40 [redacted]
RO2
AFDO
AF Ops

Date: 17 Nov 94

Distribution: Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Rm [redacted] MB
AEW/GE, Rm [redacted] MB
DI 55, Rm [redacted] Metropole Bldg
Section 40

Section 40

Plse plot, copy etc I have replied

PLOTTED

Section 40

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Sec(AS)2
21 NOV 1994

FROM:-

Section 40

Workington,
Cumbria.

INCL NO 165

Section 40

16/NOV/94.

Dear Sirs/Madam,

I am sorry to bother you once again on reporting such minor or trivial matters as these, but I felt urgent to write to you once again!

I would like to report the following 3 highly unusal incidents that happened over my home area outside of the Town of Workington, Cumbria, the North west region of the country.

INCIDENT ONE:- DATE:- 15/NOV/94 TUESDAY, NIGHT, TIME:- 8:45, ATMOSPHERICAL CONDITIONS; CLEAR AT TIMES, I was looking out of our roof light window from where we can see all over the Solway, and Scottish Hills, and the water, in order to see if it was still raining, or not! I suddenly noticed a very powerfull amber globe of light hovering low over the Town area, I opened the roof window to see if I could hear cont/

any aircraft noise, their was none to be heard at all. At first I took this light source to be the planet Venus setting low over the Horizon, but it was more over our Town area, and the light did not flicker as a star would! Then the dark grey clouds passed over the light, and then the light source just wasn't there anymore to see, it vanished! *(I have another local witness who observed this same 'odd light form' on Monday night, this week.)

INCIDENT TWO :- DATE :- TUESDAY; 16/NOV/94.

NIGHT, TIME :- *ABOUT ;- 8:45, CONDITIONS, SCATTERED CLOUDS OVERHEAD, I looked out of the some roof window, when to my amazement, I observed some round circular lights moving across a dark cloud, these went around 'circular' about twice, then the light shadows shot across the Solway or to another cloud formation; I checked to see if anyone was using a powerfull torch directed at the clouds, but I saw no one at all! Their are no lighthouses on our side of the coast, I don't think! This was very unusual indeed!

CONT/-

INCIDENT THREE:- DATE:- 16/NOV/94,
NIGHT, TIME;- * ABOUT;- 10:55. CLEAR SKY.
Tonight, again, I noticed a very bright 'Silver object' shoot low down under the full moon, it was too big for a meteorite or a shooting star, and it zoomed across the sky at low altitude, over the old closed down NATO base at Broughton - Moor, and comerton area; Seaton village! This went faster than a Jet would, and their was no noise made at all!
*Also late last night, at 15/NOV/94, my Mother could not sleep much, so she walked passed the roof-window, when she saw about 5 x high altitude aircraft about 40,000' F.T. up she guessed! these aircraft exchibited only one single 'Amber coloured' light, and they were very close together indeed! And we all wondered if this was natural for any aircrafts, or Military one's?
please could you check if any highly unusual aircraft where about on those dates and times enclosed, and let me know as soon as is possible? As it is very important indeed, as I have to let a reporter know for the 'Times & Star' newspaper in Workington! (As two fisherman had seen something at 1:45 in the morning

CONT/-

on a Tuesday at a place called, Crosscanonby, Aspatria! A few weeks ago! This object was a light with a spinning top, I think, or recall!

please excuse this lengthy report, as I have a rough copy at home for my own records on file!

*please also could you check these events with any USAF, or RAF bases in our area and any local airports, if you can?

I shall look forward to your reply, if any, on these matters! And I am apologising in case I'm wasting the MOD's or Air Staff's time on these trivial matters!

Yours faithfully,

Section 40

[redacted]

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Sec(AS1)
21 NOV 1994
CS

RAF MANSTON - REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

Section 40

Plse reply.

Section 40

PLOTTED
copied to DI55c
reply sent

ENCL. No. 164

A. Date, time and duration of sighting. (Use local times)

15 Nov 94 2050 5 MINS.

B. Description of object:

Number ONE.
Size NOT KNOWN
Shape NOT KNOWN
Colour } TWO BRIGHT LIGHTS IN TRAIL.
Brightness }
Sound NO NOISE.

C. The position of the observer. (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving.)

OUTDOORS. Section 40 BROADSTAIRS Section 40
STATIONARY.

D. How was the UFO observed?

Naked eye ✓
Binoculars
Still camera
Movie/Video camera

E. In what direction was this object first seen? (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

FROM THE SEAWARD SIDE - EAST (BEHIND A HOUSE).

F. Angle of sight. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

NOT KNOWN

G. Distance. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. Movements. (Changes in E, F and G may be more useful than estimates of course and speed)

STOPPED IN MID AIR FOR 5 MINS.

J. What was the weather like? (Moving clouds, cloud level, haze, mist, drizzle, rain etc.)

CLEAR SKY - GOOD VISIBILITY.

K. Nearby objects. (Telephone lines, high voltage lines; lake, reservoir, river, swamp or marsh; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or other night-lighting)

Houses.

L. To whom reported. (Police, military organizations, the media etc.)

Air Traffic Control, RAF Manston

M. Informants name

Address; Section 40 [redacted]

N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.

Section 40 [redacted]

O. Any other witnesses?

No.

P. Date and time of the report.

This report was taken by;

NAME Section 40 [redacted]
RANK Flt Lt
APPT Air Traffic Controller
EXT Section 40 [redacted]

These reports are sent to:

Sec (AS) 2A
Room Section 40
MOD Main Building
WHITEHALL
London SW1A 2HB

Section 40 [redacted]

File; MAN/404/17/ATC

ENCL No 163

D/Sec(AS)/12/2

15 Nov 94

F I L E N O T E

Contacted by a [redacted] Last night at about 1900 hrs his [redacted] nephew saw a 60 foot object 200 feet above the ground in Romford, Essex. There was lights which were rotating in an alternating fashion. The evening was a foggy but still one. The object made no noise hovered then dramatically sped upwards and out of sight.

I have had no other reporting sightings in the Romford area. I undertook to get back to him if it became apparent what it was.

Contact: [redacted]

[redacted]

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCL No. 1626

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.
14 Nov 94 2102

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number 1
Size } UNKNOWN
Shape }
Colours WHITE
Brightness VERY BRIGHT LIGHT
Sound DESCRIBED AS 'WHITE' NOISE, E.G. A WHOOSH/WHISTLING SOUND
Smell NONE NOTICED

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location ½ MILE SOUTH OF VILLAGE OF ISHAM.
Indoors/Outdoors OUTDOORS
Stationary/Moving MOVING

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
NE of OBSERVER HEADING SOUTHWEST.

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT.
(Estimated heights are unreliable) OBSERVED AT VERY LOW ANGLE
30 FT ABOVE GROUND COMPARED WITH TREES IN VICINITY

G. DISTANCE.
(By reference to a known landmark if possible)
PASSED VERY CLOSE PAST R LA & BEHIND OF OBSERVER

H. MOVEMENT.
VERY FAST

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds GOOD VISIBILITY IN MOONLIGHT
Haze / Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.
NONE OBSERVED

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police / Military Organisation / The Press
POLICE INITIALLY THEN RAF

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT
Section 40 [redacted]

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
Section 40 [redacted]

O. OTHER WITNESSES. OTHER CAR DRIVERS ON SAME ROAD SPOKE TO BUT NO VERBAL EXCHANGE BETWEEN OCCUPANTS.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT. 14 Nov 94 2135

POSSIBLE CAUSE: LAARBRUCH HARRIERS OPERATING FROM BENTWATERS CALLSIGNS ZENITH 1 / ZENITH 6

with the compliments of 12/2

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE

DISTRIBUTION:

SEC(AS)2A
AEW/GE3
DISSC
(DUPLICATES)

MOD FORM 195

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Sec(AS)2
16 NOV 1994
RAF E

a. **DATE TIME AND DURATION OF SIGHTING** (Local times to be quoted)

9-11-94 1750Z 30 SECS

b. **DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT** (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc).

BRIGHT LIGHTS SPINNING IN SKY. 3 OR 4

162/5

c. **EXACT POSITION OBSERVED** (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving).

BAGLEY (NEAR TESCO ON ALTRINCHAM RD)

d. **HOW OBSERVED** (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera).

NAKED EYE

e. **DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN** (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).

SOUTH EAST OVER WYTHENSHAW

f. **ANGLE OF SIGHT** (Estimated heights are unreliable).

60°

g. **DISTANCE** (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).

UP TO CLOUD COVER (APPROX 1500')

h. **MOVEMENTS** (Changes in E, F, G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed).

MOVING TO THE SIDE THEN DISAPPEARS, THEN SEEN AGAIN

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
16 NOV 1994
RAF

i. METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATIONS (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc.)

OVERCAST

j. NEARBY OBJECTS (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or other night lighting).

JUST MOUSES

k. TO WHOM REPORTED (Police, military organisations, the press etc).

ONLY LAA MANCHESTER

l. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT

Section 40 [redacted]

MANCHESTER Section 40 [redacted]

m. ANY BACKGROUND ON THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED

Section 40 [redacted]

n. OTHER WITNESSES

YES

o. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT

9-11-94 1820 Z

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS (Military), LATCC on extensions Section 40 [redacted]

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence (AFO)
RAF Main Building
Whitehall
LONDON
SW1

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

a. **DATE TIME AND DURATION OF SIGHTING** (Local times to be quoted)

11 NOV 2200 — 2300

STILL VISIBLE 2310

b. **DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT** (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc).

RING OF HAZY LIGHTS, PULSATING, SMOKEY

c. **EXACT POSITION OBSERVED** (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving).

NELSON LANCASHIRE OUTDOORS STATIONARY

Section 40 [redacted]

d. **HOW OBSERVED** (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera).

NAKED EYE

e. **DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN** (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).

ABOVE HOUSE

f. **ANGLE OF SIGHT** (Estimated heights are unreliable).

200 ft

g. **DISTANCE** (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).

h. **MOVEMENTS** (Changes in E, F, G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed).

MOVING BACKWARDS & FORWARDS

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
[illegible] NOV 1994
AIR STAFF

i. METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATIONS (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc.)

CLOUDY

j. NEARBY OBJECTS (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or other night lighting).

TV MAST ON ~~PETON WINTERHILL~~ PENDLEHILL

k. TO WHOM REPORTED (Police, military organisations, the press etc).

ATC MANCHESTER AIRPORT

l. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT

Section 40 [redacted]

m. ANY BACKGROUND ON THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED

HUSBAND A POLICE OFFICER

n. OTHER WITNESSES

HUSBAND + NEIGHBOURS

o. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT

11 NOV 2310

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS (Military), LATCC on extensions Section 40 [redacted]

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence (AFO)
RAF Main Building
Whitehall
LONDON
SW1

Classification: U/C

Caveat:

Covering:

RECORDS DO copied to DI 55 IF Sigs 927 reply sent (int.9/92)

ENCL NO 162/4

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: 101	Date and Time of Transmission: 14-0950 NOV 94	Reference:
From: AIS(1)	Fax Number:	Subject: UFO Report
To: SEC(AS)2	Fax Number: [redacted]	Total number of pages including this cover sheet: 2

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: LCO [redacted]	Rank/Grade and Name: SAC [redacted]
Signature: [redacted]	Signature: [redacted]

Message/Remarks:

FAO [redacted]

[redacted]

Plse reply + plot.

[redacted]

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
SEC (AS)1
13 NOV 1994
FILE

Covering:

Caveat:

Classification: U/C

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

11 NOVEMBER 94 2200 ONWARDS

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number 'A FEW'
Size —
Shape —
Colours WHITE
Brightness FAIRLY BRIGHT
Sound NIL
Smell NIL

RINGS OF HAZY LIGHT.
PULSATING & SMOKING.

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location
~~Indoors~~/Outdoors
Stationary/~~Moving~~

Section 40 Section 40 NELSON, LANCASHIRE.

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / ~~Binoculars~~ / ~~Still or cine camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

ABOVE HOUSE.

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT.
(Estimated heights are unreliable)

200'

G. DISTANCE.
(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.

SWINGING TO & FRO.

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
~~Moving clouds~~
~~Haze / Mist~~ CLOUDY

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

TV MAST ON PENDLE HILL

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
~~Police~~ / ~~Military Organisation~~ / ~~The Press~~

MANCHESTER ATC.

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

ADDRESS AS AT C.

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

HUSBAND IS A POLICE OFFICER

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

HUSBAND + NEIGHBOURS.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

MANCHESTER RECEIVED REPORT AT 2310. PASSED ONTO DrD AT 2325.

Section 40

Plse reply to Plot

Section 40

PLOT EP
Copied to DI
reply sent

ANNEX A TO
SOP 502

RECD 16/2/3

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1.	Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	12 Nov 94 2200Z
2.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	One bright, crown-shaped object with a pathway type entrance under the object.
3.	Location (indoor/outdoor stationary/moving)	Outdoor Moving (hovering)
4.	How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	Naked eye
5.	Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Heading north to north-west.
6.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Very high, over 80°
7.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Very high in the sky
8.	Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Circular type movements, appeared to be searching for a place to land.
9.	Met conditions during observations (Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc)	Clear sky, stratocumulous cloud.
10.	Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines reservoir,lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys,steeples,spires, TV or Radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil
11.	To whom reported (Police, military, press, etc)	MOD AFOR

12.	Name and Address of Informant Name Address	Section 40 [redacted] Coulsden, Surrey Section 40 Section 40 [redacted]
13.	Background of informant that may be volunteered	Nil
14.	Other Witnesses	Section 40 [redacted]
15.	Date, Time of Receipt	122235Z Nov 94
16.	Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	Nil
17.	Remarks	A sizeable gathering were watching this strange apparition. All persons were serious, sober and were most perplexed.

Date: 12 Nov 94

Section 40 [redacted]
RO2
Duty Operations Officer
Air Force Operations
Section 40 [redacted]

Distribution: Section 40

Sec(AS)2a, Roo[redacted] Main Building
AEW/GE3, Room [redacted]ain Building
DI 55c, Room [redacted] Old War Office
Section 40

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

Classification U/C

Caveat

Covering

copied to DI F Sigs 927
reply sent

(Int.9/92)

ENCL No 1624

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: 203	Date and Time of Transmission: 1109137-NOV93	Reference:
From: AIS(A)	Fax Number:	Subject:
To: SEC (AS) 2	Fax Number: [redacted]	Total number of pages including this cover sheet: 2

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: [redacted]	Rank/Grade and Name: [redacted]
Signature: [redacted]	Signature: [redacted]

Message/Remarks:

FAO [redacted]

Rm [redacted]

[redacted]

Plse reply
2 plot..

[redacted]

Covering

Caveat

Classification U/C

11-NOV-94 9:19 FROM COMMCEN WEST DRAYTON

OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

04 11-94 1750ℏ 30 SECS

DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number 3 or 4
Size
Shape BRIGHT LIGHTS Shimmering in Sky
Colours
Brightness
Sound
Smell

EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location
Indoors/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving BINGLEY

HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Still or cine camera

DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly [illegible] shot here.)

SOUTH EAST OVER LOFTHOUSE HILL

ANGLE OF SIGHT.
(Estimated heights are unreliable)

60°

DISTANCE.
(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

APPROX 1500'

MOVEMENT.

MOVED TO THE SIDE THE OTHERS WERE IN

WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
Haze / Mist OVERCAST

NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

JUST HOUSES

PERSON REPORTED.
Police / Military Organisation / The Press

CPO MANCHESTER

NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40 [redacted]

Section 40 [redacted] MANCHESTER Section 40 [redacted]

ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE NOTEWORTHY.

STUDENT

OTHER WITNESSES.

DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

4-11-94 18:4

Classification: UNCLAS

Caveat:

Covering:

F Sigs 927
(Int.9/92)

ENCL No 1621

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: 201	Date and Time of Transmission: 101225Z NOV 94	Reference:
From: AIS (M)	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: UFO REPORT
To: Section 40 SVC (AS) 2	Fax Number: Section 40	Total number of pages including this cover sheet: 3

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: Section 40	Rank/Grade and Name: SACW Section 40
Signature: Section 40	Signature: Section 40

Message/Remarks:

10 NOV 1994

20 cop 22

Covering:

Caveat:

Classification: UNCLA

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

a. DATE TIME AND DURATION OF SIGHTING (Local times to be quoted)

9-11-94 1750Z 30 SECS

b. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc).

BRIGHT LIGHTS SPINNING IN SKY. 3 OR 4

c. EXACT POSITION OBSERVED (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving).

BAGLEY (NEAR TESCO ON ALTRINCHAM RD)

d. HOW OBSERVED (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera).

NAKED EYE

e. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).

SOUTH EAST OVER WITHENSHAW

f. ANGLE OF SIGHT (Estimated heights are unreliable).

60°

g. DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).

UP TO CLOUD LAYER (APPROX 1500')

h. MOVEMENTS (Changes in B, may be of more use than estimates of course and speed).

MOVING TO THE SIDE THEN DISAPPEARS, THEN SEEN AGAIN

1. METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATIONS (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc.)

OVERCAST

2. NEARBY OBJECTS (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or other night lighting).

JUST HOUSES

3. TO WHOM REPORTED (Police, military organisations, the press etc).

ONLY CAA MANCHESTER

4. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT

Section 40

[redacted]

5. ANY BACKGROUND ON THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED

Section 40

[redacted]

6. OTHER WITNESSES

YES

7. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT

9-11-94 1820 Z

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIB (Military), LATCC on extensions Section 40 [redacted]

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence (AFO)
RAF Main Building
Whitehall
LONDON
SW1

COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE
18 NOV 1994
RAF WEST DRAYTON

9 NOV '94 18:48

D/Sec(AS)/12/2

7 Nov 94

ENCL 162 +2

REPORTED UAP SIGHTING

Section 40 called me this morning at approx 0900 hrs to say that she and her boyfriend Section 40 were out driving in their car between Bently, Odiham and Reading (down country lanes) on Saturday evening at 1800 hrs when they saw a sighting 30 feet up in the air at an angle of 45 degrees 30 feet away from them.

It followed their car for 10 miles and was made up of 3 circles of light which seemed to be surrounded by clouds. There was no sound and the shape rotated anti-clockwise.

The evening was clear and the sighting occurred over fields. Section 40 was certain it was not a hovering helio or any aircraft.

I explained our limited role and said I would let her know if anyone else reported the sighting, especially if it revealed an explanation to put her mind at rest.

About half an hour later Section 40 rang back as she was concerned that ufos might emit radiation and were she and her boyfriend at risk. I told her that the MOD did not have evidence to support the existence of spacecraft of extra-terrestrial origin and therefore it was highly unlikely that they were at risk from radiation.

Contact Details:

Section 40

Farnham
Surrey
Section 40

Section 40

Classification: UNCLAS

Caveat:

Covering:

F Sigs 927
(Int 9/92)

PLOTTED
copy DISSC
reply sent

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

ENCL NO 161

Transmission Details

Serial Number: 202

Date and Time of Transmission: 0808/5Z NOV 94

From: AIS(M)

Fax Number: Section 40

To: SEC (AS) 2

Fax Number: Section 40

Document Details

Reference:

Subject: UFO REPORT

Total no. pages including this cover sheet: 2

Authorizing Officer

Rank, Name and Appointment: WO Section 40 DUTY AISO

Signature: Section 40

Transmit Operators

Rank/Grade and Name: SAC Section 40

Signature: Section 40

Section 40

Message/Remarks:

Plse reply, plot etc

Section 40

Covering:

Caveat:

Classification: UNCLAS

** POOR PRINT QUALITY **

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 07 1650 ?

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number 1
Size JUMBO SIZE.
Shape SIDE ON DIAMOND SHAPE
Colours DARK COLOUR 4 LIGHTS - ALL WHITE
Brightness TOP FLASHING.
Sound NIL.
Smell NIL.

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location M40 - APPROACHING STOKEN CHURCH JUNC (5)
Indoors/Outdoors - CAR APPROX 55MPH. TOWARDS OXFORD.
Stationary/Moving INITIALLY INFRONT OF LINE OF SIGHT, AS CONTACT OBJECT MOVED TO DRIVERS LEFTHAND SIDE MOVT. SLOW.

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / ~~Binoculars~~ / ~~Still or cine camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT.
(Estimated heights are unreliable)
WITHIN WINDSCREEN VIEW. OBSERVER DIDN'T HAVE TO LOOK UP.

G. DISTANCE.
(By reference to a known landmark if possible)
OPEN LAND. NIL.

H. MOVEMENT.
STEADY. SLOWLY GLIDING.

I. WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
~~Moving~~ Clouds CLEAR.
~~Rain~~ / Mist

J. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.
NIL.

K. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police / Military Organisation / The Press
OXFORD POLICE (KIDLINGTON)

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
Section 40
[redacted]

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE [illegible]

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

Classification: UNCLAS

Caveat:

Covering:

Copy D155c replaced
F Sigs 927
(Int 9/92)

ENCL No. 160

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: 102	Date and Time of Transmission: 071035 NOV 94	Reference:
From: AIS(H1)	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: U.F.O. REPORT
To: SEC(AS)2	Fax Number: Section 40	Total number of pages including this cover sheet: 2

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank/Grade and Name: Section 40 Duty AISO	Rank/Grade and Name: SAC Section 40
Signature: Section 40	Signature: Section 40

Message/Remarks:

Section 40

Plse reply; pkt etc

Section 40

Covering:

Caveat:

Classification: UNCLAS

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

06 NOV 94

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 1730Z → CONTINUING.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number 20 objects Biggest Large A/C Size
Size
Shape Delta Shaped
Colours 3 x white
Brightness 1 x Red flashing lights.
Sound Others Same Shape but Smaller
Smell No Sound or Smell

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER. LITTLE CORNARD SUFFOLK
Geographical Location 1¼ nm SE SUDBURY
Indoors/Outdoors
Stationary/~~Moving~~ OUTSIDE HOUSE

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / ~~Binoculars / Still or cine camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
~~O/HEAD EST 5 = 8000'~~ UNKNOWN

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT.
(Estimated heights are unreliable)
O/HEAD EST 5 - 8000'

G. DISTANCE.
(By reference to a known landmark if possible)
UNKNOWN

H. MOVEMENT.
CIRCLING O/H

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds NO CLOUD - CLEAR NIGHT / STR.
Haze / Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.
R. STOUR NR BY.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police / Military Organisation / The Press
ATC STANSTEAD RADAR

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
Section 40 [redacted]
Section 40 [redacted]

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT [redacted] BE VOLUNTEERED
Section 40 [redacted]

O. OTHER WITNESSES.
HUSBAND + NEIGHBOUR
Section 40 [redacted]

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
185 06 NOV 94

Plse reg

Section 40

PLOTTED

Copy DISC reply sent

ENCL NO. 159

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

a. DATE TIME AND DURATION OF SIGHTING (Local times to be quoted)

FRIDAY 4TH NOV. 1994 . 5.30pm DURATION 1-2 MINS.

b. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc).

2 OBJECTS SIGHTED. 1ST: BRILLIANT STAR-LIKE IN APPEARANCE SIZE, FOLLOWED BY SMALLER, DULL LIGHT. NO PERCEIVED NOISE; NO APPARENT SOLIDITY; NO STROBES VISIBLE.

c. EXACT POSITION OBSERVED (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving).

IN A FIELD, NEAR OBSERVERS HOME ON THE OUTSKIRTS OF BARNOLDSWICK. OBSERVER IN OPEN + STATIONARY.

d. HOW OBSERVED (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical aid, still or movie camera).

NAKED EYE.

e. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).

APPEARED TO BE MOVING ENTERLY BEFORE TURNING NORTH.

f. ANGLE OF SIGHT (Estimated heights are unreliable).

90° (DIRECTLY OVERHEAD)

g. DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).

COULDN'T SPECIFY BUT INDICATED JUST BELOW LOCAL CLOUD LEVEL.

h. MOVEMENTS (Changes in A may be of more use than estimates of course and speed).

1ST OBJECT FOLLOWED STEADY COURSE AND TURNS; 2ND OBJECT APPEARED TO BE FOLLOWING BEHIND IN A WEAVING MANNER.

SEP-13-1994 12:45 0811 [illegible]504 PAGE.001

METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATIONS (moving clouds, haze, mist etc.)

BROKEN CLOUD (HIGH LEVEL). STARS VISIBLE
NO SIGNIFICANT WEATHER. PRACTICALLY DARK.

NEARBY OBJECTS (telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or other night lighting).

HARBAR HEAD POSSIBLY LINKED TO MENWITH HILL.

TO WHOM REPORTED (Police, military organisations, the press [redacted] Section 40

[redacted] Section 40

[redacted] Section 40

ANY BACKGROUND ON THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED

WELDER/FABRICATOR BY TRADE. HAS BEEN INTERESTED IN UFOLOGY FOR SOME TIME.

OTHER WITNESSES

NONE.

DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT

7/11/94 10.20 AM.

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIB (Military), [redacted] Section 40

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence (AFO)
RAF Main Building
Whitehall
LONDON
SW1

MAN/FORM/005
DATE: 03/03/94

wp ref: ..\forms\ufo.doc
Page 2 of 2

ANY PROBLEMS WITH ABOVE CONTACT:

[redacted] Section 40

AIR [redacted] Section 40

7 NOV '94 12:[illegible] 0514 [illegible]504 PAGE.002

** TOTAL INFORMATION **

PLOTTED

Section 40 Please plot + copy — I've replied

Section 40 copied to DI

ENCL NO. 158/4.0

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.
5th November '94. 1745 local 20-25 minutes

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT..
Number One
Size
Shape
Colours
Brightness Very Bright
Sound
Smell

C. POSITION OF OBSERVER. Junction 5 on the M5
Geographical Location
Indoors/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Still ~~or Cine~~ camera

E. IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. North
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. 40 ft
(Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. Width of a dual carriageway
(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT. Slow + Smooth

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
Haze / Mist Clear + Cold

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. Nil

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police / Military Organisation / The Press
Stourbridge

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
Section 40 Bromsgrove, Worcs.

Section 40

Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE INTERESTED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES.
Daughter [illegible] Daughter

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT
13/12/55 + Dec '94

PLOTTED
copied to DI
reply sent

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



a. **DATE TIME AND DURATION OF SIGHTING** (Local times to be quoted)

04/100 NOV. Very short Few seconds

b. **DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT** (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc).

Bright, Red Vividly glowing Rounded Red light

c. **EXACT POSITION OBSERVED** (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving).

See Cross.

d. **HOW OBSERVED** (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera).

Naked eye

e. **DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN** (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).

Towards Denton from Reinnier Direction

f. **ANGLE OF SIGHT** (Estimated heights are unreliable).

Fairly Low

g. **DISTANCE** (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).

Difficult to assess

h. **MOVEMENTS** (Changes in E, F, G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed).

Birds flew away in large flocks

i. **METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATIONS** (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc.)

Good Visibility

j. **NEARBY OBJECTS** (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or other night lighting).

Nothing major

k. **TO WHOM REPORTED** (Police, military organisations, the press etc).

l. **NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT** TEL

Section 40 [redacted]

HYDC CHESHIRE Section 40 [redacted]

m. **ANY BACKGROUND ON THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED**

n. **OTHER WITNESSES**

No other witness

o. **DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT**

1230 4.11.94

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS (Military), LATCC on extensions Section 40 [redacted] INFORMED BY PHONE 1330

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence (AFO)
RAF Main Building
Whitehall
LONDON
SW1

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Sec.(AS)2
10 NOV 1994

Section 40

ENCL No 1/2
158/2

3 November 1994

Dear Sir or Ma'am.

Sometime when I was based at RAF Brawdy, a Tornado crashed in the mountains of Wales. We were called out of our barrack block, loaded up 4 tonners and set off to guard it.

During the early hours of one morning while I was on guard, I saw a red glowing disc about 1½ miles away. There was very thick cloud cover, and this object was in the clouds, as the red light penetrated the immediate cloud around the disc.

I watched it for about 30 minutes, and it vanished. I would like to submit a proper report to the MOD and I would be grateful if you could provide the official peperwork.

Many thanks

Yours sincerely

Section 40

H.Q.P. & S.S. (U.K.)
7 NOV 1994
FLYING COMPLAINTS
FLIGHT

12/2

TOP

FEED DIRECTION

PLOTTER copy is DISS ref key set

Section 40

Plse reply ref

Section 40

U N C L A S S I F I E D

ENCL NO 158/1

CAB124 03/2107 307C2211

FOR CAB

ROUTINE 031622Z NOV 94

FROM RAF BRIZE NORTON
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F
MODUK FOR AIR FORCE OPS SUBJECT AERIAL PHENOMENA
A. 1 NOV 94 1900 10 SECONDS APPROX
B. ONE OBJECT. MUCH LARGER THAN AIRCRAFT. FLAT. TRIANGULAR LEADING EDGE. 4 DISCS PROTRUDING FROM UNDERNEATH. NO LIGHTS. NO SOUND
C. OUTSIDE STATIONARY
D. NAKED EYE
E. NORTH EAST TO SOUTH WEST (TOWARDS BRIZE NORTON)
F. INITIALLY SEEN AT ABOUT 70 DEGREES
G. UNABLE TO ESTIMATE
H. STRAIGHT LINE OF MOVEMENT CONSTANT SPEED VERY FAST
J. CLOUDY
K. TELEPHONE LINE BRIZE NORTON AIRFIELD FACTORIES
L. RAF BRIZE NORTON WILL ALSO CONTACT CONTACT INTERNATIONAL
M. Section 40 [redacted] WITNEY Section 40

PAGE 2 RBDOYT 0055 UNCLAS
N. Section 40 [redacted]
O. 3 OTHER WITNESSESS NAMES NOT GIVEN WITHOUT PERMISSION
P. 1500Z 03 NOV 94
Q. NONE
BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F
F
CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION (CXV 1 AFDO)
CXL 1 DD GE/AEW
CAP 1 DI 55

ERCL 158 +2

F I L E N O T E

D/Sec(AS)/12/2

3 Nov 94

"UFO" REPORTS FROM RAF LEUCHARS

1. Unusually, in the space of 4 days we received 5 "ufo" reports via RAF Leuchars. They were spread across a very wide area. I spoke to the Community Relations Officer at Leuchars, Flight Lieutenant Section 40 who in the first instance was not aware that the reports had been sent to us.

2. I asked if there was any unusual exercise, or night flying taking place, and he said there wasn't. He had not seen any reports in the Press either, and they were usually pretty hot on picking things like this up.

3. He was content that there was not any untoward activity taking place in the area.

Section 40

TOP

FEED DIRECTION

Section 40

Please action reply sent

Section 40

ENCL No 157

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAB044 02/0915 306C0593

FOR CAB

ROUTINE 020815Z NOV 94

FROM RAF LEUCHARS
TO HODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D
SIC Z6F
SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA
A 011930Z NOV 94
B 2 SMALL LIGHTS STROBEING AND FLASHING
C 4 MILES W OF TAY BRIDGE, INDOORS
D NAKED EYE AND BINOCULARS
E WEST OF THE FORGAN ROUNDABOUT
F SLIGHTLY TO THE RIGHT OF OBSERVER
G 4 MILES
H VERY SLOW MOVEING
J VIS 60KM, SKY CLEAR
K TAY ESTUARY, RAILAND ROAD BRIDGES WITH NUMEROUS OBSTRUCTION LIGHTS
L CPL [redacted] Section 40
M Section 40 [redacted] DUNDEE
N NIL

PAGE 2 RSDOXJ 0003 UNCLAS
C WIFE AND 2 SONS
F 011945Z NOV 94
G YES
ST

DISTRIBUTION Z6F
F
CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION (CXV 1 AFDO)
CXL 1 DD GE/AEW
CAF 1 DI 55

Classification: UNCLAS

Caveat:

Covering:

Section 40

Plotted

F Sigs 927

(Int.9/12)

Pse reply etc.

ENGL No. 156

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details	
Serial Number: 2652	Date and Time of Transmission: 020900 NOV 94	Reference:	
From: A-3(M)	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: 1 x UFO REPORT	
To: Section 40 DEC(AS) 2	Fax Number: Section 40		
		Total number of pages including this cover sheet: 2	
Authorizing Officer		Transmit Operators	
Rank, Name and Appointment: WC Section 40 DUTY A1SO		Rank/Grade and Name: SAC Section 40	
Signature: PP Section 40		Signature: Section 40	

Message/Remarks:

Covering:

Caveat:

Classification: UNCLAS

[illegible] ** [illegible]

[illegible] OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 1 Nov 99 2225 (2-3 mins)

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number ONE
Size NIL
Shape UNKNOWN
Colours BRIGHT WHITE, ORANGE, BRIGHT WHITE
Brightness
Sound NIL
Smell NIL

C. EXACT POSITION OF [illegible]
Geographical Locality [illegible], N. CARDIFF
~~Indoors~~/Outdoors
Stationary/~~Moving~~

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / ~~Binoculars~~ / ~~Still or cine camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. SOUTH WEST
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated [illegible])

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. 45° TO HORIZON
(Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. 1ML - 1½ MILS
(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT. STEADY, HOVERING AND THEN MOVED [illegible] IN A SW DIRECTION

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds HIGH CLOUD, GOOD VISIBILITY
Haze / Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. CASTLE COCH

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police / ~~Military Organisation~~ / ~~The Press~~

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. Section 40
Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED
RATIONAL

O. OTHER WITNESSES.
GIRLFRIEND

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT
1 Nov 99 2240

Classification: UNCLAS

Caveat:

Covering:

Copy to DISS
Plotted
replyisent
F Sig (U)
(Int.9/92)

ENCL NO. 155

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: 201	Date and Time of Transmission: 3 1090887 OCT 94	Reference:
From: AIS (m)	Fax Number: x	Subject: UFO Report
To: Section 40	Fax Number: Section 40	Total number of pages including this cover sheet: 2
Authorizing Officer		Transmit Operators
Rank and Appointment: Section 40 Duty Also		Rank/Grade and Name: Sac Section 40
Signature: Section 40		Signature: Section 40

Message Remarks:

Attention Section 40

Covering:

Caveat:

Classification: UNCLAS

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 30 Oct. 1725*

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number 5
Size
Shape Triangular
Colours
Brightness Blinking Red + Green
Sound
Smell

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location M56 nr to Warrington
~~Indoors~~/Outdoors
Stationary/~~Moving~~

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / ~~Binoculars~~ / ~~Night or other camera~~

E DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. Fordeam Hill
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. Directly Overhead 3000'
(Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. 1 - 3 miles
(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.
Stationary

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
~~None~~ / ~~Wind~~ + Raining

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. Refinery Nearby

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
~~Police~~ / ~~Military organisation~~ / ~~The Press~~
Manchester ATC

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
[redacted]

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES.
4 others (1 possibly exparachutist)

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
30th October '94

8 NOV 1994

PAGE.002

PLOTTED
copied to D/...

ENCL No

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.
SUNDAY 30 OCTOBER 1994, BETWEEN 12 - 1400

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT..
Number METALIC EGG SHAPED OBJECT
Size
Shape MOVING V. FAST.
Colours
Brightness
Sound
Smell

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location INDOORS WATCHED OBJECT
Indoors/Outdoors THROUGH SKYLIGHT.
Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. ABOVE HOUSE
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. ?
(Estimated heights are unreliable) VERY HIGH.

G. DISTANCE. ?
(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT. VERY FAST. NO WINES OR VAPOUR TRAIL APPARENT

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds ?
Haze / Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. —

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police / Military Organisation / The Press
AISM.

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. Section 40 [redacted]
Section 40 [redacted] TOOTING, S...

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEE...
INFORMANT WITNESSED UFO BACK IN OCT AND ITV PROGRAMME ...DANI
BUT TRUE' PROMPTED HIM TO P...
REPORTING SIGHTING.

O. OTHER WITNESSES. ?

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT ... REPORT.
10 1330 DECEMBER 1994

TOP

FEED DIRECTION

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CWV047 29/0913 30200320

Section 40

FOR CAB

ROUTINE 290747Z OCT 94

FROM RAF LEUCHARS
TO MODUK AIR
HQSTC
HQ 11 GP BENTLEY PRIORY

U N C L A S S I F I E D
SIC Z6F
ATTN MOD FOR AFOR(RAF). 11 GP FOR UKRAOC.
REPORT ON AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT.
A. 290018Z OCT 94, REMAINING THERE OVER 30 MINS.
B. LIGHTS (LIGHT GREEN) SWAYING IN SKY.
C. 4 MILES EAST OF PERTH/SCONE AIRFIELD.
D. NAKED EYE.
E. EAST OF SCONE.
F. ANGLE NOT GIVEN, 2000 FT.
G. AS IN C.
H. SWAYING.
J. 4/8 CLOUD COVER, 20 KM VISABILITY.
K. AIRFIELD, N.B. OBJECT SEEN FROM AIRFIELD.

Section 40

PAGE 2 RBDOXJ 0001 UNCLAS

Section 40

Section 40

L. CPL [redacted]
M. [redacted]
N. [redacted] AND HIS FELLOW FLYING STUDENTS TRIED TO VIDEOTAPE THIS PHENOMENA HOWEVER, DUE TO LACK OF LIGHT IT WAS NOT POSSIBLE.
O. 5 OTHER FLYING STUDENTS.
P. 290018Z OCT 94
Q. YES.
BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION (CXV 1 AFDO)
CXL 1 DD GE/AEW
CAP 1 DI 55

TOP

FEED DIRECTION

Section 40

Please Action reply sent

Section 40

ENCL NO 15411

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CWV087 30/2105 303C0725

FOR CAB

ROUTINE 301955Z OCT 94

FROM RAF LEUCHARS
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D
SIC Z6F
ATTN MOD SEC(AS)2A.
1. 291805L - 1825L OCT 94.
2. SMALL BRIGHT WHITE LIGHTS - NO SHAPE NOTICED.
3. AT HOME.
4. NAKED EYE + BINOCULARS.
5. FROM HOUSE IN KIRKCALDY TO RAVENSCRAIG FLATS.
6. 45 DEGREES.
7. WITHIN 2 MILES.
8. STATIONARY AT FIRST - THEN STARTED MOVING TO WEST, COULD HAVE BEEN 2 OBJECTS WITH GREEN/RED LIGHTS AS BASE OF OBJECT.
9. DARK BUT CLEAR VISIBILITY.
10. RIVER FORTH, LOCAL FACTORIES, STRUCTURES, NIGHT LIGHTS FROM RIGS.
11. CPL [redacted] OPS O, LEUZ EXT [redacted] Section 40 KIRKCALDY.
12. [redacted] Section 40

Section 40 Section 40

PAGE 2 RSDOXJ 0001 UNCLAS
12. [redacted]
14. NIL BUT PHONED MOTHER + FATHER AT 1830L AFTER SIGHTING.
15. 301945L OCT 94.
16. YES.
BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F
F
CAS 1 SEC(AS) ACTION (CKV 1 AFDO)
CXL 1 DD GE/AEW
CAP 1 DI 55

Copied to DITSC
Plotted
Replied

F Sigs 927

RECD 154

Classification	UNCLAS
Caveat	-
Covering	-

FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION COVER SHEET

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: 1928	Date and Time of Transmission: 1 NOV 94	Reference: FYD/1816/1/Ops
From: FAX FYLINGDALES	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: Report of an Unidentified Flying Object
To: MOD Sec(AS)2a	Fax Number: Section 40	Total Number of pages including this cover sheet: 4 (3)

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operator
Rank, Name and Pl: Lt Section 40 mation Officer	Rank/Grade and Name: SAC Section 40
Signature:	S Section 40

Remarks/Remarks:

Copy of a UFO Report is attached. It was received at 311605Z Oct 94, on the evening after the event.

A copy of the letter returned to the informant is also attached.

Section 40

FAX

Classification	UNCLAS
Caveat	
Covering	-

COMMCEN
- 1 NOV 1994
R.A.F. FYLINGDALES

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, time and duration of sighting.	30 Oct 94, 2100 to 2145Z.
2. Description of object.	Up to 20 white lights moving up, down and sideways and every 10 seconds or so forming a circle then breaking up again.
3. Exact position of observer.	From indoors and in garden. Stationary.
4. How observed.	Naked eye.
5. Direction in which object first seen.	Towards Leeds and Dewsbury over a forest.
6. Angle of sight.	Approximately "half way up the sky".
7. Distance.	Unknown.
8. Movements.	As para 2 above.
9. Met conditions during observations.	No stars visible. Light rain after start of event. Sky turned orange at end of event and there was a distant noise (not thunder) for a few seconds.
10. Nearby objects.	Lights seen over the forest. Emley Moor TV mast is nearby but was behind the informant.
11. To whom reported.	Reported to Wakefield Express in 31 Oct 94. They were not interested and suggested that she report it to the RAF.
12. Name and address of informant.	Section 40 [redacted] WAKEFIELD Section 40 [redacted]
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered.	None given.
14. Other witnesses.	Husband and young son.
15. Date and time of receipt.	31 Oct 94 at 1605Z.
16. Any unusual met conditions.	None.
17. Remarks.	1. 30 mins before event, lights in informant's house, and that of their neighbour, flickered and failed although TV did not. 2. When formed into a circle, the lights had an apparent diameter of about 3-4" (measured against window from inside house). 3. At end of event, a beam of light appeared to emit from the object and reach the ground. The lights then disappeared completely.

From: Space Information Officer

Section 40

Section 40 [redacted]

FYD/1816/1/Ops

November 1994

1. Flight Lieutenant Section 40 has passed me all of the information of your report of a of the sighting of a possible unidentified flying object. The information has now been passed on to offices at the Ministry of Defence which examines all such reports. However, their task is limited to checking for a potential threat to the security and defence of the United Kingdom. You may be contacted if they require further information.

2. The direction of the event suggests that this may have been a staged event in either Leeds or Dewsbury, especially when the start time is considered. It could have been either a firework or laser display, probably the latter. The descending light at the end of the display suggests that it could have been a circling helicopter but such an effect can be created in laser shows. The fact that there were no stars and that rain fell during the event suggests that low clouds could have been present, which would have made a laser show even more spectacular. The orange colouring of the sky and the distant sounds could have been enhanced by the mixing of fireworks with the light show. A search of the weekend's local papers may find a suitable source.

3. Thank you for your report and I hope that I have set your mind at rest with a possible solution.

Section 40 [redacted]

Flight Lieutenant
for Officer Commanding

ATTN: Section 40 SEC(AS)2

Plotted

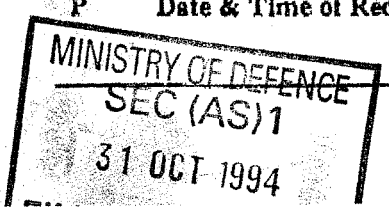
P replied



REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A	**Date, Time and Duration of Sighting**	29th Oct 94 0220 2 mins
B	**Description of Object**	Like Small aircraft with massive big lights, but not moving. V. bright
C	**Exact Position of Observer**	In a car. (Windows rolled down) Moving – Then stopped.
D	**How Observed**	Stopped to look at it – naked eye
E	**Direction in which Object was First Seen**	West
F	**Angular Elevation of Object**	Low
G	**Distance of Object from Observer**	Close, across burn towards a dump.
H	**Movements of Object**	Appeared to be still, then suddenly moved away at great speed
J	**Meteorological Conditions During Observations. Moving clouds, haze, mist etc**	Damp, but clear sky. Stars visible
K	**Nearby Objects**	In a valley in the hills near farm
L	**To Whom Reported**	Attempted to inform local police, but no-one available.
M	**Name and Address of Informant**	Section 40 Dalmellington Section 40 Straide.
N	**Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered**	—
O	**Other Witnesses**	Section 40
P	**Date & Time of Receipt of Report**	30 OCT 1994 / 2215



File

TOP

FEED DIRECTION

Section 40 [redacted]

Plse copy + plot

U N C L A S S I F I E D

ENCL No 152/2

CAB060 28/0645 301C0158

FOR CAB

ROUTINE/ROUTINE 280035Z OCT 94

FROM RAF LEUCHARS
TO MODUK AIR
INFO HQSTC
HQROC BENTLY PRIORY

U N C L A S S I F I E D
SIC Z6F
FOR ATTN AFOR (RAF). SUBJECT AERIAL PHENOMENA
A. 25 1100Z OCT 94, 5-7 SEC
B. ONE, SMALL AIRCRAFT, DARK GREEN, 4 ROUND LIGHTS
C. SOUTHBOUND ON M6 MOTORWAY SPECIFIC LOCATION NOT KNOWN (LANARKSHIRE)
D. NAKED EYE
E. SOUTH OF VEHICLE, HEADING NORTH
F. NOT KNOWN, EST HEIGHT 18 FEET
G. 18 FEET
H. SOUTH TO NORTH
J. NOT KNOWN
K. TREES ON THE WESTERN SIDE OF THE MOTORWAY

PAGE 2 RBDOXJ 0001 UNCLAS
L. PC Section 40 (STRATHCLYDE POLICE) PLUS CPL [redacted] AIR OPS LEUCHARS
M. Section 40 [redacted] Section 40 [redacted]
N. Section 40 [redacted] FEEL SHE HAS SEEN A GHOST AIRCRAFT SHE SAID, IT FLEW INTO THE TREES AND VANISHED
O. Section 40 [redacted]
P. 1200, 26 OCT 94
Q. NOT REQUESTED
BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F
F
CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION (CXV 1 AFDO)
CXL 1 DD GE/AEW
CAP 1 DI 55

Plotted
reply sent
copied

Wg Ops RAF Leuchars

FAX lead sheet

Section 40 [redacted]

Plse Action
response +
copying

Section 40 [redacted]



Fax number Section 40 [redacted]

Enquiries GPTN Section 40 [redacted]

Ext Section 40 [redacted]

Pages: Lead sheet plus 2

For attention of

MOD SEC (AS) 2a

From

REPORT ON AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, time and duration of sighting.....

28 oct 94 ....0830 ..for ..1-2 MINS.....

B. Description of object. (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell etc) 1x Long cigar shaped fins at end silver Metalic. Nil sound /smell.....

C. Exact position when observed. (Geographical location, Indoors or Out-doors, stationary or moving) .Stationary..outside...Monifieth.. School..,Queen Street.....

D. How observed. (Naked eye, binoculars, still or movie camera) .....

.....Naked..eye.....

E. Direction in which object was first seen. (Possibly with reference to a landmark) ...Dundee..to..Carnoustie...(SW to NE).....

.....

F. Angle of sight. (Estimated heights are unreliable) .....

..Above..head..and..moved..lower.....

G. Distance. (with reference to a landmark if possible) .....

.....Est...2..Miles.....

H. Movements. (Changes in E F A G may be better than estimates of heading and speed) ..Nil..heading..change.....

.....Seemed..to..move...higher.....

.....

J. Weather. (moving clouds, visibility) Ok viz :1@6,000.....

K. Nearby objects. (Telephone or power lines, lakes, rivers, high structures, airfields, reservoirs, docks, factories, pits or other sites with flood-lights or night-lights) .....

.....Nil.....

.....

L. To whom reported .Fk. Section 40.....

LEUCHARS OPS

Section 40

PAGE 002

** TOTAL PAGE.002 **

M. Name and address of informant [redacted] Section 40

N. Any background informant that may be volountcered

Nil but sounded calm an sane

O. Other witnesses 2x School boys (nil names)
1x Lollipop man

P. Date and time of receipt of report 28 Oct 94 0944

Q. Is a reply requested Yes

Note: (1) Members of the public who submit reports should be informed that their reports have been passed to the Ministry of Defence.

(2) Sightings by service personnel and action taken as a result of civilian sightings must not be disclosed to members of the press who if they make enquiries, should be referred to the Ministry of Defence.

(3) A routine unclassified signal, should be sent to Ministry of Defence London (for the attention of AFOR (RAF)). Headquarters Strike Command and UKRAOC. The format of the signal is as set out in the report above.

(4) The signal DIG is LGZ.

PAGE.003 ** TOTAL PAGE.003 **

Classification: UNCLAS

Caveat:

Covering:

file; 12/2 F Sigs 927 (Int.9/92)

ENCL No 152

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: 201	Date and Time of Transmission: 2308400CT94	Reference:
From: A is (m)	Fax Number: *	Subject: 1 x UFO Report
To: SEC(AS)2	Fax Number: Section 40	Total number of pages including this cover sheet: 02

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: Wg Cdr Section 40 Duty AIS O	Rank/Grade and Name: CPL Section 40
Signature: Section 40	Signature: Section 40

Message/Remarks:

Attention : Section 40

Noted this one : No other reports. Long sighting 1 3/4 hrs. Most probable explanation promotional balloon if it lingered steadily like this.

NFA

Section 40 2 Nov 94.

Covering:

Caveat:

Classification: UC

PLOTTED

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

RIS/PPS

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 27 Oct 94 1845 to 2025

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number One
Size not able to determin
Shape circular
Colours White / red (Aurora effect)
Brightness very bright
Sound
Smell } nil

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER. Perth Airport (Air Traffic)
Geographical Location
~~Indoors~~ / Outdoors
Stationary / ~~Moving~~

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / ~~Binoculars~~ / ~~other optical devices~~ /
~~Radar or other means~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) 2-3 nm SW of Perth Apt. → 8nm NW Perth Apt.

ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) 4000'

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible).

H. MOVEMENT.
Steady
~~Hovering~~
~~Erratic~~

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
~~Haze~~ / ~~Mist~~ Good Visibility, Wind westerly 5-6 kts.

R. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police ✓
~~Military Organisation~~
~~The Press~~

K. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. Section 40 [redacted]

Section 40 [redacted]

M. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES. Police in local Area

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

27/2020Z Oct 94

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Sec(AS)2
3 1OCT 1994
FILE

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

From: FCF, HQ P&SS(UK)
RAF Rudloe Manor
Hawthorn
Wilts

To: MOD(Sec(AS)2)
Room Section 40
Main Building
Whitehall

ENCL NO. 151

A. Date, time and duration of sighting: 26 October 94 2055 for approx 5 minutes

B. Description of object: Round/oval with pulsating white light coming from bottom of object, round shaft of light.

C. Exact position observer: Section 40 [redacted]

D. How observed: Heard a bleep, looked up and saw the object.

E. Direction in which object was first seen: -

F. Angle of sight: -

G. Distance: -

H. Movements: Hovering. Went away then came back after 5 min.

I. Meteorological conditions during observations: Very clear

J. Nearby objects:

K. To whom reported: Flying Complaints Flight

L. Name and address of informant: Section 40 [redacted]
Matlock

M. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered:

N. Other witnesses: Neighbour

O. Date and time of receipt of report: 271445zOCT94

Classification: UNCLAS

Caveat:

Covering:

Section 40

ENCL NO 150

Sigs 927 (Int.9/92)

for reply plse.

Section 40

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: 201	Date and Time of Transmission: 240903ZSEP94	Reference:
From: AIS(M)	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: UFO REPORT
To: Section 40 SEC(AS)2	Fax Number: Section 40	Total number of pages including this cover sheet: 2

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: WO Section 40 - Duty AISO	Rank/Grade and Name: CPL Section 40
Signature: PP Section 40	Signature: Section 40

Message/Remarks:

24 OCT 1994

Covering:

Caveat:

Classification: UNCLAS

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 231220(L) Oct 94 - 2 MINS.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number 1
Size —
Shape —
Colours Black - Silver - Red - Green, alternating lights.
Brightness Reflecting like a mirror.
Sound —
Smell —

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical location - Pearly Way, junction with Stafford Road,
~~Indoors~~/Outdoors
~~Stationary~~/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / ~~Binoculars~~ / ~~other optical device~~ /
~~Still or cine camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT. Travelled at high speed then slowed down hovered
~~Steady~~
Changing and then gained height heading South east.
~~Erratic~~

J. WET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
~~Moving clouds~~
~~Rain / Mist~~ Clear with sunshine.

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police
~~Military Organisation~~
~~The Press~~

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
Section 40 [redacted] CROYDON Section 40 [redacted]

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES. —

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
231305(L) Oct 94 - Reported to Croydon Police.

[redacted]
24 OCT 1996

From Squadron Leader [redacted]

ROYAL AIR FORCE
Coltishall Norwich Norfolk NR10 5AJ

[redacted]

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
SEC(AS)2
24 OCT 1994
RAF

[redacted]

Please address any reply to The Officer Commanding

Your reference

Our reference
COLT/1466/4/Org

Date
20 October 1994

ENCL No 149/1

Dear [redacted]

Thank you for your report to RAF Coltishall concerning a sighting at night by three young ladies of two unidentified flying objects.

Accordingly, I have sent the report to the Ministry of Defence, Main Building, Whitehall, London. The Ministry of Defence does not investigate sightings except to establish any defence interest. However, if the phenomenon spotted by your daughter and her friends is a known one, a reply will be forwarded.

Last, please pass on my thanks to the youngsters concerned for a very clear picture painted of the phenomenon under what were frightening circumstances to them.

Yours Sincerely

[redacted]

Copy To:-

MOD Sec(As)2a

Recycled Paper

CRO

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

COLT/31/5/AIR

A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting. (Local times to be quoted).
MONDAY 17 OCT 94 AT 1845 HCL

B. Description of Object. (Number of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell, etc). 2 OBJECTS, THE ONLY THING THE CALLER COULD TELL ME WAS THAT THE OBJECT HAD RED, YELLOW, BLUE & GREEN LIGHTS (NOT FLASHING)

C. Exact Position Observer. (Geographical location. Indoors or outdoors, Stationary or moving). DOCKING PLAYING FIELD, OUTDOOR SIGHTING. STATIONARY AT FIRST. ONE AT EACH END OF THE PLAYING FIELD. THE OBJECTS THEN MOVED TOGETHER & DISAPEARED SKYWARD VERY QUICKLY

D. How Observed. (Naked eye, Binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera). NAKED EYE

E. Direction in which Object was first seen. (A landmark may be more useful than a badly esti...ated bearing). THE SIGHTING WAS MADE BY THREE SCHOOLGIRLS & THEY COULDN'T GIVE ME ANY INFORMATION AS TO DIRECTION, ANGLE, DISTANCE, ETC, BECAUSE THE WERE FRIGHTENED. THE ESTIMATED THAT THE OBJECTS WERE HOVERING AT ABOUT THE HEIGHT OF DOCKING CHURCH SPIRE.

F. Angle of Sight. (Estimated heights are unreliable).

G. Distance. (By referance to a known landmark wherever possible).

H. Movements. (Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of coures and speed).

I. Meteorological Conditions during Observations. (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc). RELATIVELY CLEAR SKIES UP TO ABOUT 4000m AT WHICH HIEGHT THE SKY WAS OBSCURED

J. Nearby Objects. (Telephone lines: High voltage lines; resevoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings; tall chimneys, steeples; spires TV or radio masts; airfields; generating plant; factories; pits or other sites with flood-lights or other night lighting).

K. To Whom Reported. (Police, Military organisations, the Press etc).
RAF COLTISHALL
WG OPERATIONS.

L. Name and Address of Informant.
Section 40 [redacted]

DOCKING
NORFOLK
Section 40 [redacted]

M. Any background on the Informant that may be volunteered.

THE SIGHTING WAS MADE BY Section 40 [redacted] DAUGHTER & TWO OF HER FRIENDS

N. Other Witnesses.
SEE ABOVE

O. Date and Time of receipt of report.
17 OCT [redacted] 1910L

P. Is a reply requested.

YES.

Section 40 [redacted]

copied & DI
plotted
reply sent Section 40

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

RIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 18 Oct 94. 2005 Local 1 min

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number one.
Size
Shape triangle
Colours copper-gold.
Brightness
Sound no sound.
Smell

ENCL No. 149 t.l

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location Carnforth, Lancashire
~~Indoors~~ (Outdoors)
Stationary (Moving)

D. HOW OBSERVED.
(Naked eye) / Binoculars / Other optical device /
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) overhead.

H. MOVEMENT.
Steady — changed 90° - speed same
Changing
Erratic

Section 40 [redacted]

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds SKC.
Haze / Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police
Military Organisation
The Press

Section 40 [redacted]

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT

N. ANY INFORMATION OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
bigger than an aircraft, on manchester inbound approach.

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
18 Oct 2000 LOCAL

** TOTAL PAGE.005 **

Plotted

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

ENCL. NO 148

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 18 Oct 2110 Loc 3 min

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number one
Size
Shape star 5 points 1 longer than rest
Colours flaming white to red (spinning)
Brightness ~~same~~
Sound ~
Smell ~

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical ~~Location~~ Benmore (summit)
Indoors/~~Outdoors~~
~~Stationary~~/Moving in car

D. HOW OBSERVED.
~~Naked eye~~ / Binoculars / Other optical device /
~~Still~~ or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. How object → East
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) Approx 30°

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) N/K

H. MOVEMENT.
~~Steady~~ Came → East
~~Changing~~
~~Erratic~~

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds Cumm
Haze / Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. Almost 7nm Away

L. TO WHOM REPORTED. Tiree Base Almost
Police
Military Organisation
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMA Section 40 [redacted]

N. ANY INFORMATION OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
N/K

O. OTHER WITNESSES. N/K

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT. 2049 h 18/10/94

Reply SENT 29/10/94

Section 40 [redacted]

ANNEX A TO
SOP 502

ENCL 147

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1.	Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	2359A hrs 15 Oct 94
2.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	Un unspecified number of lights that just illuminated.
3.	Location (indoor/outdoor stationary/moving)	Outdoors
4.	How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	Naked Eye
5.	Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Heading North East
6.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Above rooftop
7.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Not Known
8.	Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Stationary at first, then veered sharply to the right. Then disappeared.
9.	Met conditions during observations (Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc)	Clear night
10.	Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines reservoir,lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys,steeples,spires, TV or Radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil
11.	To whom reported (Police, military, press, etc)	Air Force Operations

12.	Name and Address of Informant Name Address	Section 40 [redacted] Holloway, N London
13.	Background of informant that may be volunteered	Nil
14.	Other Witnesses	None
15.	Date, Time of Receipt	160900Z Oct 94
16.	Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	Nil
17.	Remarks	Nil

Date: 16 Oct 94

Section 40 [redacted]
RO2
Duty Operations Officer
Air Force Operations
Section 40 [redacted]

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2a, Roo[redacted] Main Building
AEW/GE3, Room [redacted]ain Building
DI 55c, Room [redacted]ld War Office

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

Classification: UNCLAS

Caveat:

Covering:

12/2

F Sigs 927
(Int 9/92)

ENCLOSURE 146

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: 202	Date and Time of Transmission: 13/1417Z OCT 94	Reference:
From: AIS (M)	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: UFO REPORT.
To: Section 40 SEC (AS) 2	Fax Number: Section 40	Total number of pages including this cover sheet: 2

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: WO Section 40 DUTY AISO	Rank/Grade and Name: SAC Section 40
Signature: D D Section 40	Signature: Section 40

Message/remarks:

Section 40

Plse send usual reply.

No special considerations with the one (this Section 40 13/1.

Covering:

Caveat:

Classification: UNCLAS

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PP5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 10 OCT 94 2150Z

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number
Size
Shape
Colours
Brightness
Sound
Smell

REPORTED TWO WHITE FLASHING LIGHTS AT 2115Z MOVING AROUND VERTICALLY AND HORIZONTALLY FOR ABOUT TWENTY MINUTES.

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location
Indoors/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.
~~Steady~~
Changing
~~Erratic~~

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
Haze / Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
~~Police~~
Military Organisation RAF LINTON ON OUSE
~~The Press~~

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. Section 40 [redacted]
Section 40 [redacted] SWILLINGTON, LEEDS, Section 40 [redacted]

N. ANY INFORMATION OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

VIA RAF LINTON ON OUSE

Classification: UNCLAS

Caveat:

Covering:

F Sigs 927
(Int.9/92)

ENCL 1 of 2 145

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: 203	Date and Time of Transmission: 111152ZOCT94	Reference:
From: AISM	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: UFO REPORTS
To: MOD SEC (AS) 2	Fax Number: Section 40	Total number of pages including this cover sheet: 3

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: WO Section 40 - DUTY ASO	Rank/Grade and Name: SACW Section 40
Signature: PP Section 40	Signature: Section 40

Message/Remarks:

Section 40

Pse plot these two sightings. As we're write to Section 40 giving the standard line, no copy is requested and no other issues of concern are apparent. I do not propose we write to either Section 40.

11 OCT 1994

Covering:

Caveat:

Classification: UNCLAS

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 11 Oct 1994 0353.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number 1
Size –
Shape round.
Colours –
Brightness –
Sound –
Smell –

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER. Alumstead common.
Geographical Location ~~Shooters~~
Indoors/Outdoors in car.
~~Stationary~~/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.
(Naked eye) / Binoculars / Other optical device /
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.
(Steady)
Changing
Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
Haze / (Mist)

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. none.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
(Police)
Military Organisation
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. PC [redacted] Section 40 Alumstead Police.

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
POLICE

O. OTHER WITNESSES. PC [redacted] Section 40

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT. 0405 11 OCT 1994

[illegible] CENTRE

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 11 oct 94 0[illegible].

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number 1
Size
Shape.
Colours white.
Brightness flashing light.
Sound
Smell

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location in the house.
Indoors/~~Outdoors~~
Stationary/~~Moving~~

D. HOW OBSERVED.
(Naked eye) / Binoculars / Other optical device / Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) on the flight path into manchester.

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.
Steady steady upard dawn
Changing then side to side.
Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
Haze / (Mist)

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police
Military Organisation
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT: Section 40 [redacted]
chapel [redacted] le-fr[illegible]

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT. ds

[illegible] 11 OCT 1994

REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



A	Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	09.10.94 2204L 3 SECS
B	Description of Object	Bright light with aura – ball-shaped
C	Exact Position of Observer	In a car (Nr Lugton, Ayrshire)
D	How Observed	Through the front windscreen
E	Direction in which Object was First Seen	South-west.
F	Angular Elevation of Object	Direct above
G	Distance of Object from Observer	Not sure
H	Movements of Object	Still then disappeared at great speed
J	Meteorological Conditions During Observations. Moving clouds, haze, mist etc	Clear starry night
K	Nearby Objects	Trees + woodlands
L	To Whom Reported	ATC Supervisor ScACC
M	Name and Address of Informant	Section 40 [redacted] Section 40 [redacted]
N	Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered	Section 40 [redacted]
O	Other Witnesses	Nil
P	Date & Time of Receipt of Report	09-10-94 2100L

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

NO. 144

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	6th October
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	disc shaped object with two "legs"
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	indoors stationary
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	naked Eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	N/K
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	very high in sky
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	clear
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	MoD
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 [redacted] Section 40 Kingslyn, Northork, Section 40 [redacted]
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	—
14. Other witnesses	Seen by informant's Mother
15. Date and time of receipt	7/10/94 17:20
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	NONE
17. Remarks	

0 12/2

ENCL No. 143

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1.	Date, time & duration of sighting	02 OCT 94 2330hrs 10-20 MINUTES
2.	Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	TRIANGULAR SHAPE BRIGHT CENTRAL LIGHT
3.	Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	OUTDOORS JUST OUTSIDE PORTSMOUTH STATIONARY
4.	How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	NAKED EYE
5.	Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	
6.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	100 FT UP.
7.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8.	Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	
9.	Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	CLOUDY NIGHT
10.	Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	SECCAS)2
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 [redacted]
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	WOULDN'T GIVE AN ADDRESS OR TELEPHONE NO
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	4 OCT 94
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	
17. Remarks	NO SOUND, SMELL SOMETHING FELL OFF INTO A NEARBY FIELD

NOA

— Section 40 [redacted] called back 11 Oct 94. He was calling from a Public call Box – (his wife didn't want him calling from home) – I had to call him cause he didn't have enough money.

— He was worried what to do with the piece that fell off.

— Said we were content no threat to security of nation — no other reports in same area.

— Suggest he not worry himself – to throw the piece away — no one else he needs to bring this to the attention of.

— Suspect could be something which fell from a helicopter. Section 40 n/a.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



1.	Date, time & duration of sighting	0000 SAT 1 OCT 20 MINUTES
2.	Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	4 WHITE LIGHTS IN CIRCULAR MOTION NO SOUND
3.	Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	QUEENS PARK OUTDOORS
4.	How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	NAKED EYE.
5.	Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	
6.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8.	Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	
9.	Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	NOT A CLEAR NIGHT
10.	Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	SEC(AS).
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 [redacted]
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	WIFE.
15. Date and time of receipt	0930 MON 3 OCT.
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	
17. Remarks	JUST WANTED TO KNOW IF ANYONE ELSE REPORTED IT.

copied to DISC

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

INCL. No. 141

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 29/09/94 2005

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number – 3
Size – UNKNOWN
Shape – CIRCULAR
Colours ———
Brightness – NOT VERY
Sound – NIL
Smell – NIL

1ST OBJECT – 16 WHITE LIGHTS
2ND OBJECT – 12 WHITE LIGHTS
3RD OBJECT – 10 WHITE LIGHTS

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location Section 40 HOUTHTON LE SPRINGS, SUNDERLAND.
Indoors/Outdoors – NOT KNOWN.
Stationary/~~Moving~~

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / ~~Binoculars~~ / ~~Other optical device~~
Still or cine camera?

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) NOT KNOWN

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) 'CLOUD LEVEL'

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) OVER HEAD.

H. MOVEMENT.
Steady MOVING LEFT TO RIGHT AND BACK AGAIN
~~Changing~~
~~Erratic~~

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
~~Moving clouds~~
~~Haze / Mist~~ CLOUDY

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. NIL

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police → NORTHUMBRIA POLICE. OPERATOR Section 40
~~Military Organisation~~ Section 40
~~The Press~~

No such address.

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
Section 40

N. ANY INFORMATION OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES. HIS NEIGHBOUR

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
29/09/94 2010.

NORTHUMBRIA POLICE CALLED BACK. SAID THEY WERE '99% CERTAIN' UFO SPOTTER HAD SEEN

Classification: UNCLAS

Caveat:

Covering:

F Sigs 927
(Int 9/92)

ENCL NO 140

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: 201	Date and Time of Transmission: 291055	Reference:
From: AIS (M)	Fax Number: x	Subject: UFO Report
To: SEC (AS) 2	Fax Number: Section 40	Total number of pages including this cover sheet: 02

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: WO Section 40 (1) Duty AISO	Rank/Grade and Name: CPL Section 40
Signature: RP Section 40	Signature: Section 40

Message/Remarks:

Attention : Section 40

Covering:

Caveat:

Classification:

** TOTAL PAGE.002 **

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE,TIME,DURATION OF SIGHTING. 282100 local Sept 94

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number 1
Size
Shape Flat. Oval Shaped
Colours
Brightness Glowing Orange
Sound with lights
Smell

A long time. followed it.

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER. Southall
Geographical Location
Indoors/(Outdoors)
(Stationary)/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.
(Naked eye)/ Binoculars / Other optical device /
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. Towards M4
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) N/K

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) N/K

H. MOVEMENT.
(Steady)
Changing
Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
(Moving clouds)
Haze / Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. High rise flats etc.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police
(Military Organisation)
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. Section 40 [redacted]

Section 40 [redacted]

N. ANY INFORMATION OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED Section 40 [redacted]

O. OTHER WITNESSES. MANY OTHERS.

Section 40 [redacted]

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

290950Z Sep 94.

29 SEP 1994

→ FILE

ENC 139/24 ON

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1.	Date, time & duration of sighting	28 SEP 2100hrs 5 Minutes
2.	Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	Large Round Object with Outer orage ring
3.	Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	OUTDOORS IN CAR. — THEN STATIONARY
4.	How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	NAKED EYE
5.	Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	OVER RUISLIP.
6.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	500ft in air
7.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8.	Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	SLOW
9.	Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	CLEAR NIGHT
10.	Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	/

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	SEC(AS).
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 [redacted] Pinner Section 40
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	/
14. Other witnesses	/
15. Date and time of receipt	29 SEP MIDDAY ISH.
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	/
17. Remarks	ADAMANT IT WAS NOT A BALLOON.

Memorandum

MOD Form 4A
(Revised 4/89)

To: MOD SEC (AS)

From: SAC Section 40
RCC É
RAF PITREAVIE CASTLE

Date

Number Section 40

Your Reference

Our Reference

Subject: UFO SIGHTING REPORT

THIS REPORT ALSO FAXED TO AIS (MIL) AT LATCC.

Name (in Block Letters Please) Section 40

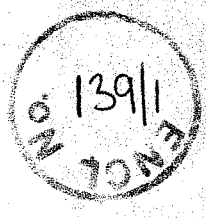
Signature : Section 40

Rank : SAC

Copied to DI55c

REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



A **Date, Time and Duration of Sighting**

27 2135 Z SEP 94 DURATION 10 MINUTES

B **Description of Object**

Funnel of light.

C **Exact Position of Observer**

100 YARDS IN FRONT OF INFORMANTS HOUSE

D **How Observed**

WHILE WALKING DOGS IN AREA CLOSE TO HOUSE

E **Direction in which Object was First Seen**

DIRECTLY ABOVE

F **Angular Elevation of Object**

DIRECTLY ABOVE

G **Distance of Object from Observer**

ABOUT 12 FEET

H **Movements of Object**

NO MOVEMENT

J **Meteorological Conditions During Observations. Moving clouds, haze, mist etc**

CLEAR SKY GOOD VISIBILITY

K **Nearby Objects**

HOUSE

L **To Whom Reported**

RCC E - SAC [redacted]

M **Name and Address of Informant** [redacted]

[redacted] ARN CROACH, NR ANSTRUTHER, [redacted]

N **Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered**

EX FORCES "DONT REALLY BELIEVE IN UFO'S AND THE LIKE"

O **Other Witnesses**

HUSBAND SAW SIMILAR FORTNIGHT AGO ABOUT SAME TIME SIMILAR WX

P **Date & Time of Receipt of Report**

27 2200 Z SEP 94

Classification: UNCLAS

Caveat:

Covering:

28 SEP 1994

F Sigs 927
(Int.9/92)

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: 201.	Date and Time of Transmission: 280735Z SEP 94	Reference:
From: AIS (M)	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: UFO REPORT.
To: Section 40 SEC (AS) 2	Fax Number: Section 40	Total number of pages including this cover sheet: 2.

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: WO Section 40 - DUTY AISO	Rank/Grade and Name: SACW Section 40
Signature: PP Section 40	Signature: Section 40

Message/Remarks:

Covering:

Caveat:

Classification: UNCLAS

COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE
28 SEP 1994
R.A.F.
WEST DRAYTON

REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting

272135Z SEP 94 DURATION 10 MINUTES

B Description of Object

FUNNEL OF LIGHT.

C Exact Position of Observer

100 YARDS IN FRONT OF INFORMANTS HOUSE

D How Observed

WHILE WALKING DOGS IN AREA CLOSE TO HOUSE

E Direction in which Object was First Seen

DIRECTLY ABOVE

F Angular Elevation of Object

DIRECTLY ABOVE

G Distance of Object from Observer

ABOUT 2 FEET

H Movements of Object

NO MOVEMENT

J Meteorological Conditions During Observations. Moving clouds, haze, mist etc

CLEAR SKY GOOD VISIBILITY

K Nearby Objects

HOUSE

L To Whom Reported

RCC E - SAC Section 40

M Name and Address of Informant Section 40

Section 40 ARN CROACH, NR ANSTRUTHER Section 40

N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered

EX FORCES DON'T REALLY BELIEVE IN UFO'S AND THE LIKE

O Other Witnesses

HUSBAND SAW SIMILAR FORTNIGHT AGO ABOUT SAME TIME S[illegible]

P Date & Time of Receipt of Report

272200Z SEP 94

TOP

FEED DIRECTION

12/2

ENCL No 139 +1

U N C L A S S I F I E D

Safe to say no threat there!! no action.

Section 40

CWV125 23/2019 266C2685

FOR CAB

ROUTINE 231657Z SEP 94

FROM BROAD SHIELD
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D
SIC Z6F
SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA
A. 150100L MAY 91 REPEAT 1991 - HIS CONSCIENCE WON THROUGH
B. 5 OR 6 BRIGHT LIGHTS
C. STATIONARY OUTDOORS
D. NAKED EYE
E. FROM NORTH OVER OLDBURY POWER STATION
F. 35 TO 40 DEGREES
G. NOT KNOWN
H. MOVED IN QUICK SHORT BURSTS
J. CLEAR BRIGHT NIGHT
K. RIVER SEVERN
L. POLICE
M. Section 40 [redacted] GLOUCESTERSHIRE
N. [redacted]

PAGE 2 RBDOYI 1452 UNCLAS
O. SON, Section 40 [redacted]
P. 231510Z SEP 94
Q. NO
R. O/S MAP NO. 69/79, 1/25000 SCALE
ST

DISTRIBUTION Z6F
F
CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION (CXV 1 AFDO)
CXL 1 DD GE/AEW
CAF 1 DI 55

Copied D155c 30/9/94

→ File

F Sigs 927

ENCL 138/2

Classification: U/C

Caveat:

Covering:

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: 1053	Date and Time of Transmission: Z 30 0830 Z Sep 94	Reference:
From: AIG(M)	Fax Number:	Subject: UFO REPORT
To: Section 40 SEC(AS)2	Fax Number: Section 40	Total number of pages including this cover sheet: 2

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: LCD Section 40	Rank/Grade and Name: [illegible] Section 40
Signature: Section 40	Signature: 23 SEP 94 Section 40

Message/Remarks:

FAO Section 40

FM AIG(M) WEST DRAYTON Section 40

Covering:

Caveat:

Classification: U/C

ATTN [redacted]

REPORT FORM

~~SEC~~ (AS)

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting
22.9.94 2210 HOURS

B Description of Object
DIAMOND SHAPED LIGHT REVOLVING IN MIDDLE

C Exact Position of Observer
[redacted] FALKIRK

D How Observed
THROUGH BINOCULARS

E Direction in which Object was First Seen

F Angular Elevation of Object

G Distance of Object from C

H Movements of Object
MOVING IN DISTANCE AND RETURNING

I Meteorological Conditions During Observations.
Moving clouds, haze, mist etc

K Nearby Objects

L To Whom Reported
FALKIRK POLICE WPC [redacted]

M Name and Address of Informant [redacted]

N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered

O Other Witnesses

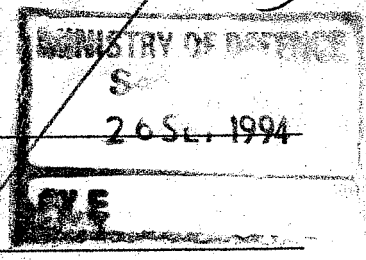
P Date & Time of Receipt of Report
22.9.94 2220

ATTN [redacted]

REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

SEC(AS)



A	Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	22.9.94 2210 LOCAL
B	Description of Object	DIAMOND SHAPED LIGHT REVOLVING IN MIDDLE
C	Exact Position of Observer	[redacted] FALKIRK
D	How Observed	THROUGH BINOCULARS
E	Direction in which Object was First Seen	
F	Angular Elevation of Object	
G	Distance of Object from Observer	
H	Movements of Object	MOVING INTO DISTANCE AND RETURNING
J	Meteorological Conditions During Observations. Moving clouds, haze, mist etc	
K	Nearby Objects	
L	To Whom Reported	FALKIRK POLICE WPC [redacted]
M	Name and Address of Informant	[redacted]
N	Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered	
O	Other Witnesses	
P	Date & Time of Receipt of Report	22.9.94 2220.

copied to DI55c 30/9/94

rec'd 28/9

UNCLASSIFIED

RESTRICTED

CRO

ENCL NO 138/1

FIN/2286/Org

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting. 22nd Sept 2050 Local. 5 minutes

B. Description of Object. Large circular object, gold in colour with sequenced silver, gold, dull red lights on the bottom. No sound heard.

C. Exact Position Observer.
In a car travelling between Arksey and Barnby Dunn, near Thorpe Marsh Power Station.

D. How Observed.
Visually through the cars windscreen, initially, again from outside the stationary vehicle.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.
Heading towards the car from the direction of the Power Station.

F. Angle of Sight.
Visually in the cars windscreen.

G. Distance.
Appeared to be at the height of the cooling towers as seen from the road.

H. Movements.
Circled the Power Station and above the car.

J. Meteorological conditions during observation.
Clear, starlit night. But a ground mist.

K. Nearby objects.
Thorpe Marsh Power Station.

L. To whom reported.
GUARDROOM RAF FINNINGLEY

M. Name and Address of informant.
Section 40 DONCASTER, Section 40
Section 40

N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.

O. Other witnesses.
Section 40

P. Date and time of receipt of report. 22nd Sept 2240 local.

Q. Is a reply requested.
A reply was requested also any information of the reported sighting

Signed Section 40

Name

Date 22nd Sept 94

Rank Cpl Tel No Section 40

UNCLASSIFIED

RESTRICTED

ANNEX A TO
SOP 502

ENCL 138 +2N

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Sec.(AS)2
23 SEP 1994

A.	Date, Time & Duration of sighting	222100LSep94 3 Minutes
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	1 Dome/round object Silver
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	Indoors
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked Eye
E.	Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	West
F.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Directly above
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Not Given
H.	Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Hovered then moved up very high then back down again.
J	Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	No clouds/Clear sky.
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil Known.
L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Section 40 rang MOD direct and was put through to Air Force Ops

M.	Name and Address of Informant	Section 40 [redacted] Walton Liverpool 9 Section 40 [redacted]
N.	Background of Informant that may be volunteered	About 10 years ago saw what she thought was a UFO and reported it.
O.	Other Witnesses	Her son Andrew (Aged 17)
P.	Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)	222130LSep94
Q	Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	Nil.
R.	Remarks	The object was there for approx 3 min then vanished.

Section 40 [redacted]

RO2
AFDO
AF Ops

Date: 22 Sep 94

Distribution: Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Rm [redacted] MB
AEW/GE, Rm [redacted] MB
DI 55, Rm [redacted] Metropole Bldg

Section 40

Classification: UNCLAS

Caveat:

Covering:

F Sigs 927
(Int 9/92)

12/2.

13/3 ENCL NO

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: 201	Date and Time of Transmission:	Reference:
From: A1S(M)	Fax Number: Section 40 redacted	Subject: UFO REPORT (ORIGINALLY REPORTED BY Section 40 redacted - ZAMBIA MET DET)
To: Section 40 redacted	Fax Number: Section 40 redacted	Total number of pages including this cover sheet: 2
SEC(AS)2		

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: W.O Section 40 redacted - DUTY A1SO	Rank/Grade and Name: Section 40 redacted
Signature: P.P. Section 40 redacted	Signature: Section 40 redacted

Message/Remarks:

I agree NFA for us.

Section 40 redacted

Section 40 redacted

After appears to relate to a sighting in Zambia, I would judge there was no threat to the UK security. NFA. [Since we were sent this, suggest that our role is perhaps not well understood!].

Section 40 redacted

Covering:

Caveat:

Classification: UNCLAS

20 SEP 94 14:29

METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE

TELEOOMMS

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Date: 20TH SEPTEMBER

Time:

To:
Name: Section 40
Comps
Fax No: Section 40

From:
Name: MET BRACKNELL
Branch: IT (OPS)
Fax No: Section 40

TOTAL No. of pages (transmitted including this sheet:

If you do not receive all pages as indicated please telephone: Bracknell Section 40

Section 40

COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE 20 SEP 1994 R.A.F. WEST DRAYTON

METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE IT (OPS) 20 SEP 1994 BRACKNELL

REFERRED ON 20.09.94 AT

Section 40

849801 WEABKC 9
ZA40762 METHG....
TO: UNITED KINGDOM NO 9 WEATHER UNIT

FROM: LUSAKA RTH
(ZAMBIA MET DEPT HQ)

20.09.94
WE HAVE HAD REPORTS FROM THE LOCAL POPULATION OF SIGHTING OF A 'STRANGE' BRIGHT FLYING OBJECT WITH FIFTEEN (15) TAILS (OR STARS) AROUND IT ONE EVENING THIS WEEK STOP PLEASE ADVISE IF ANY SUCH PHENOMENON FORESE
AI
WIXYRSNH ALMANIARC
U
TATNNFRDWZ.L NUMBR
FOR/DIREC
849801 WEPLKC 8
ZA40762 METHG....

3. UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

A controller receiving a report about an unidentified flying object must obtain as much as possible of the information required to complete a report in the format shown below.

26 SEP

REPORT OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A	**Date, Time and Duration of Sighting** Local times to be quoted.	17TH 1445 FOR 30MINS
B	**Description of Object** Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell, etc.	6 or more Round Bright no colour no noise
C	**Exact Position of Observer** Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving.	PERIMETER FENCE GLASGOW AIRPORT NORTH OF CONTROL TOWER
D	**How Observed** Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera.	TELESCOPE X40 magnification
E	**Direction in which Object was First Seen** A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing.	SOUTH
F	**Angular Elevation of Object** Estimated heights are unreliable.	10' oclock
G	**Distance of Object from Observer** By reference to a known landmark wherever possible.	30NM APROX
H	**Movements of Object** Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed.	ERRACTIC + STATIONARY + STRAIGHT LINE
J	**Meteorological Conditions During Observations.** Moving clouds, haze, mist etc	VERY CLEAR
K	**Nearby Objects** Telephone or high-voltage lines; reservoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields, generating plant, factories; pits or other sites with floodlights or other lighting.	VIEWED OVER CONTROL TOWER TO SOUTH OF GLASGOW
L	**To Whom Reported** Police, military organisation, the press, etc.	AIRPORT POLICE + GLASGOW ATC
M	**Name and Address of Informant**	Section 40 Section 40 ARGYLL
N	**Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered**	Section 40
O	**Other Witnesses**	AIRPORT POLICE + SGN
P	**Date & Time of Receipt of Report**	17TH Sept 1830

Section 40 called me grey odd bearing C slope vision.

The details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS (Military), LATCC. Telephone: Section 40 Section 40

The completed report is to be sent by the originating air traffic service unit to the Ministry of Defence Sec (AS).
Address: MOD (AFO), Whitehall, London, SW1A 2HB

Reference: Manual of Air Traffic Services Part 1 Page 6-22

Copied to [illegible]

ENCL 1 ON

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 19th + 26th + 30th Aug + 14 Sep
Fri Fri Tues

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number
Size
Shape
Colours
Brightness
Sound
Smell
Flashing light. bright + White.

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location Fife
Indoors (Outdoors)
Stationary (Moving)

[illegible] 994

D. HOW OBSERVED.
(Naked eye) / Binoculars / Other optical device /
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. South.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) —

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) N/K.

H. MOVEMENT.
Steady
Changing
(Erratic)

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
Haze / Mist Cloud + Clear.

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police
Military Organisation. + Edinburgh Apt.
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. Section 40
Section 40 [redacted]
Section 40 [redacted]

N. ANY INFORMATION OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES. Wife + Daughters.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

18 SEP 94 8:18 FROM COMMODEN WEST DRAITON PAGE.002

Certificate No. FS 23026

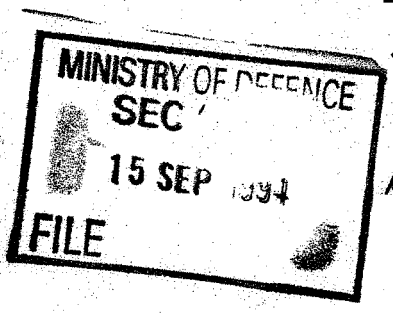
WITH COMPLIMENTS

Section 40 SR

FROM:

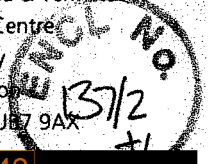
Section 40

DWS
E WATCH
AREA CONTROL



NATS
NATIONAL AIR TRAFFIC SERVICES

London Area & Terminal
Control Centre
Porters Way
West Drayton
Middlesex UB7 9AX



Section 40

A joint Civil Aviation Authority – Ministry of Defence service

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. 08/09/94 2115 LOCAL A FEW SECONDS

B. NUMBER : 1
SIZE : LARGE
SEMI-CIRCULAR
SILVER
V. BRIGHT WITH RED & "CLEAR" LIGHTS
SOUND : NO
SMELL : NO

C. INSIDE HOUSE AT Section 40 [redacted] UTTOXER

D. NAKED EYE

E. OVER HOUSE AT ABOVE ADDRESS

F. "ABOVE" HOUSE

G. —

H. MOVED AWAY TO S.W. ACROSS A FIELD

J. CLEAR NIGHT

K. OPEN FIELDS & A BUILDING SITE

L. WPC Section 40 [redacted]
UTTOXER POLICE STATION

M. Section 40 [redacted]

N. AGE 17YRS

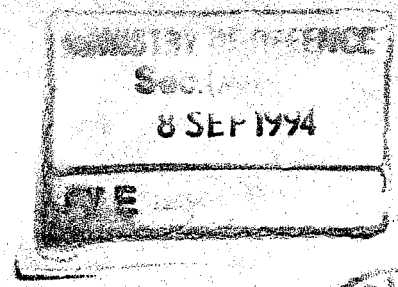
O. —

P. 2157 08/09/94 94 09 08 2157 L.

STAFFORDSHIRE POLICE INCIDENT NUMBER 904/8/9/94

MODCIS (RAF_10_UFOREPORT.DOC)

ANNEX A
TO
SOP 502





REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1.Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	7 Sep 94 2100 (can still be seen)
2.Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	Oval glowing object with blue and red flashing lights
3.Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	Seen from 2nd floor window (house on top of a hill.) Originally stationary, now moving
4.How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	Naked eye then binoculars (attempting to take photographs)
5.Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing	Towards North London (NW).
6.Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Eye level(house on top of a hill).
7.Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	N/K
8.Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 maybe of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Gentle movement away from viewer
9.Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear night.
10.Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	None
11.To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Just AFOPS, but intends to report it to a UFO Society (If they can find one).

12.Name & Address of Informant [redacted] Putney [redacted]

13.Background of Informant that may be volunteered: None

14.Other Witnesses: Husband and three children age 14, 12 and 9

15.Date, Time of Receipt: 7 Sep 94 2100hrs local

16.Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions: None

17.Remarks [redacted]

RO2
Duty Operations Officer
Air Force Operations

7 Sep 94

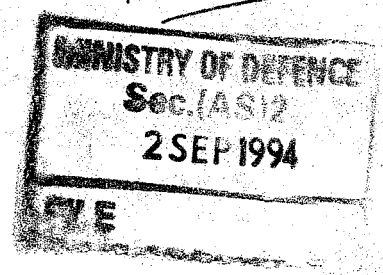
Distribution:

Sec(AS)2a, Room [redacted] Main Building
AEW/GE3, Room [redacted] Main Building
DI 55c, Room [redacted] Old War Office

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

Section 40 [redacted]

Pse Dad





MODCIS (RAF_10_UFOREPORT.DOC)
ANNEX A TO
SOP 502

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1.	Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	012245 local Sep 94 30 Sec to 1 Min
2.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	Very bright creamy coloured object, club shaped (as in a pack of cards club)
3.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	Outdoors Stationary
4.	How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	Naked eye
5.	Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing	Seen going from Standens Barn School towards Billing Aquadrome.
6.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	45 degrees
7.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	NK
8.	Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Straight
9.	Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Dark and cloudy.
10.	Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nothing
11.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Northampton police.
12.	Name & Address of Informant	Section 40 [redacted] Northampton, Section 40 [redacted] Section 40
13.	Background of Informant that may be volunteered	Not at home 3-10 Sep.

14. Other Witnesses Daughter and friend.

15. Date, Time of Receipt 012310 local Sep 94

16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions No

17. Remarks For the past few weeks a strange light blinking red, green and white has been seen and the reported object seemed to diminish and merge with the strange lights.

Section 40 [redacted]

RO2
Duty Operations Officer
Air Force Operations

02 Sep 94

Distribution: Section 40

Sec(AS)2a, Room [redacted] Main Building
AEW/GE3, Room [redacted] Main Building
DI 55c, Room [redacted] Old War Office

Section 40

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Sec (A) 2
14 SEP 1994
RAF

FIN/2286/016

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting. 7/9/94 23.30 - 5MINS.

B. Description of Object.
BLUE CIGAR SHAPED.

C. Exact Position Observer.
TOWARDS FINNINGLEY FROM CANTLEY.

D. How Observed.
— EYESIGHT.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.
AS 'C'

F. Angle of Sight.
—

G. Distance.
—

H. Movements.
— VERY FAST.

I. Meteorological condistions during observation.
CLEAR

J. Nearby Objects.
—

K. To whom reported.
ORD SGT

L. Name and Address of Informant.
Section 40 [redacted]

M. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.
N/A.

N. Other Witnesses.
N/A.

O. Date and Time of receipt of Report.
23.55 7/9/94.

P. Is a reply requested.
YES.

SPOOF FROM RAF FINNINGLEY

ENCL 136 ON

Signed Section 40 [redacted]

Name

Rank SGT Tel No Section 40

Date 8/9/94
00.05.

Section 40 [redacted] 10:30

Section 40 [redacted]

PLEASE FORWARD TO [redacted] SEC. (AS) 2

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Sec.(AS)2
5 SEP 1994
FYE

REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCL. No. 135/1

A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting

29.8.94 - 2145 LOCAL - 5 SECONDS

B Description of Object

VERY BRIGHT, VERY FAST MOVING LIGHT - ULTRA BRIGHT LIGHT BURST FOR 1 SEC.

C Exact Position of Observer

D How Observed

NAKED EYE

E Direction in which Object was First Seen

SEEN AS A VERY

F Angular Elevation of Object

HIGH ARC IN THE SKY

G Distance of Object from Observer

VERY HIGH IN THE SKY.

H Movements of Object

SOUTH - NORTH

J Meteorological Conditions During Observations.
Moving clouds, haze, mist etc

CLEAR

K Nearby Objects

NONE

L To Whom Reported

ATC W. SUP. ATLANTIC HOUSE

M Name and Address of Informant

[redacted]

N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered

USED TO LIGHTS OF A/C APPROACHING GLASGOW AIRPORT.

O Other Witnesses

NONE ?

P Date & Time of Receipt of Report

29-8-94 2115 Z

Classification: U/C

Caveat:

Covering:

F Sigs 927
(Int 9/92)

ENCL 135 to 2

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: 202	Date and Time of Transmission:	Reference:
From: AIS(N)	Fax Number:	Subject: UFO Report
To: SEC(AS)2	Fax Number: Section 40	Total number of pages including this cover sheet: 3

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: Lt Section 40	Rank/Grade and Name: SAC Section 40
Signature: Section 40 pp	Signature: Section 40

Message/Remarks:

FAO Section 40 Room Section 40

→ 12/2

1. One plotted Nr Balham
2. No indication where so can't do much with that!

Section 40 2/9.

Covering:

Caveat:

Classification: U/C

Spoke to [redacted] PLOTTED.
1145L 2 Sep. She thought it
was probably an alien spacecraft
taking photographs.
[redacted]

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 27 1815Z. 2 min max

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number 1
Size long Hero Size
Shape O
Colours BLACK
Brightness -
Sound ✓
Smell ✓

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER. BALHAM
Geographical Location DU CANE COURT
Indoors/Outdoors flats FAST
Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /
~~Still~~ or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) HOG NE towards London.

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.
Steady - Moderate Speed
Changing
Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds light breeze clear blue sky Cyt
Haze / Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. NO

L. ~~TO WHOM~~ REPORTED.
Police
~~Military~~ Organisation
The Press

No Address Given — informat very Cagy.

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMA [redacted] NFA
[redacted]

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT. 01 1745Z Sep 94

** TOTAL PAGE.003 **

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE,TIME,DURATION OF SIGHTING. 1st Sept 1994, 2030 Loc

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number
Size
Shape — 4 bright white lights in diamond
Colours — shape possibly one red light.
Brightness
Sound
Smell

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location — S South Laurencekirk
Indoors/Outdoors — in car
Stationary/Moving — moving.

D. HOW OBSERVED.
(Naked eye) / Binoculars / Other optical device /
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.
(Steady)
Changing
Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
Haze / Mist — clear sky.

No Address or tel no given. NFA.

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police
Military Organisation
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. Section 40 [redacted]

N. ANY INFORMATION OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES. his girlfriend

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
2nd Sept 0100 Loc.

** TOTAL PAGE 03 **

PLOTTED. Rec'd 1/9. CT: GE3 DISSC.

12/3

ENCL 134 ON

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 24 AUG 0215AM 3-4 SECONDS.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number BRILLIANT (ILLUMINOUS) GREEN BALL
Size
Shape SHAPED OBJECT. YELLOW TAIL FOLLOWED
Colours
Brightness OBJECT.
Sound } NO SOUND.
Smell }

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER. SALISBURY PLAIN.
Geographical Location
Indoors/Outdoors MOBILE PATROL
Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device / Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. WEST TO EAST.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) ?

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) ?

H. MOVEMENT.
Steady MOVED FAST PARALLEL TO GROUND.
Changing
Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds CLEAR NIGHT SKY.
Haze / Mist

K. NEAREBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. NONE

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police }
Military Organisation }
The Press }

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. PC [redacted] 7 REG AAC.
AIRFIELD CAMP, NETHERAVON, NR SALISBURY [redacted]

N. ANY INFORMATION OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES. COLLEAGUE ALSO IN PATROL VEHICLE
MET MAN AT NETHERAVON ALSO.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

31 AUG '94
1655Z.

Classification: UNCLAS

Caveat:

Covering:

F Sigs 927
(Int.9/92)

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: 252	Date and Time of Transmission: 0107402	Reference:
From: AIS(M)	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: UFO REPORT
To: MOD SEC(AS)2	Fax Number: Section 40	Total number of pages including this cover sheet: 2

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: WO Section 40 - DUTY AISO.	Rank/Grade and Name: SAC Section 40
Signature: PP Section 40	Signature: Section 40

Message/Remarks:

Covering:

Caveat:

Classification: UNCLAS

Classification: UNCLAS

Caveat:

Covering:

REPLIED PLOTTED DISSE. Sent

12/2

F Sigs 927 (Int.9/92)

133 ENCLOSURE

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: MOD 202	Date and Time of Transmission: 3115342 AUG 94	Reference:
From: AIS(M)	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: UFO REPORT
To: MOD SEC (AS) 2	Fax Number: Section 40	
		Total number of pages including this cover sheet: 7

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: WO Section 40 - DUTY AISO	Rank/Grade and Name: SACW Section 40
Signature: Section 40	Signature: Section 40

Message/Remarks:

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Sec.(AS)2
- 1SEP1994
FX E

Covering:

Caveat:

Classification:

Leeds Bradford Airport Limited

Registered Office: YEADON, LEEDS LS19 7TZ
Section 40

Please reply to Managing Director
Section 40

To Fax No:
Section 40

Number of Pages including this:
SIX

To:
RIS MILITARY
WEST DRAYTON.

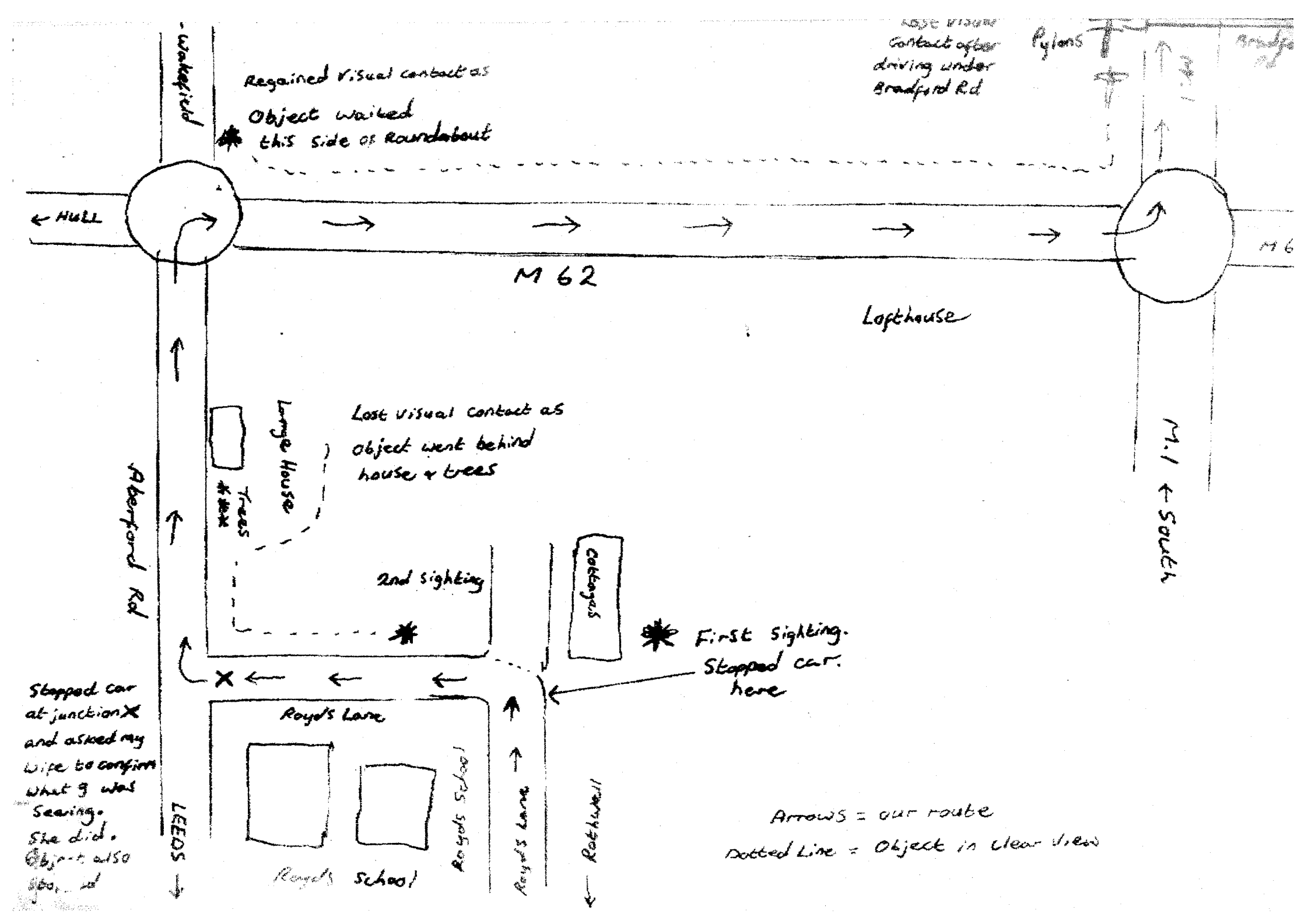
Attention:

Message:

Please find copy of UFO report. A Police helicopter operated close to this area but was on the ground by 0230 LT.

From: Section 40 MANAGER AIRFIELD SERVICES

Date: TEL Section 40 31/8/94


Wakefield
Regained visual contact as
Object walked
this side of roundabout
Lost visual
contact after
driving under
Bradford Rd
Pylons
HULL
M62
M6
Lofthouse
M1 ← South
Lunge House
Trees
Lost visual contact as
object went behind
house + trees
Aberford Rd
2nd sighting
Cottages
First sighting.
Stopped car.
here
X
Stopped car
at junction X
and asked my
wife to confirm
what I was
seeing.
She did.
Object also
Royd's Lane
Royd's School
Royd's School
Royd's Lane
Pathwell
LEEDS
Arrows = our route
Dotted Line = Object in clear view

LEEDS BRADFORD AIRPORT
AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL

REPORT OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

MATS 6 - 18

A. DATE, TIME, AND DURATION OF SIGHTING
LOCAL TIMES TO BE QUOTED.

Sat August 13 Approx 11.00 P.M.
Duration Approx 10 minutes

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT
NUMBER OF OBJECTS, SIZE, SHAPE, COLOURS, BRIGHTNESS, SOUND, SMELL ETC.

See Notes

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER
GEOGRAPHICAL LOCATION, INDOORS OR OUTDOORS, STATIONARY OR MOVING.

Seated in Car at all times, Stationary + Moving
See Map

D. HOW OBSERVED
NAKED EYE, BINOCULARS, OTHER OPTICAL DEVICE, STILL OR MOVIE CAMERA.

Naked Eye

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN
A LANDMARK MAY BE MORE USEFUL THAN A BADLY ESTIMATED BEARING.

Roundly W/SW See Map

F. ANGULAR ELEVATION OF OBJECT
ESTIMATED HEIGHTS ARE UNRELIABLE.

Could be Seen from a Seated position through car door window. My estimate would be 30 - 50 ft above Ground

G. DISTANCE OF OBJECT FROM OBSERVER
BY REFERENCE TO KNOWN LANDMARK WHEREVER POSSIBLE.

Mostly between 20 - 40 yards except for M.62 Roundabout when it was 200 - 300 yds ahead of us

H. MOVEMENTS OF OBJECT
CHANGES IN E, F AND G MAY BE OF MORE USE THAN ESTIMATES OF COURSE AND SPEED.

Moved at Same Speed as our Car Stopped when we did. Followed our course precisely. Always stayed level with drivers or passengers side window. [illegible] from Roundabout

Note B.

On driving along Royds lane I noticed excited movement & lights to my Right/front. My instant thought was the Northern Lights but I rejected this, and as we were approaching a 90° bend I asked my wife to look, and stopped the car. We could see a number of lights. They were circular and dull, coulouned white with a green tint (my wife thought blue tint). These circles of light seened to be held within a large circle, but we saw no outline or form. As the lights were just above/behind some cottages we decided it was a laser show in one of the gardens, but as they seemed so weak and colourless (piss poor were my actual words) we set off round the corner. We had only gone a hundred yards or so when I again saw excited movement to my right. It was like a time lapse film of clouds that film directors use, but when I turned my head to look properly I saw that the cloud, or haze contained the lights and it was they that gave the impression of movement/excitement. While still held within the larger circle they were swirling or moshing around within this larger shape. I was really thinking of every possible explanation by now, and I said to my wife "Will you look over here and tell me if these lights are here, or am I going ----- mad."

My abiding memory is of the speed and swirling movements of the lights, when they were still again I barely noticed them, but when moving they caught my eye even from the side, when I was looking forward and concentrating on the road. They followed alongside us until, after we passed a long row of pylons on the M.1, I looked to my right and they were gone. I do not know what we saw, but I would be willing to undergo hypnosis to try and remember more clearly.

Section 40 [redacted]

24-8-94

J. METEOROLOGICAL CONDITION DURING OBSERVATIONS
MOVING CLOUDS, HAZE, MIST, ETC.

General Clouds were broken, Medium to High altitude.
They appeared Static compared to the movement of the object

K. NEARBY OBJECTS
TELEPHONE OR HIGH VOLTAGE LINES: RESERVOIR, LAKE OR DAM: SWAMP OR MARSH: RIVER: HIGH BUILDINGS, TALL CHIMNEYS, STEEPLES, SPIRES, TV OR RADIO MASTS: AIRFIELDS, GENERATING PLANT: FACTORIES: PITS OR OTHER SITES WITH FLOODLIGHTS OR OTHER LIGHTING.

nothing until long line of pylons on M.1 Shortly after which contact was lost

Restaurant in Wakefield uses Lasers. [redacted] has since been to have a look at these and dismissed them without hesitation

L. TO WHOM REPORTED
POLICE, MILITARY ORGANISATIONS, THE PRESS, ETC.

Police - Press - Yeadon Airport

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT

Section 40 [redacted]

Sawthorpe
OSSETT
Section 40 [redacted]

N. ANY BACKGROUND INFORMATION ON THE INFORMANT THAT MAYBE VOLUNTEERED

I am a Section 40 [redacted] I am used to visually estimating Sizes/distances
I would consider myself as being somewhere between a Sceptic & a Cynic.

O. OTHER WITNESSES

Section 40 [redacted] (wife)

Same Adress

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT

31 August 1992. Section 40 [redacted]

DATE AND TIME PASSED TO AIR (MILITARY) ETC.

By FAX. Section 40 [redacted]

Section 40 [redacted] SIGNATURE

PLOTTED.
DISSC.
REPLIED

132

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1.	Date, time & duration of sighting	300825L AUG 94 20-30 Seconds
2.	Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	3 times the size of Venus with 6-7 lights floodlight size
3.	Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	Indoors/Home
4.	How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked Eye then Binos
5.	Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	/
6.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	80° 1,000-2000ft up.
7.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	/
8.	Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Slow but faster than a balloon
9.	Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear evening
10.	Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	/

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Section 40 Sec(AS)2
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 Boxted Nr Colchester
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	Section 40 UFO Investigator
14. Other witnesses	Section 40 NONE
15. Date and time of receipt	301515L AUG 94
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	NONE
17. Remarks	Very faint roaring sound. Dismissed the idea that it may have been a balloon — "too fast".

COPY : MOD.

Section 40

12/2.

To:
Section 40

From:
Section 40

Tel/FAX

Section 40 122.

26. 8. 94

ENCLOSURE 13/12

Dear Section 40

Thanks for the Section 40 122 info. It looks like a good case, despite the location of the witnesses at the time!

Section 40 and Section 40 have submitted very lucid reports, obviously written independently. It's my impression that they were probably standing towards the rear of that Glastonbury Festival concert audience at the time of the sighting. It's not too surprising that no one else paid much attention to a happening overhead in those circumstances.
In their diagrams the witnesses have depicted the direction of the object's circling motion differently, but then one can't be clear about the viewpoint taken by each. It's interesting that Section 40 remembers the coloured lights displayed by the object to have been square, whereas no mention of this is made by her companion. (Such differences in reports could be dependent on the relative sharpness of the eyesight of the witnesses --- and your current questionnaire doesn't ask whether glasses are usually worn or were being worn).
The timing of the event is excellent, beginning only 6 minutes after a predicted delivery from a sunset-orientated track, 54-degrees inclined. (See attached numerical computer output sheet).
By the way, I've recently taken the time to review my collection of those computer-processed runs which resulted in positive correlations with the Astronautical Model (which accounts, in part, for the slowness of this response from me). They cover the period 1950 to present day and there are 342 in total. 317 are British. Using my sort program, I've been able to identify the ground tracks most commonly followed by the hypothetical delivery/retrieval vehicles during that period of time. As you will see from the attached map, there are 26 of them -- ignoring those shown but not listed; but the favoured ground tracks are linked with only 9 of the possible 21 'orbit' options covering British latitudes. Together, these tracks relate to 293 (92.4%) of the viable sightings.
The Glastonbury happening relates (time-wise and geographically) to the tracks labelled 54°/65°E (delivery) and 58°/51°E (retrieval) on the map.
Where tracks converge it could be expected that such locations might have the characteristics of 'ufocals'. Of special interest (in view of the Sturminster Marshall, Dorset, LITS event of 9.8.93) is the convergence of tracks north of Poole. Of special interest, also, is that they've got London surrounded! My various evaluations of London events in which I've identified the tracks used should make more sense to you now [redacted]. Have I convinced you yet that we really are dealing with an astronautical activity?

Section 40 Best wishes,

Section 40

Run on 17.8.94

Section 40 [redacted] case 122

2 witnesses at the 1994 Glastonbury Festival.

GLASTONBURY- SOMERSET UK LITS/CE1?

4-
6 94

22.3 local Mean Solar Time 51.083 -2.7

67-1000
0 0

31.6406362 3
12.6145634

58-1000
0 0

51.0343598 3
13.8806299
SS2

Departure ?
(about 47 mins after first sighting)

0 0

64.8087728 3
14.7760778
SS2

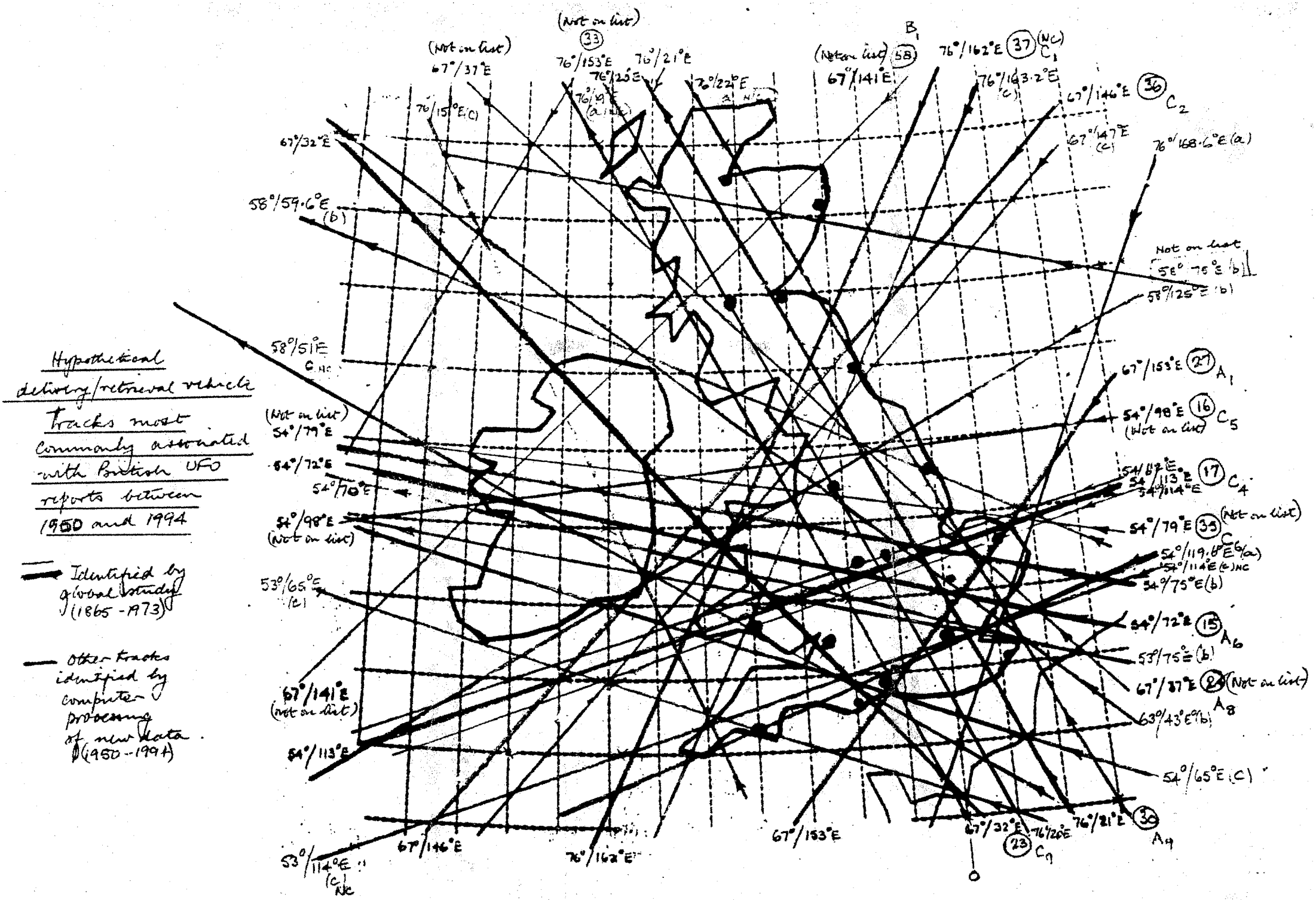
Arrival, 6 minutes after delivery

53-1000
0 0

69.7573156 1
15.0972922
SS2

SUNRISE R.A. 21.7164614

SUNSET R.A. 14.6767214


Hypothetical delivery/retrieval vehicle tracks most commonly associated with British UFO reports between 1950 and 1994
Identified by global study (1865 - 1973)
Other tracks identified by computer processing of new data (1950 - 1994)
(Not on list) 67°/37°E
(Not on list) 33 76°/153°E
76°/21°E
76°/22°E
(Not on list) 58 67°/141°E
B1
76°/162°E 37 (NC) C1
76°/143·2°E (c)
67°/146°E 36 C2
67°/147°E (c)
76°/168·6°E (a)
76°/151°E (c)
76°/19°E (a) (NC)
76°/25°E
67°/32°E
58°/59·6°E (b)
Not on list 5E° 75°E (b)
58°/25°E (b)
58°/51°E C (NC)
67°/153°E 27 A1
54°/98°E 16 C5
(Not on list)
(Not on list) 54°/79°E
54°/72°E
54°/70°E
54°/113°E 17 C4
54°/114°E
54°/98°E (Not on list)
54°/79°E 39 (Not on list) C
54°/119·6°E (a)
54°/114°E (c) NC
54°/75°E (b)
53°/65°E (c)
54°/72°E 15 A6
53°/75°E (b)
67°/37°E 24 (Not on list) A8
67°/141°E (Not on list)
63°/43°E (b)
54°/113°E
54°/65°E (c)
53°/114°E (c) NC
67°/146°E
76°/162°E
67°/153°E
67°/32°E 76°/21°E 36 A9
76°/26°E 23 C9

24 Aug 94 - Section 40 [redacted]

ENCL 13/1/1 ON

On the evening of the 24 Aug 94 at approx 2100hrs Section 40 [redacted] decided to look to see if she could see the lights again. This time she thought she could see 3 lights - One bright large one and 2 smaller lights. They appeared stationary for a time and then began to move around.

a) up
b) down
c) side to side
d) Spiralling

12 SEP 1994

The speed was variable from looking like a shooting star to slowing completely down. An aircraft went by and they appeared to move out of the way. I believe it disappeared and came back again. This was seen with the naked eye. This was continued to 22.25hrs The evening was again clear but not as bright.

24 Aug 94 - Section 40 [redacted]

Section 40 [redacted] then came onto the telephone and informed me that he had observed this evenings sights through binoculars. He believed that it was not one light but a cluster of lights. When on the move it appeared to adopt a figure 'A' or an arrow head. It seemed to change shape. He went outside and there did not appear to be any noise coming from it but he could not give me a distance.

24 Aug 94
10.25 hrs
(evening)

UFO SIGHTING - CHECKLIST

Name / Address & Informant : Section 40 [redacted]

DC
12 SEP 1994
MET DESK

Crich
Matlock
Derbyshire

Section 40 [redacted]

Other Witnesses: Section 40 [redacted]

23 Aug 94

On the evening of the 23 Aug 94 at approx 2130 hrs Section 40 [redacted] was watching TV in their front room. The curtains were not drawn and she noticed a bright white light in the sky. She went upstairs for a better look but could not see anything. At approx 2330 hrs She went to her bedroom and noticed 2 lights in the sky near Crich stand (war memorial). Eventually one shot across the Village and behind a hill were as the other remained stationary until about midnight. She could not really estimate the distance or size and she only saw it with the naked eye.

It was a clear, dry night with stars in the sky

Additional Information

1. Crich Church - illuminated spire.
2. Crich Stand - high hill with lighthouse
3. Sister [redacted] has made drawings of sightings.
4. RAF Newton is the only contact made at present.
5. There have been other sightings from people in village.
6. Father may have seen lights once previously before when walking his dog.
7. Castle Donnington Airport is near by - maybe a holding pattern.
8. They believe they would recognise low flying aircraft as they have many going overhead during the day.
9. Were advised that this report would be passed over in the morning for onward transmission to relevant authorities?
10. They were welcome to contact RAF Newton if the circumstances it was to happen again.

[redacted]

Fg off
Orderly officer

REPORT COMPLETE AT 2320 HRS - 24 AUG 94.

REPLIED
DISSC.



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 21 2230Z AUG 94 for 15 min

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number ONE
Size NK
Shape NK
Colours NK like two car headlights from a
Brightness
Sound none
Smell none

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location Burgess Hill W Sussex
~~Indoors~~ / Outdoors
Stationary / Moving

D. ~~HOW OBSERVED.~~
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) South

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) 80 deg

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.
Steady
Changing going round in circles
Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds Scattered cloud, full moon
Haze / Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. none

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police Lathe av Sop
Military Organisation
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. Section 40 [redacted]
Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
worked 12 years in RAF aircraft killer and 12 years for civ
airforce, lots experience of aircraft particularly the Lightn

O. OTHER WITNESSES. Two neighbours

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT 26 1340Z

FROM CODDEN MPC TO MPC/TCN PAGE 002

PLOTTED
REPLIED
DISSC

Classification: UNCLAS

Caveat:

Covering:

F Sigs 927
(Int.9/92)

ENCL 130 ON

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: 202	Date and Time of Transmission:	Reference:
From: AISM	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: U.F.O. REPORT.
To: MOD SEC(AS)2	Fax Number: Section 40	
		Total number of pages including this cover sheet: 2

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: WO Section 40 - DUTY AISO	Rank/Grade and Name: SAC Section 40
Signature: PP Section 40	Signature: Section 40

Message/Remarks:

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Sec.(AS)2
30 AUG 1994
FILE

Covering:

Caveat:

Classification: UNCLAS

** TOTAL PAGE.002

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. **DATE,TIME,DURATION OF SIGHTING.** SUN 28 AUG '94
3AM. — 1 MINUTE.

B. **DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.**
Number — ONE
Size
Shape — WHITE DINNER PLATE
Colours
Brightness — VARIETY OF FLASHING LIGHTS. HORIZONTAL + VERTICAL.
Sound
Smell

C. **EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.**
Geographical Location
Indoors/Outdoors IN HER HOUSE.
Stationary/Moving

D. **HOW OBSERVED.**
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /
Still or cine camera

E. **DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.**
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) OVERHEAD HELSTON VILLAGE.

F. **ANGLE OF SIGHT.** (Estimated heights are unreliable) ?

G. **DISTANCE.** (By reference to a known landmark if possible) ?

H. **MOVEMENT.**
Steady OBJECT HOVERING O/H VILLAGE THEN MOVED O/H
Changing CULDROSE AIRFIELD THEN AGAIN.
Erratic

J. **MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.**
Moving clouds
Haze / Mist CLEAR SKY.

K. **NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.** VILLAGE.

L. **TO WHOM REPORTED.**
Police CULDROSE RNAS.
Military Organisation LT [redacted]
The Press

M. **NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.** [redacted] CORNWALL

N. **ANY INFORMATION OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.**

O. **OTHER WITNESSES.** NIL.

P. **DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.**
30 AUG '94
0930 Z.

REPLIED DISSC

ENCL 129 ON F

F/Sigs 266 (Revised 6/92)

Message Form

Security Classification: UNCLAS

Serial No.

Line 1

2

3 DE

4

Routed by

Time

Prepared by

Time

Precedence : Action ROUTINE / Info ~~Routine~~

DTG : Month Year

For single transmission

Transmitted to

Channel No / system

Time

Operator

Routeing indicators

From: OPERATIONS RAF LEEMING

To: MOD SEC (AS) 2A

Info:

Message Instructions

Security classification: UNCLAS

SIC(s): 1 4 6F

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A⊙ 2155Z 270894⊙ 10 MINUTES⊙

B⊙ A DULL GLOWING WHITE LIGHT WITH A RED STRIP OF LIGHT ALTERNATING BETWEEN LEFT AND RIGHT SIDE OF OBJECT⊙

C⊙ OUTSIDE OF FACTORY AT SKELTON CLEVELAND⊙

D⊙ NAKED EYE⊙

E⊙ OVERHEAD SKELTON⊙

F⊙ 45°⊙

Internal distribution:

Page 1 of 3 pages

File No. or reference

Drafter's name and Rank/Grade (In BLOCK letters)

Have you referred to a classified message? State yes or no in box

Branch and telephone No.

Releasing Officer's signature

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE Sec.(AS)2 30 AUG 1994 FILE

Name (BLOCK letters)

Rank/Grade

Branch and telephone No.

for OPR's use	R	filing time/TOR	System	Operator	Final check Operator

Security Classification

HMSO DJ 0093748/0094/4/C 10/97 C1/4 [illegible]

Message Form

F/Sigs 26(
(Revised 6/92

Security Classification

Serial No.

Line 1

2

3 DE

4

Routed by

Time

Prepared by

Time

Precedence : Action / Info Routine

DTG : Month Year

Routeing indicators

From:

To:

Info:

For single transmission

Transmitted to

Channel No / system

Time

Operator

Message Instructions

Security classification

SIC(s)

GO DIRECTLY OVERHEAD ⊙

HO MOVED TWO MILES NoE⊙ TO OVERHEAD Section 40 AT REDCAR CLEVELAND IN ABOUT TEN SECONDS ⊙

IO SMALL AMOUNTS OF CLOUD AND GOOD VISIBILITY ⊙

JO FACTORIES AND HIGH BUILDINGS ⊙

KO AIR OPERATIONS RAF LEEMING ⊙

LO Section 40 SALTBURN BY THE SEA ⊙

MO NIL ⊙

NO WITNESSED BY OTHER WORK MATES ⊙

Internal distribution:

Page 2 of 3 pages

File No. or reference

Drafter's name and Rank/Grade (In BLOCK letters)

Have you referred to a classified message? State yes or no in box

Branch and telephone No.

Releasing Officer's signature

Name (BLOCK letters)

Rank/Grade

Branch and telephone No.

for OPR's use	R	filing time/TOR	System	Operator	Final check Operator

Security Classification

HMSO Dd 0033A8/CO1 4/98 100m Cl1 (L) 5/92 [illegible]

Message Form

F/Sigs 266
(Revised 6/92)

Security Classification: UNCLAS

Serial No.

Line 1

2

3 DE

4

Routed by

Time

Prepared by

Time

Precedence : Action / Info *Routine*

DTG : | Month | Year

For single transmission

Routeing indicators

From:

To:

Transmitted to

Channel No / system

Time

Operator

Info:

Message Instructions

Security classification: UNCLAS

SIC(s): ZZ6F

DTG 195021 28 AUG 94 O

PS NIL O

MSG THE INFORMANT TOOK HIS TIME REPORTING THE SIGHTING BECAUSE HE DIDNT WANT TO APPEAR SILLY O

Internal distribution:

Page 3 of 3 pages

File No. or reference

Drafter's name and Rank/Grade (in BLOCK letters)

Section 40

Releasing Officer's signature

Have you referred to a classified message? Yes or No (tick box): NO

Branch and telephone No.

AATC Section 40

Name (BLOCK letters)

Rank/Grade

Branch and telephone No.

for OPR's use		filing time/TOR	System	Operator	Final check Operator
	R				

Security Classification: UNCLAS

Spoke to Section 40 Section 40

CM Pol d advised them of

P 4-84 V 12/111

ENCL 126 ON

There is a reference to 'flying saucers' etc; I am sure, however, before we need to contribute to the reply. Section 40 is on top of it.

LOOSE MINUTE

D/MRB(F&S2)/5/24/2 Section 40

25 Aug 1994

CM(Pol)d

Copy to:

APS/S of S
Sec(AS)2a

LETTER FROM Section 40 Section 40 Section 40

1. Further to telecon Section 40 earlier today, I attach as promised the letter from the above initially passed to us by APS/S of S for reply that we discussed.

2. As you can see, the writer touches on a wide range of issues some of which might be seen as "scientific" eg. anti-gravity, flying saucers, etc.. Clearly however the main thrust of his letter is his desire for a job and what appears to his belief that "C Summers"(?) has rejected his application for a "career in the Security Services".

3. As discussed therefore it seems more appropriate for CM to lead in replying.

4. For the record, we are not aware of any research into "anti-gravity" at British Aerospace Preston or elsewhere. As for "the enigma of the so called flying saucers" possibly Sec(AS)2a, to whom I have copied this correspondence, may have some views.

Section 40

MRB(F&S)2
Section 40

SECRETARY OF STATE

Section 40

29871/1S

Head of MRB (F&S) 29/8

I attach letter(s) which the Secretary of State has received from members of the public, and which [redacted]/have not been acknowledged by this office.

2. I should be grateful if you would arrange for the appropriate action to be taken, including a reply as necessary. Since the Secretary of State attaches importance to such letters addressed to him being answered promptly, any reply should be sent within two weeks of the date of this minute. If, exceptionally, this should prove impossible an interim reply should be sent within the same timescale.

3. The Open Government Code of Practice came into force on 4th April 1994. You should ensure that all replies to members of the public are provided in accordance with the procedures as set out in the Code. A full explanation of the Code of Practice is contained in DCI(Gen) 112/94; further information is available from Man S(Org)1 telephone extension Section 40

Section 40

For APS/Secretary of State

Section 40

5, august 1994.

Section 40 [redacted]

The Right Honourable Malcolm Rifkind M.P..,
House of Commons,
LONDON.

Dear Mr. Rifkind.

I recently wrote to: Section 40 [redacted]
The C.V. was simple and to the point, I was applying after £72,000 of education to go into my well prepared for and well sought after career in the Security Services.

Section 40 [redacted]
the point is Mr. Rifking they have said there are no suitable vacancies, with all that education and knowledge I clean some ones house and mow lawns for less than two pounds fifty an hour.

The point I am making to you is simple why has all £72,000 of education been paid for by Lancashire County Council and when I reach fruition I can not put my self to working for the society that has paid for me for the last twenty two years.

How do you feel that £72,000 of your tax money has gone into educating myself and now I am not allowed to get some work done?

I have offered to do something for them for free to show them that I am legitimate in my yearn to work in National Security they can't even take the trouble to send me a security pass to do some research for them.

Will you try to resove this dispute, i.e. that they will at least give me a contact and an interview so that I may be of some value to the society, after all I have been wanting to do the job for twelve years and worked hard.

I take this opportunity to congratulate you on making the changes you did recently in reducing the size and capability of our defences; this will pave the way for a better, safer future, where peace will be the watch word and not war.

Your duty to our country is very demanding at best and I sympathise with you that often progress is difficult to forge, but for those who are willing to work for our National Security through a sense of loyalty and patriotism please let them do so.

I further, take this chance to wish you every success in implementing further changes to radically reform our defence, for a long time things have been running "unefficiently" with many people chasing paper in the MOD and you have weeded them out, good on you.

Second Page, Final Page.

I wish there was more I could do for my country but if the Security Services won't even interview people before passing judgment, then I can't forsee that our projects of a sensitive nature will ever be secure. Too many secrets find their way under the door, I don't like that and I deerly would like to do something about it; sadly the people who could give me the opportunity are being difficult.

The research that I would like to access at British Aerospace at Preston in Lancashire concerns anti-gravity. The application could be made practical within the next thirty years, and I believe we may solve the enigma of the so called fling saucers simultaneosly.

You have always been a hard worker Mr. Rifkind, and so you can appreciate that it greaves me that I have worked hard and can't seem to embark on the career I am destined for.

I am your obedient servant,

Section 40 [redacted]

Section 40

PLOTTED

UNCLASSIFIED

RESTRICTED

FIN/2286/Org

ENCL 127 ON

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting. 24 AUG 94 2100 STILL AT 2130

B. Description of Object. ~~FLASHING WHITE LIGHT~~ PULSING RED & WHITE

C. Exact Position Observer. NORMANTON SPRINGS SHEFFIELD. & NORTON SHEFFIELD

D. How Observed. NAKED EYE

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE Sec.(AS)2 - 1SEP1994 RAF

E. Direction in which Object was first seen. & WEST

F. Angle of Sight.

G. Distance. FAR AWAY

H. Movements. MAIN OBJECT STATIONARY - JOINED BY SECOND OBJECT WHICH DEPARTED AFTER 2 MINS MAIN OBJECT REMAINED.

J. Meteorological conditions during observation. BROKEN CLOUD.

K. Nearby objects. NIL

L. To whom reported. HACKENTHORPE POLICE SHEFFIELD

M. Name and Address of informant. Section 40 [redacted]

N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.

O. Other witnesses. Section 40 [redacted]

P. Date and time of receipt of report. 2115 24 AUG 94

Q. Is a reply requested. YES.

Signed Section 40 [redacted]

Name

Rank FS Tel No Section 40 [redacted]

Date 24 AUG 94

UNCLASSIFIED

RESTRICTED

Classification: UNCLAS

Caveat:

Covering:

PLOTTER REPLIED DISSC.

F Sigs 927
(Int 8/92)

ENCL 126 ON

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: 201	Date and Time of Transmission: 220835	Reference:
From: AIS(M)	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: UFO Report
To: SEC(AS)2	Fax Number: Section 40	Total number of pages including this cover sheet: 02

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operator
Rank, Name and Appointment: Wo Section 40 Duty AIS'O'	Rank/Grade and Name: Cpl Section 40
Signature: Section 40	Signature: Section 40

Messages/Remarks:

MINISTRY OF THE [illegible]
SEC(AS)2
22 AUG 1994
FILE

Attention: Section 40

Covering:

Caveat:

Classification:

** TOTAL PAGE.002

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.
21 1086 LOCAL AUG 10 MIN

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number ONE
Size NIL
Shape NIL
Colours BLACK
Brightness
Sound NONE
Smell EMITTING SMOKE

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location
~~Indoors~~/Outdoors
Stationary/~~Moving~~

D. HOW OBSERVED.
~~Naked eye~~ / Binoculars / Other optical device /
~~Still~~ or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) Heading NW FROM BORDON

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)
NIL

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)
TO SMOKE

H. MOVEMENT.
Steady
Changing TUMBLING
Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
Haze / Mist CLEAR SUNNY

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police HAMPSHIRE
Military Organisation
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
Section 40 [redacted] HAMPSHIRE Section 40 [redacted]

N. ANY INFORMATION OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
NO

O. OTHER WITNESSES. NIL

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
21 0945Z AUG 94

Section 40 Section 40

Lothian and Borders Police,
Police Station, Armadale,
West Main Street,
Armadale, West Lothian.

RECEIVED
PLOTTED
D155c
MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Sec.(AS)2
17 AUG 1994
CTE
125
ENCL
ON

About 23.50 hours on Saturday 30th July,
994, the aforenamed was watching an
lectrical storm from the playing fields at
madale Academy, West Main Street, Armadale
hen his attention was drawn to what he
escribes as a large round object in the
y travelling towards him from the South.
though unsure of dimensions when pressed
is witness estimate that this object was
me 30-40 feet in the air and about
0 feet in length. As this moved towards
e witness it stopped some distance
way for only a few seconds and
hereafter continued Southwards out of
ight. Obviously intrigued by this the
witness drove his vehicle to an
isolated road known locally as the

Darkingg Koad this
towns Armadale and Blackridge. As
the
drove onto the from the west he
s aware of the same object passing
r his vehicle roving northward at the
ne height as before. He alighted from
vehicle and watched as the object
tinued north stopping approximately ½ a mile
ay. At this the object moved towards
e ground up again and sped off
twards. The witness contacted the police
n a mobile phone he carried. During
s incident also, the vehicle and torchlight
had suffered electrical failure.
t no time was there sound or light
nitting from the object.
weather conditions were good, a high
loud cover and good visability.

Section 40

[redacted]

Classification: UNCLAS

Caveat:

Covering:

lw 18/8

PLOTTED
REPLIED
DISSC.

F Sigs 927
(Int.9/92)

ENCL 124 ON

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: 201	Date and Time of Transmission:	Reference:
From: AIS(M)	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: U.F.O. REPORT
To: MOD SEC (AS) 2.	Section 40	Total number of pages including this cover sheet: 3

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: WO Section 40 - Duty AISO.	Rank/Grade and Name: SAC Section 40
Signature: Section 40	Signature: Section 40

Message/Remarks:

ATTN Section 40

Covering:

Caveat:

Classification: UNCLAS

8 AUG '94 8:05 FROM COMMODORE WEST DERRYTON PAGE.001

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

a. **DATE TIME AND DURATION OF SIGHTING** (Local times to be quoted)

0225 local 18' August

Abt 10 seconds

b. **DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT** (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc).

Circle, with small wings on the side

Green/Orange Green towards edges

c. **EXACT POSITION OBSERVED** (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving).

Outdoors, field drive to Oatbrook Warrington

Section 40 [redacted]

d. **HOW OBSERVED** (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera).

Naked Eye

e. **DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN** (A landmark may be more useful than estimated bearing).

N to South

f. **ANGLE OF SIGHT** (Estimated heights are unreliable).

Passed Directly Overhead

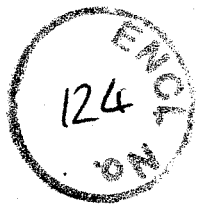
g. **DISTANCE** (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).

h. **MOVEMENT** (Changes in B, F, G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed).

Moving Very Fast Going towards [illegible] then going away

i. METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATIONS (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc.)

Mostly clear, one or two clouds. Object went behind a cloud



j. NEARBY OBJECTS (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio mastt airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or other night lighting).

None known.

k. TO WHOM REPORTED (Police, military organisations, the press etc).

Liverpool Airport

l. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT Section 40 [redacted]

Section 40 [redacted]

m. ANY BACKGROUND ON THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED

/

n. OTHER WITNESSES

3 friends in Wigan also saw it

o. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT

0523 local 18th August

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS (Military), LATCC on extensions Section 40 [redacted]

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence (AFO)
RAF Main Building
Whitehall
LONDON
SW1

PLOTTED REPLIED DISSC Recd 17/8

Classification: UNCLAS

Caveat:

Covering:

F Sigs 927 (Int.9/92)

ENCL NO 123

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: 202	Date and Time of Transmission: 171217 AUG 94	Reference:
From: AIS (M)	Fax Number:	Subject: UFO Report
To: SEC (AS) 2	Fax Number: Section 40	Total number of pages including this cover sheet: 02

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: WO Section 40 Duty AISO	Rank/Grade and Name: SAC Section 40
Signature: Section 40	Signature: Section 40

Message/Remarks:

Covering:

Caveat:

Classification:

** TOTAL P.01 **

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 170030(L) AUG 94. FOR 1HOUR.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
~~Number~~
~~Size~~
~~Shape~~
Colours - WHITE, PINK, YELLOW
Brightness - VERY BRIGHT
Sound - HEARD A/C NOISE BUT NO SIGHTING.
~~Smell~~

(FROM FLAT WINDOW SAW WHAT FIRST HE THOUGHT WAS TO BE AN ELECTRICAL STORM, HOWEVER IT WAS A CLEAR NIGHT AT THE TIME. FRIEND ALSO WITNESSED WHILST OUT ON MOTORBIKE. BRIGHT FLASHES AND EXPLOSIONS BUT STEADY AT TIMES YET SEEMED TO BE PULSATING)

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location 14TH FLOOR OF FLATS
Indoors/~~Outdoors~~
Stationary/~~Moving~~

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / ~~Binoculars~~ / ~~Other optical device~~ /
~~Still or video camera~~ AND ALSO CAMERA (AWAITING PHOTOS TO BE DEVELOPED)

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark [illegible] useful than a badly estimated bearing) S/E

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT [illegible] heights are unreliable)
N/A

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)
OVER ½ MILES.

H. MOVEMENT.
~~Steady~~
Changing
~~Erratic~~

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
Haze / Mist CLEAR NIGHT.

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. OTHER BLOCKS OF FLATS

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
~~Police~~
Military Organisations; CATTERICK, DISHFORTH, LINTON ON OUSE LEED/BRADFORD AIRPORT, RAF STATION BY DONCASTER.
~~The Press~~

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. SHEFFIELD Section 40
Section 40 [redacted]

N. ANY INFORMATION OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES. 4 (WIFE + 3 FRIENDS)

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

171135± AUG 94.

CPO PLOTTED REPLIED DISSC

UNCLASSIFIED
RESTRICTED

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Sec
24 AUG 1994
FILE

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, time and duration of sighting.
16th Aug 94 0100 (L) 10 mins could have been more

2. Description of object.
Being dark very hard to do so, but the object had three lights 2 on outside 1 in middle which was coloured No Noise at all. Red.

3. Exact position observed.
In front off house flew over house

4. How observed.
From bedroom windows

5. Direction in which object was first seen.
From observants point towards Oakhanger. Alton

6. Angle of sight.
N/K

7. Distance.
N/K.

8. Movements.
Seem to hover for a while then moved slowly

9. Meteorological conditions during observations.
Sky clear.

10. Nearby objects.
None.

11. To whom reported.

12. Name and address of informant
Section 40 [redacted] Hants Section 40 [redacted]

13. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.
Section 40 [redacted]
The lady is a local artists not a crackpot and does'nt believe in UFO's

UNCLASSIFIED
RESTRICTED

file: 12/2 Rec'd 16/8

Classification: UNCLAS

Caveat:

Covering:

F Sigs 927 (Int.9/92)

2nd report same sighting Indepedent Unless

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Not copied or plotted.

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: 201	Date and Time of Transmission: ~~[redacted]~~ 160647Z Aug 94	Reference:
From: AIS(M)	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: UFO REPORT
To: Section 40 SEC (AS) 2.	Fax Number: Section 40	Total number of pages including this cover sheet: 2

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: WO Section 40 DUTY AISO	Rank/Grade and Name: SAC Section 40
Signature: Section 40	Signature: Section 40

Message/Remarks:

Covering:

Caveat:

Classification: UNCLAS

FROM RCC EDINBURGH

Section 40

COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE
16 AUG 1994
R.A.F.
WEST DE[illegible]

REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting

14 Aug 23002

B Description of Object

'Mug' shaped with thin white glow.

C Exact Position of Observer

Living Room window

D How Observed

watched thru window for approx 30mins

E Direction in which Object was First Seen

not sure

F Angular Elevation of Object

not sure Weigh Approx 2'-4' above ground

G Distance of Object from Observer

20 - 30 yds.

H Movements of Object

Horizontally + vertically about 2'-4' [illegible]

I Meteorological Conditions During Observations.
Moving clouds, haze, mist etc

dark but clear

K Nearby Objects

L To Whom Reported

Cs Section 40 duty Asst Controller

Section 40

M Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

Section 40

N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered

Neighbour of [illegible] informant

O Other Witnesses

neighbours

P Date & Time of Receipt of Report 15 1300 hrs Aug

PLOTTED

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Sec.(AS)2
16 AUG 1994
PE 12/2

ENCL. No 120

ANNEX A TO
SOP 502

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A.	Date, Time & Duration of sighting	142135A Aug 94 - 1 Minute
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	1 Semi-circular disc Orange, very bright
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	Outside (In car)
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked Eye
E.	Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	N/K
F.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	N/K
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	N/K
H.	Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Same direction, speed constant.
J	Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)-----	Clear Sky
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil
L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Daventry Police

M.	Name and Address of Informant	Section 40 [redacted] Hollowell, Northants Section 40 [redacted]
N.	Background of Informant that may be volunteered	Nil
O.	Other Witnesses	Friend
P.	Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)	142155A Aug94
Q	Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	None
R.	Remarks:	Approx 10 minutes later Section 40 [redacted] made an independent call with a sightimg almost identical in description.

Section 40 [redacted]
RO2
AFDO
AF Ops

Date: 15 Aug 94

Distribution: Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Rm [redacted] MB
AEW/GE, Rm [redacted] MB
DI 55, Rm [redacted], Metropole Bldg

Section 40

PLOTTED
REPLIED

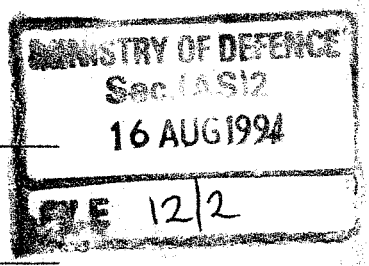


ANNEX A TO
SOP 502

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A.	Date, Time & Duration of sighting	2100 -2110(A) 14 Aug 94 3 Minutes
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	1 Cigar shaped (Large) bright buff colour with Blue/Green/Red flashing lights on top and underneath.
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	In car sitting stationary.
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked Eye
E.	Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	West
F.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Towards moon and adjacent to it.
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Very close.
H.	Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Nil
J	Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	No clouds/Clear sky.
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil Known.
L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Police initially who directed [redacted] to MOD.

Section 40



M.	Name and Address of Informant	Section 40 [redacted] Kingsthorpe Nr Northampton Section 40 [redacted]
N.	Background of Informant that may be volunteered	Nil
O.	Other Witnesses	Nil
P.	Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)	151810Z Aug 94
Q	Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	Nil.
R.	Remarks	'Snow' obscured a television at destination, which disappeared when the object also disappeared.

Section 40 [redacted]
RO2
AFDO
AF Ops

Date: 15 Aug 94

Distribution: Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Rm [redacted] MB
AEW/GE, Rm [redacted] MB
DI 55, Rm [redacted] Metropole Bldg

Section 40

Section 40 – GE3(RAF)

file 12/2

Section 40

Hants

Section 40

17th August 1994

SENT BY FAX PAGE 1 of 3

REPORT OF U.F.O. SIGHTING

DATE: Sunday 14th August 1994
PLACE: Southampton City Centre
TIME: Approximately 11.15 pm
DURATION: 10 minutes
HEIGHT: Approximately 1000 feet
WEATHER: Clear and no wind

One Section 40

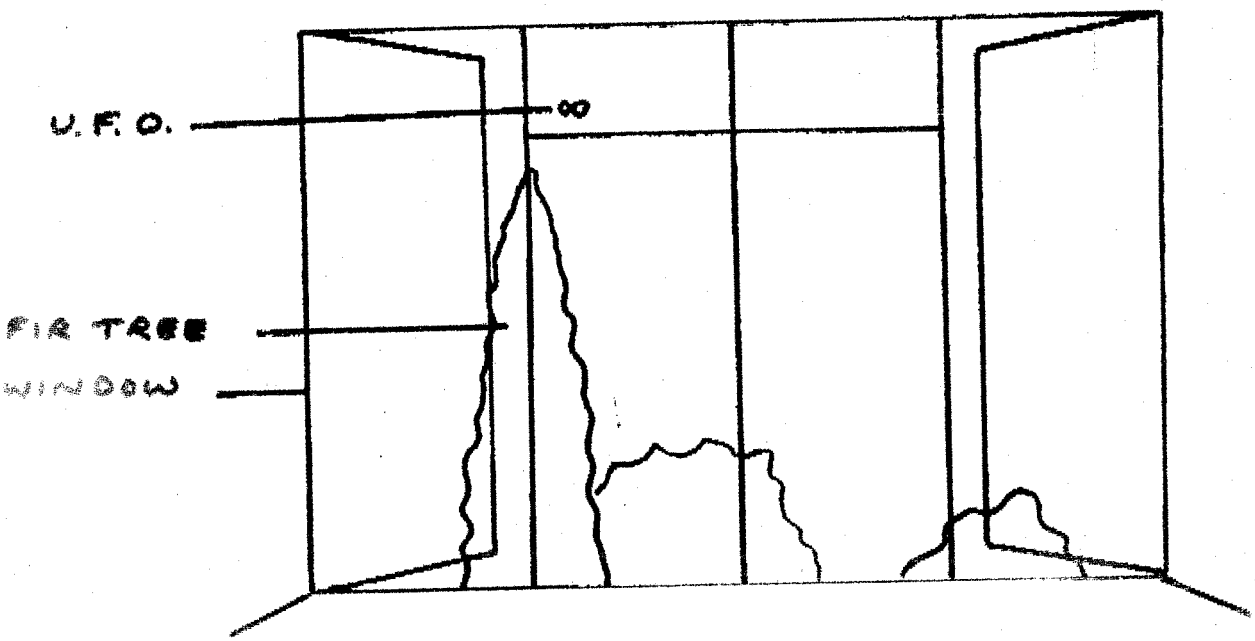
Section 40 and myself noticed two bright lights hovering over Southampton City Centre. They were extremely close together - without beam and like balls of light. Being an ex-RAF man I thought it could only be a harrier or helicopter. The lights did not get nearer or larger, so hovering was deduced. I grabbed my camera and the flash took ages to warm up which was unusual as I had been using it okay whilst on holiday two days previously. About a minute later, at approximately 11.20 pm, leaning out of the window, the picture was taken and then the film jammed - shot 31 out of 36 which was strange. As soon as the flash went off, the craft rose smoothly and quickly upwards, paused and then flew at great speed towards and over the flats from where we were watching. As is passed overhead, and the camera was jammed, it appeared to have [illegible] red lights underneath. These lights were not flashing as per normal aircraft. The sound it made was of a jet-like quality, not a helicopter, but was more of a deep, resonating force.

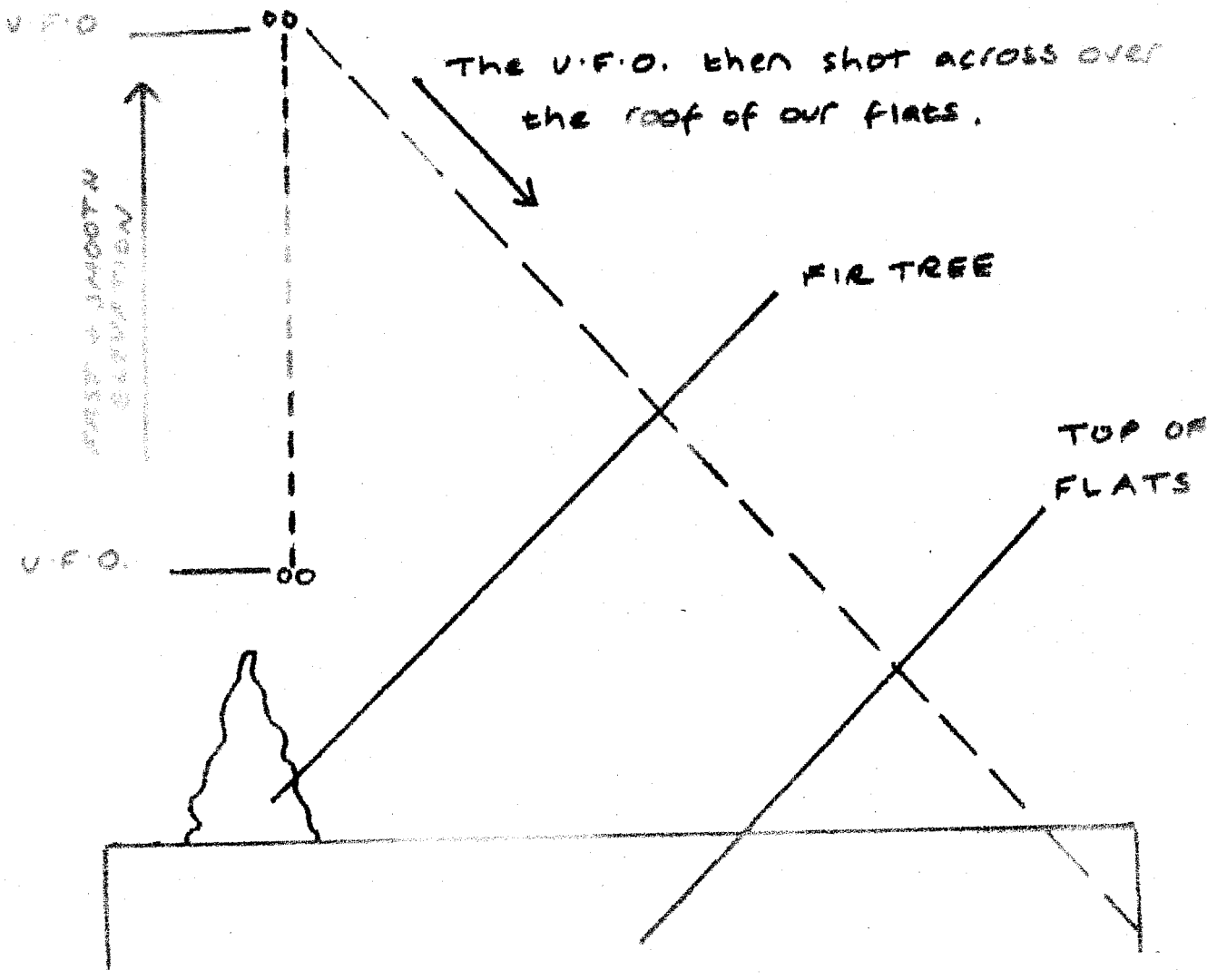
Eastleigh airport was closed at 9pm and no night flights should have been passing over Southampton City police reported that their spotter plane was not over the city and no air ambulances were about either. Bournemouth International was also closed at 9pm and Gatwick and Heathrow report that if there were any flights using Southampton airspace, it would not have been low. Only West Drayton have the facilities to monitor the airspace above Southampton when Eastleigh is closed. Before going to the press, we would like to know what West Drayton's radar report at that time concludes. Following is a diagram and the photo. We look forward to your call as soon as possible.

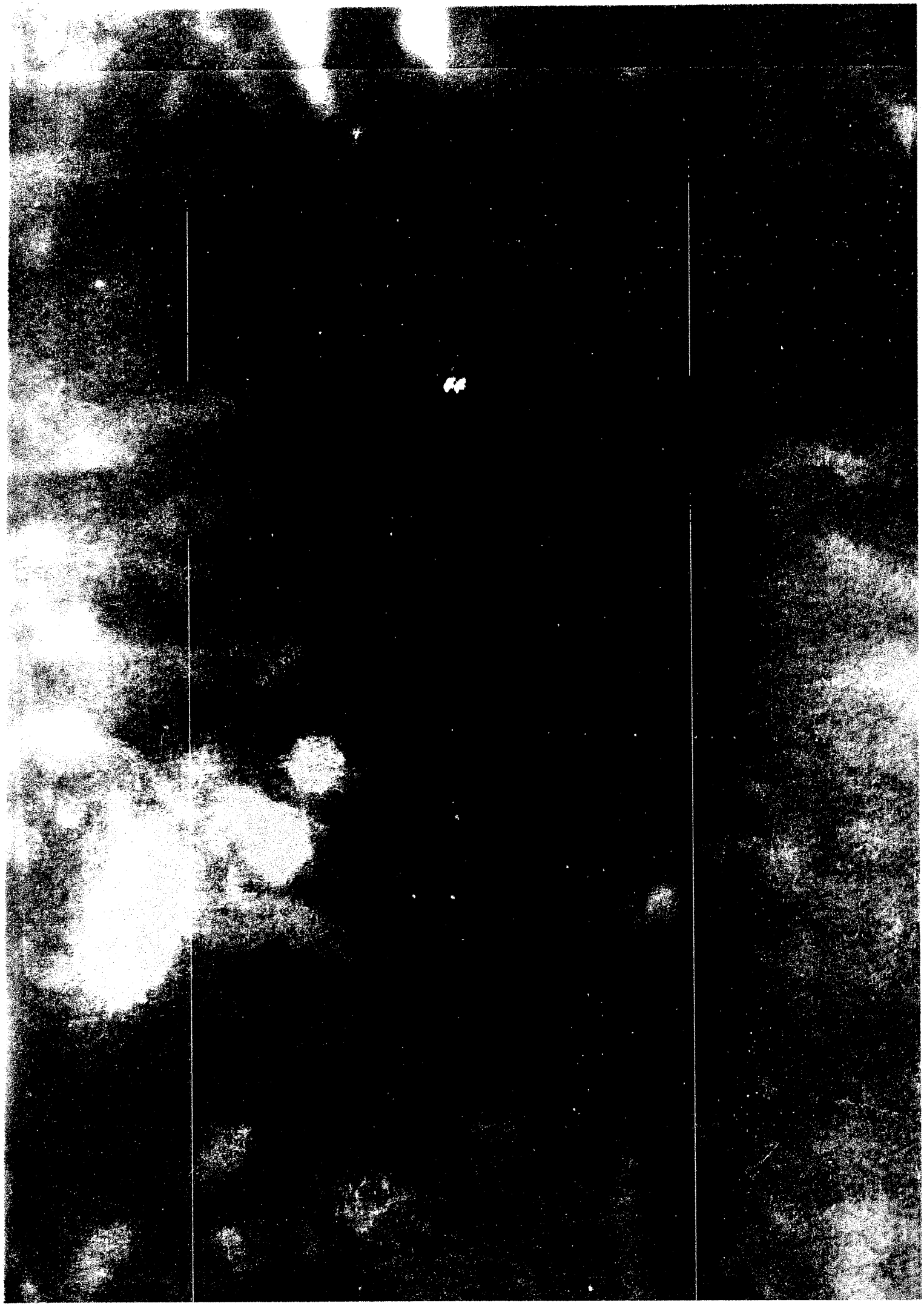
Yours sincerely

Section 40

Section 40


U.F.O.
FIR TREE
WINDOW


U.F.O.
The U.F.O. then shot across over the roof of our flats.
FIR TREE
TOP OF FLATS
U.F.O.



Already rec'd + replied to

WITH COMPLIMENTS –

Section 40
General Manager

file 12/2

NATS
NATIONAL AIR TRAFFIC SERVICES

Control Tower Building
Manchester Airport
Wythenshawe
Manchester ~~M90 2RX~~ M90 2PL

Section 40

ENCL No 117

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Sec(AS)2
16 AUG 1994
CVF

a. DATE TIME AND DURATION OF SIGHTING (Local times to be quoted)

29/7/94 2230

b. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc).

ORB WHITE LIGHT (BRIGHT)

c. EXACT POSITION OBSERVED (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving).

OVER MACCLESFIELD

d. HOW OBSERVED (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera).

NAKED EYE

e. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).

f. ANGLE OF SIGHT (Estimated heights are unreliable).

NOT KNOWN (20,000 feet)

g. DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).

OBSERVER IN CHAPEL-LE-FRITH
OBJECT OVER MACCLESFIELD

h. MOVEMENTS (Changes in E, F, G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed).

HOVERING

Cloud + visibility OK

i. **METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATIONS** (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc.)

CAVOK

j. **NEARBY OBJECTS** (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or other night lighting).

NIL

k. **TO WHOM REPORTED** (Police, military organisations, the press etc).

MANCHESTER ATC

l. **NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT**

Section 40 [redacted]

m. **ANY BACKGROUND ON THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED**

NONE

n. **OTHER WITNESSES**

NONE

o. **DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT**

29/7/94 2230 LOCAL

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS (Military), LATCC on extensions Section 40 [redacted]

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence (AFO)
RAF Main Building
Whitehall
LONDON
SW1

→ 12/2 3rd rep... from Section 40 [redacted] Have replied to him — NFI for MOD.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 1230(L) 12-15 secs 15/8/94

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number 1
Size small
Shape Round
Colours White
Brightness Bright
Sound None
Smell

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location LAMPETER
Indoors/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) NE → SSE

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) 60° → 110°

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) N/A

H. MOVEMENT.
Steady
Changing
Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION. Clear
Moving clouds
Haze / Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. No

L. TO WHOM REPORTED. N/A
Police
Military Organisation
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. Section 40 [redacted]

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
None 3rd time this week

O. OTHER WITNESSES. No

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT. 0855Z 15/8/94
0055Z

ENCL No. 116

PAGE.005

NCE 115

REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting

14 Aug 94 : 2230ℓ : 3 mins.

B Description of Object

4 solid circles of light.

C Exact Position of Observer

Upper bedroom window, home address

D How Observed

Naked eye.

E Direction in which Object was First Seen

East, moving clockwise.

F Angular Elevation of Object

30° approx.

G Distance of Object from Observer

Unknown

H Movements of Object

Clockwise, maintaining elevation

J Meteorological Conditions During Observations.
Moving clouds, haze, mist etc

(from Greenhouse met) ⅛ 4,000', ⅜ 25000', Vis 40 km

K Nearby Objects

Nil: house overlooks open field

L To Whom Reported

RCC Edinburgh, RAF Pitreavie Castle

M Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

Edinburgh

Section 40

N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be volunteered

Witness made 2 phone calls between initial sighting + disappearance.

O Other Witnesses

Nil.

P Date & Time of Receipt of Report

NOV 1141

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.
10 0425 AUG 5 MINS

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number 1
Size —
Shape
Colour 2 BRIGHT LIGHTS
Brightness
Sound —
Smell

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location
Indoors/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye// Binoculars / Other optical device /
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.
Steady
Changing
Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
Haze / Mist STORMY NIGHT

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police
Military Organisation RAF
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40 [redacted] TRACED GLEN SHAW

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES

[redacted] NAME AND RANK OF PERSON MAKING REPORT.

Rec 161

113

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.
12 1400Z AUG 94 FEW SECONDS

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number 1
Size FOOTBALL
Shape CIRCULAR
Colours
Brightness BRIGHT PINK
Sound } NIL
Smell }

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location 9421, WA30 Cross Roads BETWEEN BEWSLEY & BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
Indoors/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye// Binoculars / Other optical device /
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)
10 m

H. MOVEMENT.
Steady
Changing
Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
Haze / Mist CLEAR SUNNY

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police
Military Organisation
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
Section 40 [redacted]

N. ANY INFORMATION OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES.
Section 40 [redacted]

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
16th 0915Z AUG 94

E112
99

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 11 Aug 2230 Local.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number — ONE
Size — LARGE
Shape — SQUARES / RECTANGLES
Colours — RED / ORANGE / WHITE
Brightness — VERY BRIGHT
Sound — NO
Smell — NO

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location — IN THE RONDA VALLEY.
Indoors/Outdoors — BY-PASS. TONYRESAIL.
Stationary/Moving — IN CAR

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device / ~~Still~~ or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) — MOVED TOWARDS - ABOVE

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) — VERY LOW.

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.
Steady
Changing
Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds — CLEAR
Haze / Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police — spoke to Cardiff Ace
Military Organisation
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40 [redacted]

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

Section 40 [redacted]

O. OTHER WITNESSES. CAR DRIVER.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A **Date, Time and Duration of Sighting**

12/8/94 2145 hrs FOR 15 MINUTES APPX

B **Description of Object**

BLACK CLOUD LIKE OBJECT ROUGHLY ROOF SIZE

C **Exact Position of Observer**

50 FEET DIRECTLY BENEATH OBJECT.

D **How Observed**

FROM GROUND BY EYE.

E **Direction in which Object was First Seen**

HOVERING ABOVE HIM.

F **Angular Elevation of Object**

—

G **Distance of Object from Observer**

30 FEET APPROX.

H **Movements of Object**

HOVERING

J **Meteorological Conditions During Observations. Moving clouds, haze, mist etc**

MOVING HIGH CLOUD

K **Nearby Objects**

NONE

L **To Whom Reported**

PC [redacted] BALLINGRY

M **Name and Address of Informant**

[redacted] BALLINGRY

N **Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered**

NONE

O **Other Witnesses**

[redacted]

P **Date & Time of Receipt of Report**

12/8/94 2200 HRS.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 13AUG 99 2030A 3-5MINS

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number 1
Size IMPOSSIBLE TO ASSESS
Shape OBLONG
Colours SILVER
Brightness
Sound NONE
Smell NONE

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location GETTY PARK AVE, SWANSEA
~~Indoors~~/Outdoors
Stationary/~~Moving~~

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / ~~Binoculars~~ / ~~Other optical device~~ /
~~Still or cine camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. UNKNOWN
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) JUST ABOVE HORIZON

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) UNKNOWN

H. MOVEMENT.
Steady AND SLOW
~~Changing~~
~~Erratic~~

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
~~Moving clouds~~ CLEAR SKY
~~Haze / Mist~~

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. HOUSES (OBJECT MOVED BEHIND TREE

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police SWANSEA POLICE
~~Military Organisation~~
~~The Press~~

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. Section 40 [redacted]

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
SOUNDED NORMAL

O. OTHER WITNESSES. Section 40 [redacted]

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

Classification: UNCLAS

Caveat:

Covering:

replied to. 12/2

F Sigs 927 (Int 9/92)

ENCL 109 ON

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: 203	Date and Time of Transmission: 120800 AUG 94	Reference:
From: AIS (M)	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: UFO REPORT
To Section 40 SEC (AS) 2	Fax Number: Section 40	Total number of pages including this cover sheet: 2.

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: WO Section 40 DUTY AISO	Rank/Grade and Name: SAC Section 40
Signature: PP Section 40	Signature: Section 40

Message/Remarks:

Covering:

Caveat:

Classification: UNCLAS

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.
11 Aug 94. 2055(L) 4 sec.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number 1
Size SMALL
Shape "
Colours Dull Grey
Brightness not particularly bright
Sound —
Smell —

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER. LAMPETER DYFED
Geographical Location
~~Indoors~~/Outdoors Walking Dog.
~~Stationary~~/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / ~~Binoculars~~ / ~~Other optical device~~ /
~~Still or cine camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. WEST TO EAST
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) 30° to 90°

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) Not Known

H. MOVEMENT. VERY FAST
Steady
~~Changing~~
~~Erratic~~

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds CRYSTAL CLEAR
Haze / Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. NIL

L. TO WHOM REPORTED. D & D ONLY
Police
Military Organisation
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. Section 40 [redacted]
Section 40 [redacted]

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED
PREVIOUS REPORTED SIGHTINGS ON MONDAY 8 Aug 94.

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT. 2315Z 11 Aug 94.

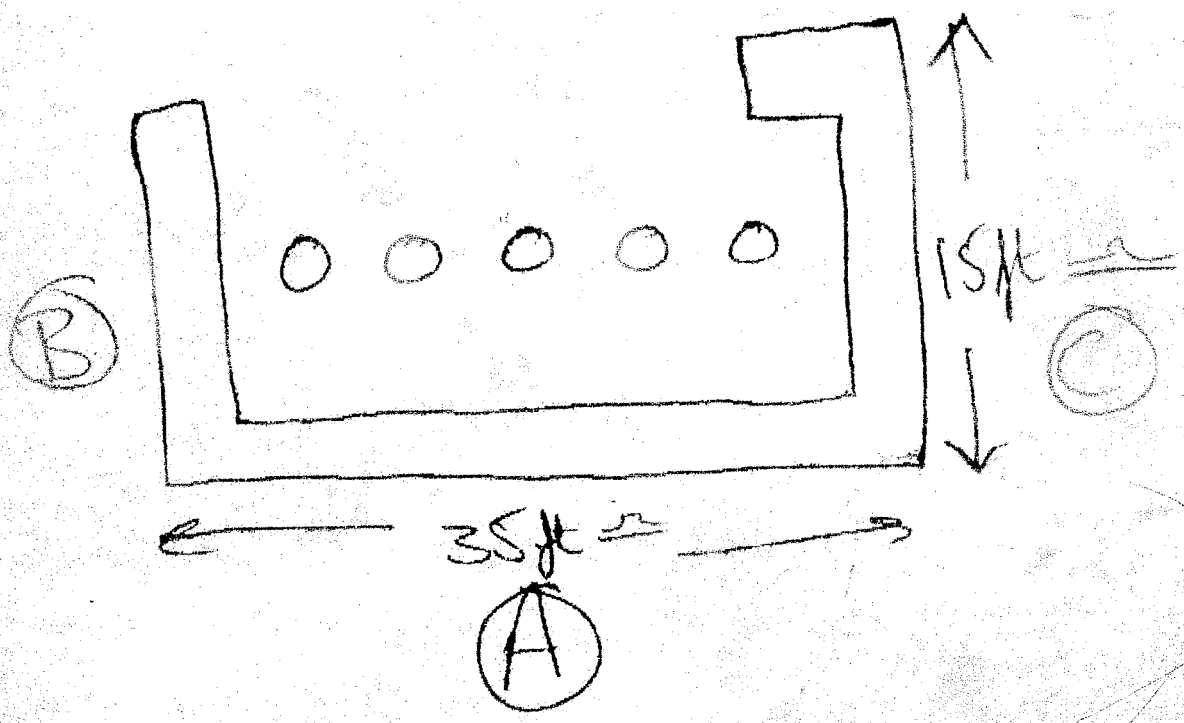
Section 40 [redacted]

12/2

P 108/1

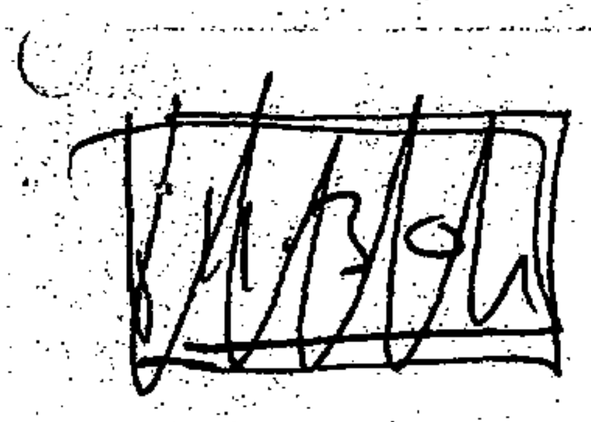
Below is the drawing of the strange shape in my field, and along side (A) there appears to be a heavy indentation and (B) + (C) are not at all.

The grass appears to have been treated with strang weed killer, but I know it has not.



Section 40 [redacted]

Section 40 [redacted]



PC Section 40 . Dicketts, Hants

Section 40

INDENTATION

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED ~~FLYING OBJECT~~ IN FIELD

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	SAT MORN 6 AUG 94
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	Strange Indentations found in field
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Hampshire Police PC Section 40 Winchester Hants
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 Churt, Surrey.
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	Section 40
14. Other witnesses	FRIEND
15. Date and time of receipt	1115hrs WEDNESDAY 10 AUGUST
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	
17. Remarks	Section 40

Replied: Plotted ET: DISSEMINATED

ENCL 108 + ON
MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Sec.(AS)2
09 AUG 1994
RAF 12 2

ANNEX A TO
RAFSC SSI
INSTRUCTION NO 7

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, time and duration of sighting: (Local time to be quoted).

02 AUG 94 0955 APPROX 10 MINUTES

B. Description of object. (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell, etc).

A SINGLE, DARK COLOURED, SPHERICAL BUT SIMILAR TO A DEFLATED BALLOON WITH 2 LEGS BENEATH.

C. Exact position observer: (Geographical location. Indoors or outdoors. Stationary or moving).

WATERLOO PORT, CAERNARFON, INDOORS AND OUTDOORS, OBSERVERS WERE STATIONARY

D. How observed. (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera).

NAKED EYE.

NO NOISE APPARENT FROM THE OBJECT

E. Direction in which object was first seen. (A landmark may be more than a badly estimated bearing). SE OF CAERNARFON (HILLS IN BACKGROUND)

F. Angle of sight. (Estimated heights are unreliable).

APPROX 5° TO THE VERTICAL PASSING OUT OF LIMIT OF SIGHT, MAINTAINING HT BELOW THE CLOUD BASE (500 M)

G. Distance. (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).

600 M ORIGINALLY (NEARLY OVER HEAD) TO LIMIT OF SIGHT APPROX 10 KM

H. Movements. (Changes in E, F and G may be as more use than estimates of course and speed).

CONSTANT HT, DIRECTION AND SPEED FROM S/H C'FOWN TOWARDS ANGLESEY. (RED WHARF BAY / BEAUMARIS)

I. Meteorological conditions during observations. (Moving clouds, haze, etc).

FEW CLOUD AT APPROX 500 M

J. Nearby objects. (Telephone lines; high voltage lines; reservoir, lake, swamp or river; high buildings; tall chimneys, steeples, masts; wood-lights; operating cranes, factories, pits or other artificial lighting).

NEAR THE SEA, BEHIND, RELATIVELY LOW LYING LAND AHEAD

L. To whom reported. (Police, military organisations, the press etc).

INITIALLY TO CRO RAF VALLEY THEN ON TO ATC VALLEY
(BREAK-AWAY BALLOON ?)

M. Name and address of informant:

Section 40 [redacted]

Section 40 [redacted]

N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.

Section 40 [redacted] IN SNOWDONIA NATIONAL PARK

HE IS
A PARAGLIDER ENTHUSIAST

O. Other witnesses.

WIFE AND FAMILY OF THE ABOVE

P. Date and time of receipt of report.

09 AUG 94 1000

Classification: UNCLAS

Caveat:

Covering:

F Sigs 927 (Int.9/92)

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details	
Serial Number: 201	Date and Time of Transmission: 090806 AUG 94	Reference:	
From: AIS(M)	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: U.F.O. REPORT	
To: SEC AIS 2 MOD	Fax Number: Section 40	Total number of pages including this cover sheet	2

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: WO Section 40 -- DUTY AISO.	Rank/Grade and Name: SAC Section 40
Signature: Section 40 PP	Signature: Section 40

Message/Remarks:

Covering:

Caveat:

Classification: UNCLAS

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 8/8/94 2359(A) 15 mins

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number 3
Size ~~Size~~ Size
Shape
Colours GREY
Brightness FAINT
Sound NO
Smell

3 objects orbital
2 1/2 mins apart

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location ~~Dif~~ LAMPITER, WALES
~~Indoors~~/Outdoors
~~Stationary~~/Moving, walking dogs.

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / ~~Binoculars / Other optical device~~ /
~~Still or cine camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) S ⇒ N

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)
45°

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)
NOT KNOW

H. MOVEMENT.
Steady
~~Changing~~
~~Erratic~~

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds NO CLOUD
Haze / Mist V. CLEAR

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. NIL

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police
Military Organisation
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. [redacted]

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED [redacted]

Reported seen 3 UFO's + didn't tell anything else. would like a call.

O. OTHER WITNESSES. NO

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
9/8/94 2330 hrs

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A.G/PPS

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 301945 local July '94
5 Secs

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number One
Size
Shape Metallic, Shiny Object
Colours
Brightness
Sound
Smell

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER. As at M.
Geographical Location
(Indoors) / Outdoors
(Stationary) / Moving

Section 40

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device / Saw the UFO only
Still or (Cine Camera) he played back the camcorder

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing.)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT
Steady
Changing
(Erratic)

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
Haze / Mist Thunder + Lightening

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. Various

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police
(Military Organisation)
The Press

Section 40

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

Southshields, Tyne-On-Wear

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES. Wife

P. DATE AND [illegible] REPORT 031915 local Aug 94.

Section 40

Ref my recent report from a civilian source —
the attached Eastern Evening News article provides the answer.

With Compliments

Section 40

Squadron Leader Section 40 RAF (RETD)
COMMUNITY RELATIONS OFFICER

Ref 12/2
E104/1

file 12/2

ROYAL AIR FORCE
COLTISHALL
NORWICH
NORFOLK NR10 5AJ
Norwich Section 40

Section 40 Section 40

22 AUG

Section 40

"Prisoners can face loss of privileges, segregation or loss of remission," said the spokesman.

He said screening the ground and first-floor cell windows, in line with the second-floor windows facing Knox Road, would be considered.

Enlightening news on that mystery

THE mystery of the strange, eerie lights spotted along the coast of Norfolk has been solved.

Dozens of people inundated the police, RAF and the Evening News with tales of whirling lights and UFOs appearing everywhere from Great Yarmouth to North Walsham and the Broads.

But the explanation is a more down-to-earth — new laser lights on the roof of a Hemsby amusement arcade!

Keen-eyed readers helped us trace the answer to the Hemsby area. Keith Bush, of Martham, told us: "You can see the lights clearly from here when the clouds are right.

Terry De'ath, owner of the Las Vegas arcade, has admitted that his lights, installed with permission from the Civil Aviation Authority, have caused all the fuss.

"They can be seen five or six miles away, and it has put us on the map," he said.

new home.

The Feek family, of George Pope Road, Catton, say a daily tirade of abuse, threats and violence has left them living in fear.

Stones and eggs have been thrown at their council-owned home and two family cars have been destroyed, they claim.

Mother-of-four Deborah Feek, 31, says the relentless campaign of hatred even caused her to have a miscarriage last year.

"We can't live normally. I'm in such a state, it's beyond a joke," she said.

Now the family, who used to live at Mile Cross, are on tenterhooks waiting to hear if their application for an emergency house transfer has been successful.

Mrs Feek's husband, Shaun, 27, said: "We've spent our last money on a minibus. We watch it all the time. If that gets damaged we'll have nothing."

Neighbour Liz Burne claims to have suffered similar abuse: "I can't let my children out to play in the garden anymore," she said.

Violent threats assaults on the Fe children — Joanna, seven, Roseanna, t Shane, seven months - left the family [illegible] housebound.

Constant noise in smashing windo anonymous phone added to their misery.

"We've complain council and turned services and the Citize Bureau," said Mrs Feek no one can help us."

She added that booklet on tenants' r tained information ment: "The council tomorrow if we can Mrs Feek. "If we car know what we'll do."

Alison Smith, Nor Council housing in officer, said: "We have Feeks a lot of advice o tion and explained could pursue their action."

Fatal glider cra

AVIATION experts today began investigating last night's death of a veteran Norfolk glider pilot.

Michael Harvey, 64, from Scottow, near Coltishall, was flying the single-seater glider when it suddenly dropped, hit an electricity pole and crashed into a cornfield.

Experts have travelled to Norfolk to begin a detailed investigation into the accident, w shortly after 4.30pm

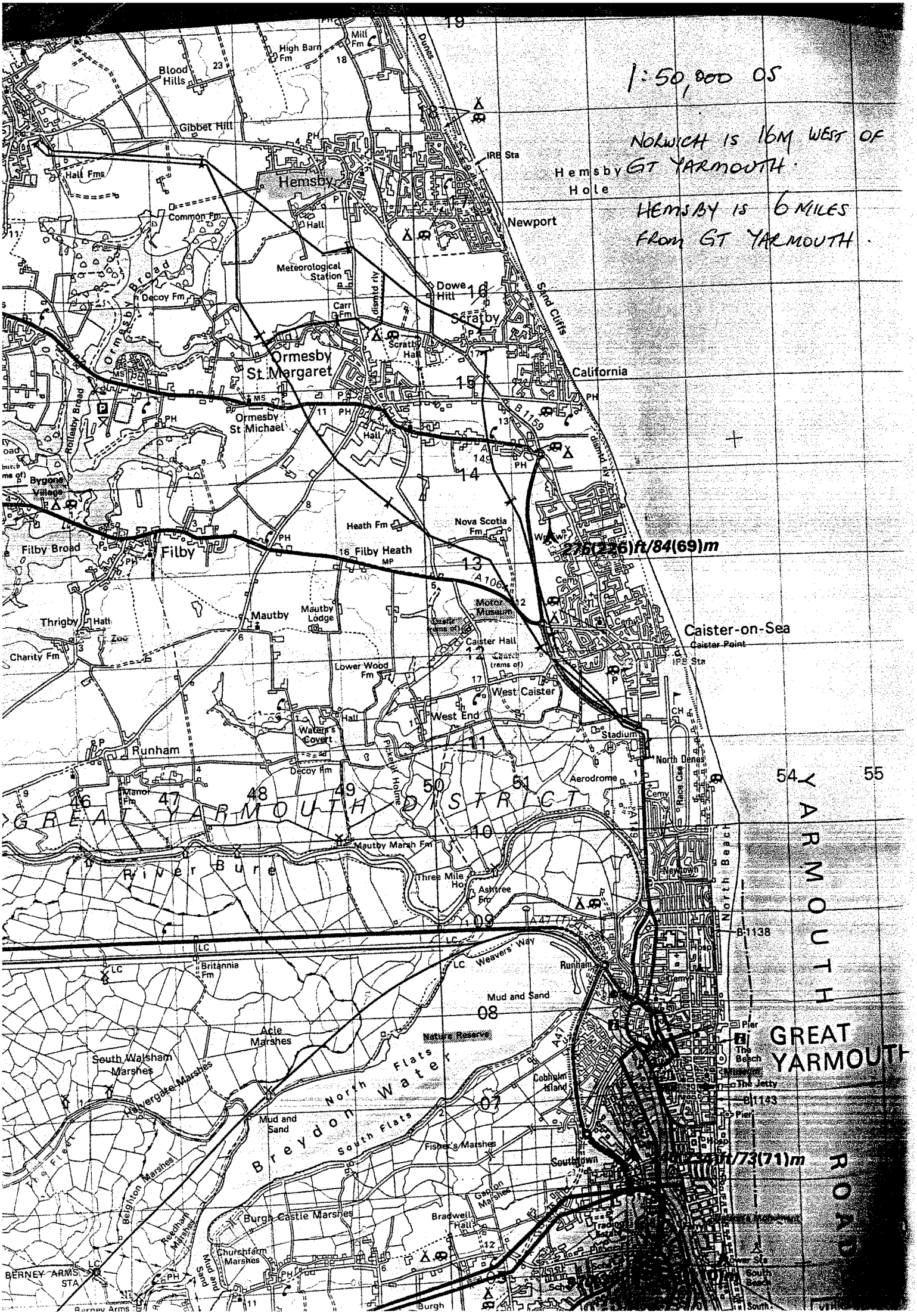
Mr Harvey, a me folk Gliding Club, minutes earlier fro field, near Long Str

Horrified gliding watched his glide then crash into a Road, Bunwell.

8 AUG 94 EVENING

Spoke to S/L Section 40
He was going to speak to Section 40 re the losers.

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
15 AUG 1994


1:50,000 OS
NORWICH IS 16M WEST OF GT YARMOUTH.
HEMSBY IS 6 MILES FROM GT YARMOUTH.
Hemsby
Hemsby Hole
Newport
Scratby
Ormesby St Margaret
Ormesby St Michael
California
Caister-on-Sea
Caister Point
Filby
Filby Broad
Runham
Mautby
Thrigby Hall
Caister Hall
West Caister
West End
Nova Scotia Fm
Heath Fm
Filby Heath
Mautby Marsh Fm
Three Mile Ho
Ashtree Fm
Britannia Fm
Acle Marshes
South Walsham Marshes
Fleygate Marshes
Mud and Sand
Nature Reserve
Cobholm Island
Fisher's Marshes
Southtown
Gorton Marshes
Bradwell Hall
Burgh Castle Marshes
Churchfarm Marshes
Beighton Marshes
Reedham Marshes
Berney Arms Sta
Berney Arms
Breydon Water
North Flats
South Flats
River Bure
GREAT YARMOUTH DISTRICT
GREAT YARMOUTH
Stadium
North Denes
Aerodrome
Newtown
North Beach
Runham
Weavers' Way
Britannia Pier
The Beach
The Jetty
Pier
Golf Course
Motor Museum
Castle (rems of)
Church (rems of)
Dunes
Sand Cliffs
Mill Fm
High Barn Fm
Blood Hills
Gibbet Hill
Hall Fms
Common Fm
Meteorological Station
Dowe Hill
Carr Fm
Decoy Fm
Scratby Hall
Ormesby Broad
Rollesby Broad
Bygone Village
Lower Wood Fm
Waters Covert
Manor Fm
Mautby Lodge
Charity Fm
Zoo
Pickelut Holme
Hall Fm
Cemy
Race Crse
CH
PH
MS
MP
IRB Sta
B1159
B1138
A47
A149
A1064
A1243
A1243
A1243

Classification: UNCLAS

Caveat:

Covering:

F Sigs 927
(Int.9/92)

file: 12/2

106 +1 ONE

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: 202.	Date and Time of Transmission: 0807307	Reference:
From: AIS(M)	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: U.F.O. REPORTS.
To: SEC(AS)2 M.O.D.	Fax Number: Section 40	Total number of pages including this cover sheet: 4

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: WO Section 40 - DUTY AISO.	Rank/Grade and Name: SAC Section 40
Signature: Section 40	Signature: Section 40

Message/Remarks:

CT: DAir Def Disc.

08AUG94

FILE

Covering:

Caveat:

Classification: UNCLAS

Copies to: DI55C.
: GE3
DAi Def

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

/ /PF5

A. 5 AUG 1994 1550

B. ONE SMALL BLACK OBJECT VARIOUSLY DESCRIBED AS THREE TO FOUR FEET LONG AND TWELVE FEET LONG LOOKED LIKE A TOY ROCKET.

C. LAMBOURNE VOR
Section 40

D. NAKED EYE

E. CROSSING R-L IN FRONT OF COCKPIT
AND SEEN FROM FL100 SEVEN MILES
F. DEAD AHEAD.
G. 90-100FT ABOVE A1C COCKPIT
H. FAST MOVING SOUTHBOUND

I. CAVOK ABOVE CLOUD

K. NIL

L. LONDON FATCC
TERMINAL CONTROL
HEATHROW DIRECTOR

M. CREW OF Section 40 A1C Section 40

N COMMERCIAL PILOTS

O. CREW OF Section 40 A1C Section 40
(AT FL[illegible])

P. 5 AUG 1994 1550

8 AUG '94 7:36 FROM COMMCEN WEST DRAYTON PAGE.002

ATTN Section 40 FROM

FLIGHT CREW REPORT Section 40

BA OPS.

Section 40	RANK: CAPT.	*REGN: G-BIRC	DATE: 5.8.94 (GMT)
Section 40	*SECTOR: DAL - LHR	*STATION: LHR	CATEGORY:

*CREW NAMES: CAPT: Section 40 F/O Section 40 E/O

*Information only required if relevant to report.

REPORT SUMMARY NEAR MISS WITH UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND DETAILS OF ACTION TAKEN AT THE TIME:

FL80 LEVEL, RADAR HDG 270°, IAS 210KTS
[illegible] LNH EAST OF LAMBOURNE ON 119.72
[illegible] APPROACH, AN OBJECT PASSED CLOSE
[illegible] ON REVERSE TRACK, TIME [illegible]
OBJECT INITIALLY RECORDED AS BLACK [illegible]
SMALLLY INCREASING IN SIZE TO ROUND [illegible]
[illegible] AS IT PASSED OVERHEAD IT OBVIOUSLY [illegible]
SOME LENGTH, IE. BLACK CYLINDER
CONTRAIL STAR BLACK CYLINDER WITH LIGHT
ON THE BACK.
ESTIMATE OF SIZE DIFFICULT BUT ABOUT
2-3' IN DIAMETER AND 8-12' LONG. TOTAL
TIME OF SIGHTING 2-3 SECONDS
OBJECT PASSED OVERHEAD PERHAPS 20° ABOVE
AND OPPOSITE DIRECTION ALONG AIRCRAFT
AXIS
ESTIMATE OF SPEED DIFFICULT BUT OBJECT
SEEMED CONSIDERABLY MORE THAN OUR TRUE
SPEED
OBJECT ALSO SEEN BY Section 40 FLT ENG
DESCENDING TO FL80 BEHIND US
FLIGHT CONDITIONS VMC LOW CLOUD.
Section 40

For Office Use Only

Please direct any comments to,

8 AUG '94 7:37 FROM COMCEN WEST DRAYTON PAGE.003

Section 40 [redacted]

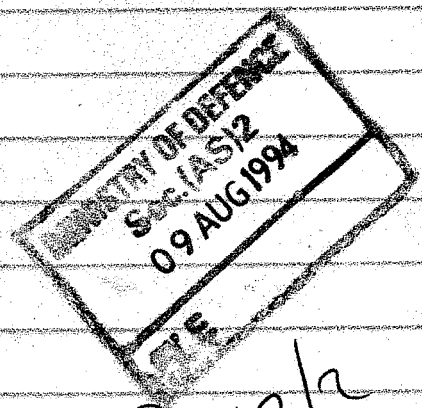
6/8/94

Dear Section 40 [redacted]

Would you give these two reports the once-over and let me know what you think. There were no other reports at the time to my knowledge although it's possible others might filter through other channels.

Best wishes

Section 40 [redacted]



file 12/2 replied plotted C1 : UISSC

QUESTIONNAIRE

Standard

Case Title AERIAL INTERLUDE AT GLASTONBURY

Case Summary (to be completed by Investigator only)

BUFORA Reference	Investigator Reference	Investigation Complete (circle)		
	Section 40 122	YES	NO	ON-GOING

150/3 OK

Investigator(s) Section 40

Classification state system used MAI

Primary case date 24/6/94

Primary Location using OS grid reference where possible GLASTONBURY SOMERSET.

Primary case time [GMT/BST/LOCAL] using 24 hour clock 23.30 BST.

Evaluator Section 40 Section 40

Evaluation

SECTION A Biographical Summary

Full name Section 40 Section 40

Date of birth Section 40

Telephone number Section 40

Recent occupation Section 40

Professional, technical or academic qualifications Section 40 Section 40

Special interests/hobbies
Travel, fresco paintings, design of any kind,

Witness' signature Section 40

Date 27/7/94

The British UFO Research Association is dedicated to the scientific study of the UFO phenomenon. All BUFORA investigators are bound by a strict Code of Practice which requires them to conduct all investigations in a professional manner and to respect the anonymity of the witness. A copy of the Code can be obtained on request from the following address:

BUFORA Ltd, Section 40

BUFORA Ltd is also registered under the Data Protection Act **Registration Number F0779204**

CTION B Written Account

Please write an account of what happened to you

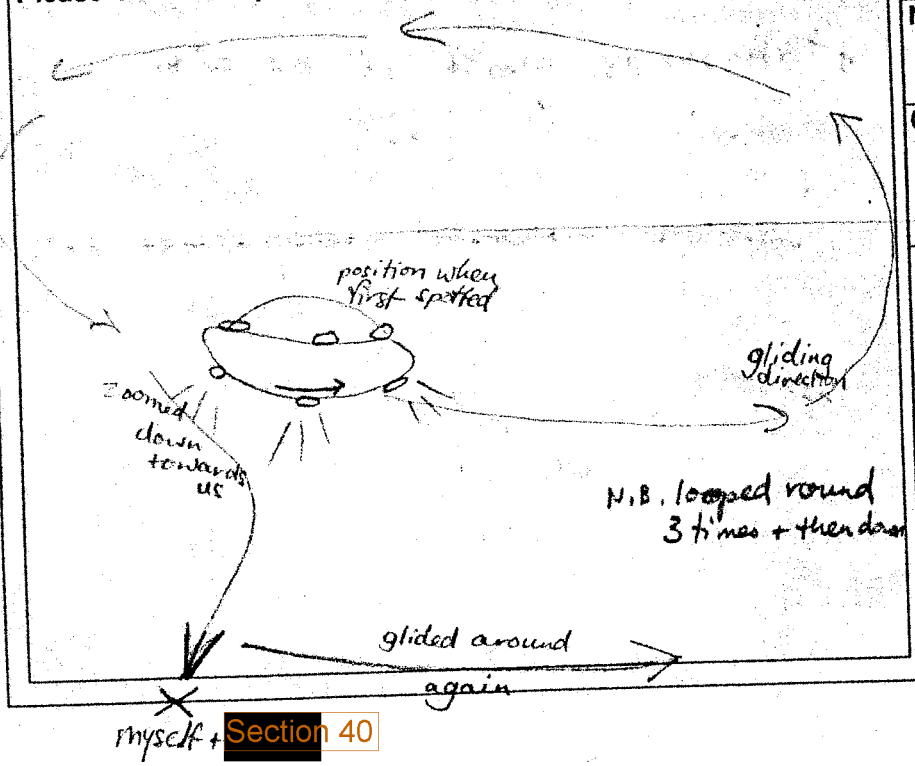
Myself + Section 40 were standing soberly in the Jazz field in a N.W. direction at Glastonbury, Somerset when at around 11-30 we looked up + saw a twirling set of moving lights attached to what must have been a circular object. It was unlike anything we knew + so I immediately said it must be a UFO/space-ship. What made me feel this was the case was that the lights were below + flashing in a way that was communicating to us — not above like on a helicopter, where they might have been near the propellers. It was also silent + the way it glided was the smoothest most effortless motion I had seen in the sky. The lights, nowaare hard to remember the exact colours but I recall a yellow, red + green. It moved around in a circle + we were

(this circular object) (& we left)

Continue on a separate sheet of paper if required

SECTION C Object Characteristics

Please use this space to sketch what you saw



Please complete the following	
Number of objects seen	1
Colour(s) of object(s) seen	white with flashing coloured lights
Brightness of object(s) seen	bright lights perfect clarity. Compared to brightness of full moon
Sound of object(s) seen	Silent but we were surrounded by loud music
Smell of object(s) seen	None.

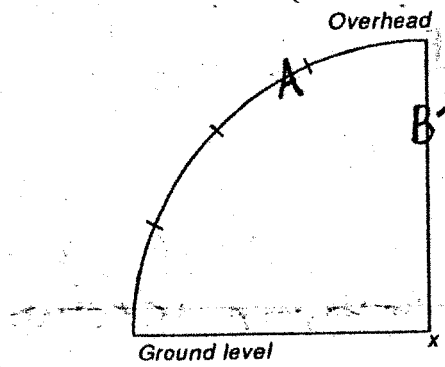
something more convinced it was a UFO - we became totally locked into it. And it was as if once we had both agreed it must be a UFO that it swirled around + glided down straight towards us, crazy as this sounds. As this happened, we really became quite frightened but awestruck. Hair stood on end on my arms + my heart was pounding. It then glided to the right + away again. We looked at each other in a panic + naturally agreed that we needed to check this out with the people standing around us, because we knew we were completely lucid surely other people would have noticed it. However, the three people we nudged did not want to know, they didnt look hard enough or take it seriously, + it made us just think that we had been honoured to have experienced this special encounter + citing ourselves. We had tuned into it even if no-one else had noticed it. Everyone else was looking towards the stage it was just that at that time we looked up at the sky perhaps, that we saw it. It then disappeared + we continued to just get on with the evening.

→

I should also specify ... lights appeared denoted the circular nature of the objet, I didnt particularly see a white haze of an object. It was the the way it glided that made it look like a flying saucer type vessel & when it came towards us it came down like a spacecraft landing, as we know from the movies - a kind of effortless flutter downwards not a (trying to land) joggedly motion of a helicopter, - And besides we would have heard something if it would have been a helicopter. The fact that other people thought later could have been a helicopter, never once occured to myself or [redacted] Section 40 . That we were that how convinced, it was something other wordly.

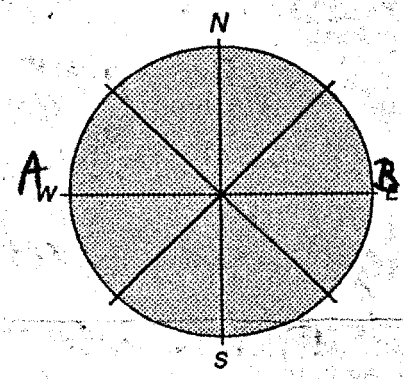
CTION D Object Position

Object altitude



Imagine yourself at point 'x'. Mark the curved line with an A where you first saw the object and a B where the object was last seen.

Object direction



Imagine yourself in the middle of the compass dial. Mark the compass with an A where you first saw the object and a B where the object was last seen.

SECTION E The Physical Characteristics of the Observation

1) Date and time of the observation

Day	Date	Month	Year
FRI	24	6	94

Time	AM	PM
11.30		(PM)

circle one option

2) Duration of observation

Duration more than 1 mins./secs.

But less than 5 mins./sec.

estimate if unsure

3) Regarding questions 1 and 2. How did you gauge the time and duration?

It seemed like a long time, because we were transfixed but in all reality it must have been about 2 mins.

4) Where were you at the time of the incident?

including nearest street, town or village Jazz Stage Glastonbury Somerset

5) What first brought your attention to the object(s)?

Just happened to look up at the night sky

6) How did the object(s) disappear from view?

We looked away + it must have glided away

7) Comparing the size of the object(s) you saw to that of the full moon, was it:-

Smaller	circle if appropriate	Larger
give details I didnt notice the moon that night	The same size	*give details*

8) Was the object(s) photographed, filmed or video recorded?

if yes, give details Not to my knowledge

9) Were there any other witnesses to the object(s) you saw?

if yes, give names, addresses and telephone numbers where possible

Yes – Section 40 [redacted]

SECTION F Other Characteristics Relating to the Observation

10) Did you, or the surrounding environment, suffer any physical effects which you consider to be attributable to the object(s) seen?
if yes, give details

No

11) Were you aware of the passage of time around the time of the observation?
if no, describe

No – we were so focused on the object

12) If you have had any other 'unusual' experiences in your life please describe them
you may feel unable to describe such events; if so, please indicate that there are matters you wish to discuss in a meeting with the investigator

Yes – being in the presence of bad energies, evil forces perhaps + having to overcome them by sheer positive strength or "white magic" – ie: being challenged + visited on 2-3 occassions in this way. III

13) Other than the event you have reported, did anything else 'odd' or 'out of place' occur around the time of the observation?
if yes, describe

No.

14) Did any other witnesses experience anything in relation to questions 10, 11, 12 and 13?
if yes, describe

SECTION G Prevailing Weather during your Observation

i) Clarity of atmosphere	✓Clear	Hazy	Foggy		
ii) Cloud cover	✓None	Quarter	Half	Three Quarter	Total
iii) Atmospheric temperature	Freezing	Cold	Cool	✓Mild	Warm
iv) Precipitation	✓Dry	Rain	Snow	Lightning	Other
v) Wind strength	✓Still	Breeze	Strong Wind	Gale Force	
vi) Visible astronomical objects	Stars	Moon	Sun	Aurora Borealis	Shooting Stars

Didn't notice the moon.

circle all appropriate responses

Thank you for completing this questionnaire. Now please return it to your local investigator at the address provided. If you require guidance in answering any questions included in this questionnaire, please contact your investigator.

Section 40 [redacted]

QUESTIONNAIRE

Standard

Case Title U.F.O. SIGHTING. (AERIAL INTERLUDE AT GLASTONBURY

Case Summary (to be completed by Investigator only)

BUFORA Reference	Investigator Reference	Investigation Complete (circle)		
	Section 40 122	YES	NO	ON-GOING

Investigator(s) Section 40

Classification state system used MAI

Primary case date 24/6/94.

Primary Location using OS grid reference where possible GLASTON BURY, SOMERSET.

Primary case time [GMT/BST/LOCAL] using 24 hour clock 23.30 BST

Evaluator Section 40 Section 40

Evaluation

SECTION A Biographical Summary

Full name Section 40 Section 40

Date of birth Section 40

Telephone number Section 40

Recent occupation Section 40 Section 40

Professional, technical or academic qualifications Section 40 Section 40

Special interests/hobbies

READING METAPHYSICS, ENTOMOLOGY, + HOT AIR BALLOONING

Witness' signature Section 40

Date 26. JULY 94

The British UFO Research Association is dedicated to the scientific study of the UFO phenomenon. All BUFORA investigators are bound by a strict Code of Practice which requires them to conduct all investigations in a professional manner and to respect the anonymity of the witness. A copy of the Code can be obtained on request from the following address:

BUFORA Ltd, Section 40

BUFORA Ltd is also registered under the Data Protection Act

Registration Number F0779204

SECTION B Written Account

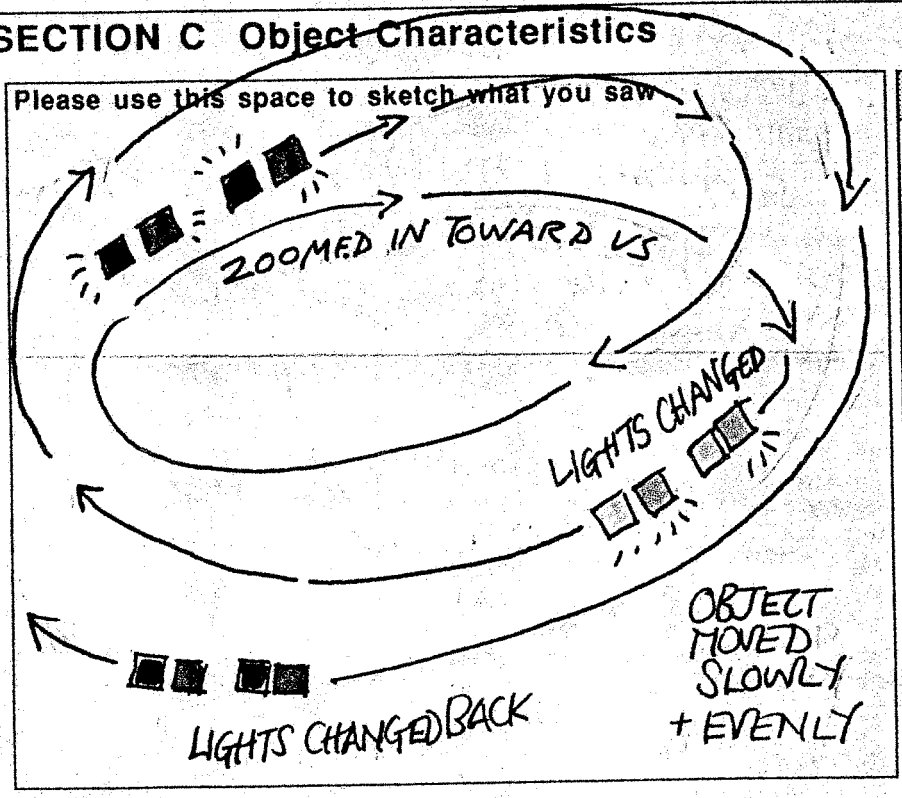
Please write an account of what happened to you

IT WAS AROUND 11.30 AT NIGHT, SOMETHING IN THE SKY MOVED + CAUGHT MY EYE. IT WAS A STRONG RED AND ORANGE LIGHT, AND ON CLOSER INSPECTION THESE LIGHTS APPEARED SQUARE AND IN PAIRS. THE OBJECT GLIDING IN THE NIGHT SKY WAS SILENT AND FELT CIRCULAR ALTHOUGH I COULD NOT SEE THE OUTLINE OF THE OBJECT FLYING. ON NOTICING IT, IT SEEMED TO ZOOM IN ON MY FRIEND AND I. IT APPEARED TO BE COMING TOWARDS US. AFTER A WHILE, AND QUITE SUDDENLY IT CHANGED COLOURS. IT WENT FROM RED AND ORANGE TO YELLOW + GREEN. THIS REALLY HAD AN AMAZING IMPACT ON ME BECAUSE I WAS WEARING YELLOW AND GREEN. I REMEMBER THE COLOURS VIVIDLY BECAUSE OF THIS. AFTER APPROX. 60 SECONDS IT CHANGED BACK TO RED AND ORANGE, CIRCLED SLOWLY ABOVE US 3 TIMES AT A SLIGHT ANGLE AND AFTER THE FOURTH CIRCLE IT WENT OFF INTO THE DISTANCE + OUT OF SIGHT.

Continue on a separate sheet of paper if required

SECTION C Object Characteristics

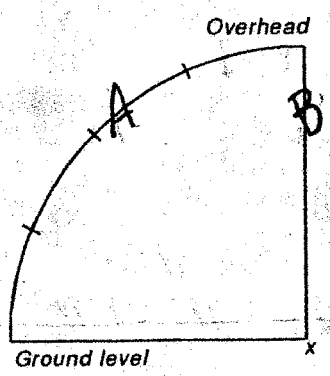
Please use this space to sketch what you saw



Please complete the following	
Number of objects seen	1
Colour(s) of object(s) seen	RED + ORANGE THEN YELLOW + GREEN.
Brightness of object(s) seen (Compared to brightness of full moon)	VERY CLEAR + BRIGHT
Sound of object(s) seen	NONE
Smell of object(s) seen	NONE

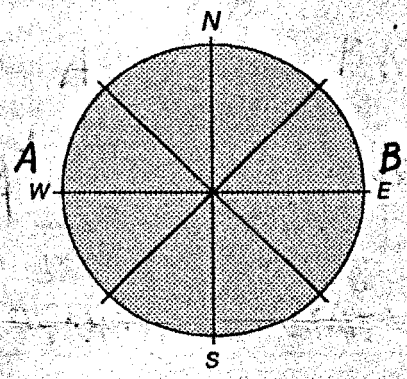
SECTION D Object Position

Object altitude



Imagine yourself at point 'x'. Mark the curved line with an A where you first saw the object and a B where the object was last seen.

Object direction



Imagine yourself in the middle of the compass dial. Mark the compass with an A where you first saw the object and a B where the object was last seen.

SECTION E The Physical Characteristics of the Observation

1) Date and time of the observation

Day	Date	Month	Year
FRIDAY	24	6	94

Time	AM	PM
11-30		(PM)

circle one option

2) Duration of observation

Duration more than 4 mins./secs.

But less than 6 mins./sec. *estimate if unsure*

3) Regarding questions 1 and 2. How did you gauge the time and duration?

I GUESSED THE APPROX. TIME, AND IT FELT LIKE IT TOOK 5 MINUTES OR SO.

4) Where were you at the time of the incident?

including nearest street, town or village

THE GLASTONBURY FESTIVAL IN SOMERSET (COLD SOBER.)

5) What first brought your attention to the object(s)?

I CAUGHT SIGHT OF THE UNUSUAL BRIGHTNESS AND ORIGINALITY OF THE LIGHTS.

6) How did the object(s) disappear from view?

SIMPLY BY GLIDING OFF INTO THE DISTANCE AFTER CIRCLING ABOVE US

7) Comparing the size of the object(s) you saw to that of the full moon, was it:-

Smaller *give details*	*circle if appropriate*	Larger *give details*
I SAW LIGHTS ONLY	The same size	

8) Was the object(s) photographed, filmed or video recorded?

if yes, give details

NO - I HAD MY CAMERA BUT WAS TOO SHAKEN TO REMEMBER TO USE IT!

9) Were there any other witnesses to the object(s) you saw?

if yes, give names, addresses and telephone numbers where possible

Section 40

[redacted]

SECTION F Other Characteristics Relating to the Observation

10) Did you, or the surrounding environment, suffer any physical effects which you consider to be attributable to the object(s) seen?
if yes, give details

NO

11) Were you aware of the passage of time around the time of the observation?
if no, describe

NO - ONLY BECAUSE I WAS SO ABSORBED IN THE SIGHTING I DONT REALLY HAVE A TRUE IDEA OF THE TIME IT TOOK FROM BEGINNING TO END.

12) If you have had any other 'unusual' experiences in your life please describe them
you may feel unable to describe such events; if so, please indicate that there are matters you wish to discuss in a meeting with the investigator

MANY 'ASTRAL' TRAVEL' EXPERIENCES - USUALLY OF 'OUT OF BODY' FEELINGS - VERY STRONG SOMETIMES.

13) Other than the event you have reported, did anything else 'odd' or 'out of place' occur around the time of the observation?
if yes, describe

NO.

14) Did any other witnesses experience anything in relation to questions 10, 11, 12 and 13?
if yes, describe

I DONT KNOW, I CANT ANSWER FOR HER - MAYBE.

SECTION G Prevailing Weather during your Observation

i) Clarity of atmosphere	(Clear)	Hazy	Foggy		
ii) Cloud cover	(None)	Quarter	Half	Three Quarter	Total
iii) Atmospheric temperature	Freezing	Cold	Cool	Mild	(Warm)
iv) Precipitation	(Dry)	Rain	Snow	Lightning	Other
v) Wind strength	(Still)	Breeze	Strong Wind	Gale Force	
vi) Visible astronomical objects	Stars	Moon	Sun	Aurora Borealis	Shooting Stars

DIDN'T NOTICE ANY OF THESE

circle all appropriate responses

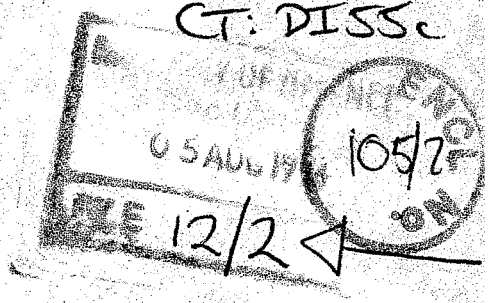
Thank you for completing this questionnaire. Now please return it to your local investigator at the address provided. If you require guidance in answering any questions included in this questionnaire, please contact your investigator.

Section 40

[redacted]

MODCIS (RAF_10_UFOREPORT.DOC)
ANNEX A TO
SOP 502

replies to plotted.



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1.	Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	042137 local Aug 94
2.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	Very bright object came towards them from the sky then stopped and climbed rapidly
3.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	Initially sitting indoors
4.	How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	Naked eye then binnoculars
5.	Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing	Approaching them
6.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	NK
7.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	NK
8.	Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Very fast when moving
9.	Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	very dark
10.	Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	NK
11.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	To Southend Police Station PC Section 40 Section 40
12.	Name & Address of Informant	Section 40 Westcliffe on Sea

13. Background of Informant that may be volunteered NK

14. Other Witnesses Husband who watched through binnoculars

15. Date, Time of Receipt 042100z Aug 94

16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions NK

17. Remarks Also, at 042141local,a Section 40 Southend on Sea with a Section 40 reported something black with a light moving very fast, suddenly stoppng changing direction. Incident filed on Police report 1180 4 Aug along with the previous report.. She saw this object along with a number of her neighbours 5?
Note. PC Section 40 took both reports seriously

Section 40

RO2
Duty Operations Officer
Air Force Operations

4 Aug 94

Distribution:

Section 40

Sec(AS)2a, Room [redacted] Main Building
AEW/GE3, Room [redacted] Main Building
DI 55c, Room [redacted] Old War Office

Section 40

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

replied. plotted.

Classification U C

Caveat

Covering

F Sigs 927
(Int 9/92)

CT: DISCLOSED 05/12/94

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: 201	Date and Time of Transmission:	Reference:
From: Ais (m)	Fax Number:	Subject:
To: Sec (AS)2	Fax Number: Section 40	Total number of pages including this cover sheet

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Sec.(AS)2
04 AUG 1994
FILE 12/2

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank/Grade and Appointment: Section 40 Nicky Aiso	Rank/Grade and Name: DAC Section 40
Signature: Section 40	Signature: Section 40

Message/Remarks:

Attention Section 40

Covering

Caveat

Classification

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

06 AUG 94.

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 0000 - 0030, 7

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number - ONE,
Size - BIG.
Shape - CIRCULAR
Colours - WHITE LIGHT
Brightness - BRIGHT.
Sound - NIL
Smell - NIL.

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location HUNHAM, STOKE CANON Section 40
~~Indoors~~/Outdoors
Stationary/~~Moving~~

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / ~~Other optical device~~ /
~~Still camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) NORTH.

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if poss.)

H. MOVEMENT.
~~Steady~~
~~Changing~~ DELIBERATE MOVEMENT
~~Erratic~~ VARIABLE SPEED.

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving ~~clouds~~
~~Haze / Mist~~ CLEAR. — NO WIND

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. NO.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police → EXETER POLICE. BRISTOL/EXETER AIRPORT
~~Military Organisation~~
~~The Press~~

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED. Section 40

O. OTHER WITNESSES. NO.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

0100 06 AUG 94.

replied to · plotted

CT DISS c

MODCIS (RAF10)

ANNEX A TO
SOP 502

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Sec/AS2
08 AUG 1994
RAF

12/2

ON FILE

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1.	Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	Tuesday 2 Aug 2315L Several minutes
2.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	One object. Round. Bright.
3.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	Outdoor. Stationary.
4.	How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	Naked eye.
5.	Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing	Westerly.
6.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Angle not given. 400 feet high.
7.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Several miles.
8.	Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Remained still.
9.	Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Muggy. Thundery.
10.	Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil
11.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	RAF Duty Officer Sunday AM
12.	Name & Address of Informant	Section 40 [redacted] Section 40 [redacted] North Petherton, Somerset. Section 40 [redacted]

13. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

Seems to have reported matters before and incensed at no action.

---

14. Other Witnesses

Also seen by wife. Also "sensed by dogs". (Two German shepherds).

---

15. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

08 August 1994 at 0005Z

---

16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

Thundery, close weather.

---

17. Remarks

"Dogmatic" statements. Went on and on for 20 minutes. Really seemed to want someone to talk at. However, not drunk.

Section 40 [redacted]

Date: 08 August 1994

RO2
Duty Operations Officer
Air Force Operations

Distribution: Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Room [redacted] Main Building
AEW/GE, Room [redacted] Main Building
DI 55, Room [redacted] Metropole Building
File D/AFOPS/2/5/1 Section 40
NB. Please note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

TO ALL AFDOS; PLEASE USE THIS AS A MASTER COPY AND IMMEDIATELY ON OPENING USE THE "SAVE AS " FUNCTION TO MAKE A COPY FOR THE ACTUAL REPORT! SORRY BUT IT WAS NOT POSSIBLE TO PUT THIS REMARK AT THE START OF THE REPORT,AS IF TRIED ALLTHE BLOCK SETTINGS ARE DESTROYED!!!

plotted replied to Recd (Aug

Classification U C

Caveat

Covering

F Sigs 927
(Int.9/92)

12/2

Copied to:
DISSc.

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

ENCL NO 105

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: 102	Date and Time of Transmission: 01 11 48	Reference:
From: A is (m)	Fax Number: x	Subject: UFO Report
To: Sec. MOD (AS)2	Fax Number: Section 40	Total number of pages including this cover sheet: 02

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: Wo Section 40 Duty AIS O	Rank/Grade and Name: Section 40
Signature: Section 40	Signature Section 40

Message/Remarks:

Attention : Section 40

Covering

Caveat

Classification

TOTAL **

AUG 1994 10:18 FROM COMMCEN NORTHOLT TO WEST-DRAY PAGE 001

UNCLASSIFIED

RESTRICTED

COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE
01 AUG 1994
R.A.F.
WEST DRAYTON

011 | AIS(M)
U

WD-04

Receiving Message

Storing Message
ZC2CZKA036 HH
RR RBDOXL
DE RBDOXW 0006 2130935
ZNY RRRRR
R 010930Z AUG 94
FM RAF WYTON
TO RBDMC/MODUK AIR
INFO RBDOYI/HQSTC
RBDOXL/ADNC WEST DRAYTON
BT
UNCLASSIFIED
SIC 135
FOR ATTN AFOR (RAF). SUBJECT, REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT
1. 2123152 JUL - 0101302 AUG 94
2. 2 BY FLAT DISC WITH VERY BRIGHT AURA, ONE SLIGHTLY SMALLER THAN THE OTHER
3. OVERHEAD GODMANCHESTER NR HUNTINGDON, CAMBS
4. OBSERVED WITH BOTH NAKED EYE AND BINOCULARS
5. OBJECTS FOUND FROM SOUTH WEST OVER GODMANCHESTER RETURNING ON RECIPROCAL TRACK, APPROX 7 TIMES
6. ANGLE OF SIGHT: 45 - 60 DEGREES
7. OBJECTS WERE CLOSE ENOUGH TO MAKE OUT SHAPE WITHOUT BINOCULARS
8. MOVEMENT WAS SLOW AND NOT ERRATIC WITH A SLOW TURN DURING EACH PASS

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE 2 RBDOXW 0006 RESTRICTED
9. METEORLOGICAL CONDITIONS: CAVOK VIS, HAZE. 2 OCTAS CLOUD 25000 FT
10. THERE WERE NO NEARBY IDENTIFIABLE OBJECTS
11. REPORTED TO CPL Section 40 OPS WG, RAF WYTON EXT Section 40
12. REPORTED BY Section 40
Section 40
13. Section 40 APPEARED VERY SINCERE AND BELIEVED SHE HAD SEEN A UFO WITHOUT ANY DOUBT
14. OTHER WITNESSES INCL Section 40
15. REPORTED TO WYTON PBX DURING THE NIGHT AND AGAIN TO WYTON OPS AT 0745Z AUG 94
HAS BEEN REQUESTED BY Section 40

Classification: UC

Caveat:

Covering:

Recd 2 Aug 12/2

F Sigs 927 (Int.9/92)

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number:	Date and Time of Transmission:	Reference:
From: AIS(M)	Fax Number: X	Subject: UFO REPORT
To: SEC(AS)2	Fax Number: Section 40 [redacted]	Total number of pages including this cover sheet: 2

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: WO Section 40 [redacted] DUTY AISO	Rank/Grade and Name:
Signature: PP Section 40 [redacted]	Signature:

Message/Remarks:

ATTN; Section 40 [redacted]

Covering:

Caveat:

Classification:

FROM COMMCEN NORTHOLT TO WEST-DRAY PAGE.001

UNCLASSIFIED

RESTRICTED

001 Section 40
AISM

WD- 01.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE 02 AUG 1994 R.A.F. WEST DRAYTON

COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE 02 AUG 1994 RAF NORTHOLT

Receiving Message

Sterling Message.
ZCZC2KA023 HH
RR RBDDXL
DE RBDDXW 0001 2140640
ZNY RRRRR
R 0121402 AUG 94
FM RAF WYTON
TO RBDWC/MODUK AIR
INFO RBDDY1/HQSTC
RBDDXL/ADNC WEST DRAYTON

UNCLASSIFIED

S10 138
SUBJECT REPORT OF UFO (AS PER 0109302 AUG 94)
FOR WITN AFOR 1640Z
1. 0121402 AUG 94 13 TO 20 MINS
2. SMSL FLAT OBJECT JUST LIKE GLITTERBALL, AS PER ABOVE SIGNAL
3. OVERHEAD HOUSE NR GODMANCHESTER, CAMBS
4. OBSERVED WITH NAKED EYE
5. SOUTH WESTERLY DIRECTION
6. ANGLE 45 DEGREES
7. NIL KNOWN
8. JERKS SLIGHTLY THEN GOES IN STRAIGHT LINE GRACEFULLY, HUMMING
9. CLEAR NIGHT CAVOK
11. CPL Section 40 UPSERATIONS, RAF WYTON, Section 40
12. Section 40 AS PER 0109302 AUG 94

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE 2 RBDDXW 0001 RESTRICTED
13. ONCE AGAIN SOUNDED VERY SINCERE - BUT TONIGHT FRIGHTENED BY EVENT. PHONED ONCE AGAIN AT 21452 TO CONFIRM LIGHTS AGAIN
14. HER HUSBAND
15. 01 AUG 2140Z AND 21452
16. REQUEST FOLLOW IF POSSIBLE
BT
NNNN

UNCLASSIFIED

RAF COLTISHALL replied to.

ANNEX J TO
SDO ORDERS

CT DISS (Recd) ENCL 104/11 ON 12/8

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

Date, time and duration of sighting. (Local times to be quoted).

from 2240, continuing during call at 2315.

Description of object. (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell, etc).

SILVER CIRCULAR + SPARKLING LIKE A BALLROOM LIGHT.!

Exact position observer. (Geophraphical location. Indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving).

INDOORS + OUTDOORS AT STALHAM

How observed. (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera).

NAKED EYE.

Angle of sight. (Estimated heights are unreliable).

JUST ABOVE HORIZON -ESTIMATES AT 2-3000'

Distance. (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).

2 - 3 NM APPROX

Movements. (Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed).

JERKING ABOUT - THEN SEEMS TO HOVER SLOWLY FROM SIDE TO SIDE

Meterological conditions during observations. (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc).

BROKEN CLOUD

Nearby objects. (Telephone lines; high voltage lines; reservoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples. spires, TV or radio posts; airfields, generating plant; factories, pits or other sites with flood-lights or other night lighting).

—

To whom reported. (Police, military organisations, the press etc).

ME, & POLICE AT N. WALSHAM.

Name and address of informant. Section 40

Section 40 [redacted]

Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.

Other witnesses Section 40 [redacted]

YES - SOME MATE WAS TAKING PICTURES.

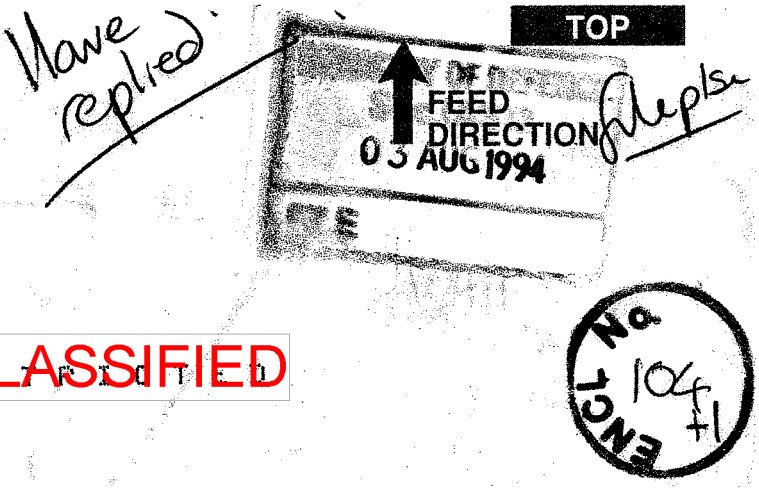
Date and time of receipt of report.

2/8/94 2315.

Is a reply requested?

YES, Section 40 [redacted] AFTER 5 PM.

He was aware that no flying was taking place at Colt, but seemed keen for a call back. Apparently the police at N. Walsham were going to clock it out, so they've probably already cast their judgement to him.



UNCLASSIFIED

CAB176 02/2034 214C2451

FOR CAB

ROUTINE/ROUTINE 012140Z AUG 94

FROM RAF WYTON
TO MODUK AIR
INFO HQSTC
ADNC WEST DRAYTON

UNCLASSIFIED

SIC I3S/Z6F
FOR ATTN AFDR (RAF). SUBJECT? REPORT OF UFO. (AS PER 010930Z AUG 94)
1. 012110Z AUG 94 15 TO 20 MINS
2. SMALL FLAT OBJECT JUST LIKE GLITTERBALL, AS PER ABOVE SIGNAL
3. OVERHEAD HOME NR GODMANCHESTER, CAMBS
4. OBSERVED WITH NAKED EYE
5. SOUTH WESTERLY DIRECTION
6. ANGLE 45 DEGREES
7. NIL KNOWN
8. JERKS SLIGHTLY THEN GOES IN STRAIGHT LINE GRACEFULLY, HUMMING
9. CLEAR NIGHT CAVOK
11. CPL Section 40, OPSERATIONS, RAF WYTON, Section 40
12. Section 40 AS PER 010930Z AUG 94
13. ONCE AGAIN SOUNDED VERY SINCERE - BUT TONIGHT FRIGHTENED BY EVENT. PHONED ONCE AGAIN AT 2145Z TO CONFIRM LIGHTS AGAIN
14. HER HUSBAND
15. 01 AUG 2120Z AND 2145Z
16. REQUEST REPLY IF POSSIBLE
BT

DISTRIBUTION I3S
F
NO SDL

DISTRIBUTION Z6F
F
CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION (CXV 1 AFDO)
CXL 1 DD GE/AEW
CAP 1 DI 55

plotted CT: DIS5c

Sgt [redacted] Andover Police

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

NOA — called [redacted] + discussed — NFA.

filed in SC

ENCL. NO. 103

1.	Date, time & duration of sighting	31 July, 22:40 couple of minutes Min
2.	Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	Two lights flying very fast across the sky
3.	Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	outdoors in garden stationary
4.	How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye
5.	Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	
6.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Up in the stars.
7.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8.	Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	very fast very high up
9.	Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear skies
10.	Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Police, Andover
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 [redacted]
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	ex-RAF 6 yrs service
14. Other witnesses	Girlfriend + her father
15. Date and time of receipt	1 August 11:40
16. ~~Any unusual meteorological conditions~~	Section 40 [redacted] Address.
17. Remarks	Called Section 40 [redacted] He seemed very sensible + genuine. He felt a little silly reporting it – he stressed his background + that he had not been drinking. Sounded to me like some strange astronomical event.

* No threat.

* NFA.

placed on file on 4/10/93

F= 12/2

ENCL NO 107

INVOLVEMENT OF THE BELGIAN AIR FORCE

I thought it would be worthwhile to describe briefly the social context before going on to discuss the involvement of the Air Force in the debate on UFOs.

When I was asked to attend the SOBEPS press conference on 18 December 1989, as Chief of Operations of the Air Staff, I was sceptical about the existence of UFOs. Having said that, I was determined to approach the problem without prejudice, as far as possible, and to examine it in an objective manner. Two factors became apparent to me during this press conference. Firstly, the evidence was remarkable. It was not frivolous and was presented in a natural and rather modest manner: no trace of sensationalism or exaggerated media "hype". Secondly, the approach of SOBEPS was sober, objective and based on scientific facts. Evidence which could be linked to natural phenomena was rejected immediately. Another important factor: certain journalists had the armed forces as their target, in particular the Air Force. The phenomena observed were alleged to have been experimental aircraft, the existence of which was to be concealed from the public.

Some saw a link with the F-117 and used the opportunity to criticise American "imperialism". The alleged servility of the Belgian authorities, who had, consciously or not, allowed such experiments, was also denounced. Moreover, there were rumours to the effect that observations of certain UFOs had been made by military radars, about which no information could be disclosed.

Initially, the Air Force was obliged to deny the hypothesis of experimental test flights. This was fairly simple, and the context is amply described in the previous chapters. The Air Force could put its cards on the table for the simple reason that there was nothing to hide, and that it was impossible from a technical point of view that an F-117 could have been involved.

In addition, the seriousness of the evidence and the professionalism of SOBEPS were factors which prompted the Air Force to decide on the need for a more in-depth study. This is why it had decided before the holding of the press conference to try to identify the nature and origin of certain observed phenomena. The big question was, however, with what means?

THE MEANS

Every flight in Belgian airspace carried out between the setting and rising of the sun by any aircraft whatsoever must be the subject of an official request and must receive clearance from the civil and/or military authorities. These two bodies are responsible for coordinating all air movements during the night so that the identity of all aircraft in flight is known, together with their intentions, the aim being, of course, to ensure the safety of air navigation. In the case of the UFO observations, it was therefore a case of checking whether any non-regulation flight had been carried out. If this were indeed found to be the case, it goes without saying that we would have to try to identify these aircraft.

One of the most obvious means of detecting intrusions is radar. In addition to the approach radars of the various airfields, the Air Force has two powerful detection radars integrated into the NATO defence system and operational round the clock. The detection range of these radars is in excess of 300 km. Aircraft can be detected up to an altitude of approximately 30 km, whilst the minimum altitude depends on their position and the distance between them and the station. This goes without saying when one realizes that radar waves cannot see round corners and that each target hidden behind the horizon line or behind an obstacle (a hill, for example) cannot generally be detected.

In normal circumstances, the radar controller sees only the aircraft which have already undergone a selection procedure. In fact, a computer analyses the reflected waves and will reject all echoes which do not meet the preprogrammed standards (for example, the flight envelope of an aircraft). The controller therefore sees only the synthesized image of the radar echoes which in all probability represent aircraft.

In this way, spurious signals are eliminated. The latter, better known to the controllers as "angels" (see contribution of Section 40 Section 40) can be caused by atmospheric disturbance, for example a layer of atmospheric inversion which deflects radar waves which, in their turn, are reflected by, among other things, by moving objects on the ground.

The controller can switch off the computer filtering so that he can observe on the screen all the echoes, including the "angels" (so-called "raw video" mode). It should be added immediately that the radar operators have little experience of this way of working and there are many echoes of which the origin is unknown.

In the case of UFO observations, the radar controllers were asked to pay particular attention to the echoes (even on "raw video") which appeared in the region of the visual observations on the ground. Thus, a number of radar echoes were recorded where it was impossible to know whether they were "angels" or real aircraft in flight. Hence the rather cautious attitude of the Air Force, particularly at the beginning of the period of observation and the resulting criticism that certain information could not be disclosed.

Apart from these radar stations, the Air Force also has an Interception Wing equipped with F-16 combat aircraft at Beauvechain, approximately 30 km south-east of Brussels. Two of these F-16s are permanently ready to take off within five minutes, following an order given by a duty officer within the NATO defence system. The duty radar controller can, if necessary, obtain such authorization within a very short time. The condition is that a concrete radar observation of unknown origin occurs and that he requests visual identification, using the two F-16 ready for immediate take-off. This procedure is the subject of regular exercises: the pilots are from time to time sent up to identify presumed intrusions, simulated or not. The purpose is to rehearse all the procedures in depth so that, in case of need, an urgent intervention can take place without problems.

After the first wave of observations on 29 November 1989, the Air Force instructed the radar controllers and the combat pilots to be vigilant and if necessary to initiate an identification procedure. For this purpose, only the existing resources, i.e. two ground radars and the F-16s, were to be used. The aim was to check whether the UFOs were real or not. After confirmation, we would move to the second stage, identification and determining whether the safety of air traffic was threatened.

ACTIONS

Coordination between the ground observations and the radar control centre of Glons posed, in this context, the greatest problem.

The Gendarmerie is the organization one immediately thought of to carry out this task. To this end, the telephone number of the radar station of Glons was passed to the gendarmerie brigades concerned so that they could inform the controllers of the position of the geographical positions of certain objects observed.

The number of links in the chain of communication between the observers on the ground and the pilots whose task it is to identify any flying objects represented a major handicap (telephone call to the gendarmes, patrol in position, radio link with the brigade, call to the Glons centre, telephone call to the controller and radio link with the pilots in flight).

Like the Air Force, the Gendarmerie was unable to deploy any additional resources to carry out its mission. Quite logically, priority was given to the traditional tasks assigned to the few gendarmes on duty in the evening and at night, resulting in a not inconsiderable loss of time, since it was impossible to react promptly to specific calls at a specific time.

The Air Force carried out a number of concrete actions. In a first action on the evening of 2 December, two F-16s were sent to the Liège area where a possible sighting had taken place. A telephone call from the Gendarmerie informed the duty controller of a ground observation; the latter noted at the position indicated a radar echo (on raw video) which possibly confirmed the visual observation. The F-16s were dispatched to the position, saw nothing and returned to their base. According to the radar controller, the echo disappeared when the F-16s approached the area and reappeared after their return to base.

The mystery remains unresolved.

Two aircraft were sent on a second mission following innumerable telephone calls from the Hasselt area. The ground radars had seen nothing and the F-16s were able to identify the origin of the phenomenon as laser projections onto a cloud layer. Analysis of the facts has shown that these observations were completely different from those made earlier in the province of Liège.

After this incident, orders were given not to dispatch aircraft without previous radar observation and without formal

confirmation of the ground observations by the Gendarmerie.

Then there was the action of the night of 30 to 31 March 1990 described in this book.

In this case, the Air Force reacted only after telephone confirmation from the Gendarmerie of a number of observations in the Wavre region and after simultaneous observation by two ground radars. The F-16s carried out several interceptions with the aid of directions from the duty radar controller. Certain data were recorded by the airborne radars of the F-16s; their technical analysis is described in Section 40 [redacted] contribution to this book.

The Air Force itself approached the affair with the greatest caution. Electromagnetic interference which can lead to false conclusions is not unusual both for airborne and ground radars. Interference on airborne radars is however generally caused by ground conditions whereas the recordings on 30/31 March were made at an altitude of approximately 3 km. Moreover, a correlation was noted at certain times between the data originating from the two airborne radars and at least one ground radar. The recording of identical data by three different systems at given times means that we cannot rule out the possibility that one or more unidentified aircraft were indeed operating in Belgian airspace.

It should be said immediately that this was the first time that an in-depth analysis had been carried out of data completely outside the area of known performance in the aeronautical field. Was it really a question of aircraft or of exceptional electromagnetic interference?

The pilots themselves had no concrete visual contacts, which are in fact very difficult to obtain in view of the incalculable number of points of light visible at night over Belgium with a cloudless sky and good visibility. However, when a pilot locks on his radar to a possible target, an indication of the place where it should be located is displayed on his screen. Nothing was recorded by the pilots during the various lock-ons carried out. If these targets had been illuminated, this would certainly have been the case. Is this proof that there was nothing in the air and that it was a matter of electromagnetic interference? Certainly not: eye-witnesses at Petit-Rosière stated that the bright spots they were observing lost their intensity as the F-16s approached or were even extinguished completely.

Why was no definite correlation found between the ground observations at Ramillies and the recordings of the airborne radars of the F-16s?

According to eyewitnesses, the luminous objects sometimes travelled in jerky movements, subsequently stabilizing at a determined geographical position.

But in its interception function, the radar of an F-16 cannot detect a static object, for the simple reason that the system rejects all echoes of objects moving at relative speeds of less than +/- 100 km.p.h.

This filtering was incorporated into the system to avoid the airborne radar detecting all the cars or other objects on the ground and therefore to prevent the screen from being cluttered by too large a number of echoes.

The pilot is interested only in aircraft and helicopters moving at higher speeds. These latter targets will be the only ones to be projected onto the screen, enabling the pilot to see the flight profile and, if necessary, to carry out an interception.

From a technical point of view, it was therefore impossible to detect luminous objects with the airborne radar if they remained immobile or moved at low speeds.

At all events, the Air Force has arrived at the conclusion that a number of abnormal phenomena have occurred in Belgian airspace.

The extensive evidence of ground observations collected in this book, reinforced by the recordings of the night of 30/31 March, have led us to consider the hypothesis that a number of unauthorized air activities have indeed taken place.

So far, no trace of aggression has been reported; military and civil air traffic has been neither disrupted nor threatened. It can therefore be advanced that the alleged air activities constituted no concrete threat.

Since the armed forces react only in the event of a potential threat, it was decided not to use additional resources or personnel beyond the existing and available air defence systems. I believe that as regards the ground observations, the Gendarmerie has arrived at an identical conclusion.

Classification: UC

Caveat:

Covering:

Plotted. E 106/1
CT: DISSC. answered.
F Sigs 92
(Int.9/92

Duplse

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: 201	Date and Time of Transmission: 0108364 AUG 94	Reference:
From: AIS(m)	Fax Number: x	Subject: UFO Report x 2
To: MOD	Fax Number: Section 40	Total number of pages including this cover sheet: 04

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: Maj Section 40 Duty AISO	Rank/Grade and Name: SAC Section 40
Signature: Section 40	Signature: Section 40

Message/Remarks:

Attention : Section 40

Covering:

Caveat:

Classification:

plotted.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PPS

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 281110 Local. 20 secs

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number
Size
Shape — Triangle.
Colours — Small triangles in it.
Brightness
Sound
Smell — Grey. lights.

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER. Morley. Leeds.
Geographical Location
Indoors/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.
(Naked eye) / Binoculars / Other optical device / Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. ⊕ → NE.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) 200 ft

H. MOVEMENT.
(Steady)
Changing
(Erratic)

i. METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATIONS (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc.)

CAVOK

j. NEARBY OBJECTS (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or other night lighting).

NIL

k. TO WHOM REPORTED (Police, military organisations, the press etc).

MANCHESTER ATC

l. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT

Section 40 [redacted]

m. ANY BACKGROUND ON THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED

NONE

n. OTHER WITNESSES

NONE

o. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT

29/7/94 2230 LOCAL

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS (Military), LATCC on extension Section 40 [redacted]

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence (AFO)
RAF Main Building
Whitehall
LONDON
SW1

01 AUG 1994

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

a. **DATE TIME AND DURATION OF SIGHTING** (Local times to be quoted)

29/7/94 2230

b. **DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT** (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc).

ORB WHITE LIGHT (BRIGHT)

c. **EXACT POSITION OBSERVED** (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving).

OVER MACCLESFIELD

d. **HOW OBSERVED** (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera)

NAKED EYE

e. **DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN** (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).

f. **ANGLE OF SIGHT** (Estimated heights are unreliable).

NOT KNOWN (20,000 feet)

g. **DISTANCE** (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).

OBSERVER IN CHORLEY - LEA - RUTH
OBJECT OVER MACCLESFIELD

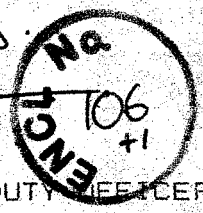
h. **MOVEMENTS** (Changes in E, F, G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed).

HOVERING

COMMUNICATIONS
01 AUG 1994
M.A.F.
WEST DRAYTON

UNCLASSIFIED
RESTRICTED

Already rec'd + replied to.



ACTION copy 1 for AF DUTY OFFICER
AFDO
PIN 136R

)CC
.IVE RAF WYTON
IESSAGE at 010930Z AUG 94

COPIES To:
Sec(AS)2a, Room Section 40 MB
AEW/GE3, Room Section 40 MB
DI 55, Room Section 40
OWOB

Prec Act ROUTINE Info: ROUTINE
)TG 010930Z AUG 94
From RAF WYTON
To MODUK AIR
Info HQSTC
ADNC WEST DRAYTON
SICs I3S

FOR ATTN AFDR (RAF). SUBJECT: REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT
1. 312315Z JUL - 010130Z AUG 94
2. 2 BY FLAT DISC WITH VERY BRIGHT AURA, ONE BEING SMALLER THAN THE OTHER
3. OVERHEAD GODMANCHESTER NR HUNTINGDON, CAMBS
4. OBSERVED WITH BOTH NAKED EYE AND BINOCULARS
5. OBJECTS MOVED FROM SOUTH WEST OVER GODMANCHESTER, RETURNING 20 MINS LATER ON RECIPROCAL TRACK, APPROX 7 TIMES
6. ANGLE OF SIGHT: 45 - 60 DEGREES
7. OBJECTS WERE CLOSE ENOUGH TO MAKE OUT SHAPE WITHOUT BINOCULARS
8. MOVEMENT WAS SLOW AND NOT ERRATIC WITH A SLOW TURN COMPLETING EACH PASS
9. METEORLOGICAL CONDITIONS: 8KM VIS, HAZE, 2 OCTAS CLOUD 25000 FT
10. THERE WERE NO NEARBY MISTAKABLE OBJECTS
11. REPORTED TO CPL Section 40 OPS WG, RAF WYTON EXT Section 40
12. REPORTED BY Section 40
Section 40
13. Section 40 APPEARED VERY SINCERE AND BELIEVED SHE HAD SEEN A UFO WITHOUT ANY DOUBT
14. OTHER WITNESSES INCLUDED Section 40
15. REPORTED TO WYTON PBX DURING THE NIGHT AND AGAIN TO WYTON OPS AT 010700Z AUG 94
16. A REPLY HAS BEEN REQUESTED BY Section 40

Action Distribution

Addressee	Code	Action-Officer	Retrieval
MODUK AIR	dflt	AFDO	

Information Distribution

Information Distributees Excluded from Delivery

011114AUG94

PIN0813.1752*1/LAST PAGE

UNCLASSIFIED
RESTRICTED

UNCLASSIFIED
RESTRICTED

)CC
_IVE RAF WYTON
1ESSAGE at 012140Z AUG 94

ACTION copy 1 for AF DUTY OFFICER
AFDO
PIN 136R

SEC (AS) 2a

)rec Act ROUTINE Info: ROUTINE
)TG 012140Z AUG 94
:rom RAF WYTON
To MODUK AIR
Info HQSTC
ADNC WEST DRAYTON
3ICs I3S

FOR ATTN AFDR (RAF). SUBJECT? REPORT OF UFO. (AS PER 010930Z AUG 94)
1. 012110Z AUG 94 15 TO 20 MINS
2. SMALL FLAT OBJECT JUST LIKE GLITTERBALL, AS PER ABOVE SIGNAL
3. OVERHEAD HOME NR GODMANCHESTER, CAMBS
4. OBSERVED WITH NAKED EYE
5. SOUTH WESTERLY DIRECTION
6. ANGLE 45 DEGREES
7. NIL KNOWN
8. JERKS SLIGHTLY THEN GOES IN STRAIGHT LINE GRACEFULLY, HUMMING
9. CLEAR NIGHT CAVOK
11. CPL Section 40 OPSERATIONS, RAF WYTON, EXT Section 40
12. Section 40 [redacted] AS PER 010930Z AUG 94
13. ONCE AGAIN SOUNDED VERY SINCERE - BUT TONIGHT FRIGHTENED BY EVENT. PHONED ONCE AGAIN AT 2145Z TO CONFIRM LIGHTS AGAIN
14. HER HUSBAND
15. 01 AUG 2120Z AND 2145Z
16. REQUEST REPLY IF POSSIBLE

Action Distribution

Addressee	Code	Action-Officer	Retrieval
MODUK AIR	dflt	AFDO	

Information Distribution

Information Distributees Excluded from Delivery

021005AUG94

PIN0813.1761*1/LAST PAGE

UNCLASSIFIED
RESTRICTED

MODCIS (RAF10)

ANNEX A TO
SOP 502

0 1AUG 1994

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1.	Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	30 Jul 94 0315 hrs 8 to 10 secs
2.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	Looked like the top half of a five pointed star, approx five feet long, surrounded by a white ball of light
3.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	Outdoors but viewed from indoors (1st floor).
4.	How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	Naked eye
5.	Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing	Towards Stratford Railway Station
6.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Viewed from 1st floor - Approx 40 degree
7.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Approx 200 yds
8.	Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Erratic
9.	Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Nil clouds, clear and dry.
10.	Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	NIL
11.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	MOD only
12.	Name & Address of Informant	Section 40 [redacted] London Tel Section 40 [redacted]

13. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

See Remarks.

---

14. Other Witnesses

Section 40 [redacted]

---

15. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

310100Z Jul 94

---

16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

Nil

---

17. Remarks

Section 40 [redacted]

Section 40 [redacted]

Date: / Aug 94

RO2
Duty Operations Officer
Air Force Operations

Distribution:

Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Room [redacted] Main Building
AEW/GE, Room [redacted] Main Building
DI 55, Room [redacted] Metropole Building
File D/AFOPS/2/5/1 Section 40

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats.

answered. Plotted Rec'd 1/8/94

CT DISS.

TOP

FEED DIRECTION

E 102/3

file pse

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CWV014 30/0030 210C2207

FOR CAB

ROUTINE 291500Z JUL 94

FROM RAF BRIZE NORTON
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D
SIC Z6F
MODUK FOR AIR FORCE OPS. SUBJECT AERIAL PHENOMENA
A 28 JUL 94 MIDNIGHT ONE MINUTE APPROX
B TWO OBJECTS ONE WITH VERTICAL LINE OF LIGHTS OTHER WITH HORIZONTAL LINE OF LIGHTS. LIGHTS RED GREEN AND WHITE IN COLOUR SOME FLASHING SOME CONSTANT AT DISTANT A/C BRIGHTNESS
C IN MOVING MOTOR VEHICLE
D NAKED EYE THROUGH VEHICLE WINDOW BOTH OPEN AND CLOSED
E TOWARDS WEST
F FROM HEAD ONTO OVERHEAD
G APPROX 1 MILE AT FIRST SIGHTIN TO NOHIGHER THAN TALL CONIFER WHEN OVERHEAD
H STATIONARY
J CLEAR NIGHT
K RIVER WYE AND LARGE HOUSE

PAGE 2 RBDOYT 0054 UNCLAS
L CIVILIAN POLICE AT HEREFORD WHO WITH PERMISSION REPORTED INCIDENT TO LOCAL MEDIA. WILL ALSO BE CONTACTING Section 40 [redacted] OF BRITISH UFO RESEARCH ASSOCIATION
Section 40 [redacted]
HEREFORDSHIRE, Section 40 [redacted]
N NIL
O Section 40 [redacted] (HUSBAND) ALSO AS RESULT OF PUBLICITY ON RADIO WYVERN OTHER WITNESSES HAVE BEEN RINGING INTO RADIO STATION
P 29 JUL 94 1515(L)
Q NIL
R LOCATION OF SIGHTING WAS ON A40 BETWEEN ROSS ON WYE AND WITCHURCH NEAR TO TURN FOR VILLAGE OF GLEWSTONE
BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F
F
CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION (CXV 1 AFDO)
CXL 1 DD GE/AEW
CAP 1 DI 55

Copied DI plotted answered

E102/2

F Sigs 927
(Int.9/92)

Classification: UC

Caveat:

Covering:

→ file plse

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details

Serial Number: 201

Date and Time of Transmission: 2908207

From: Ais (m)

Fax Number: x

To: MoD

[redacted]

Document Details

Reference:

Subject: UFO Report

Total number of pages including this cover sheet: 02

Authorizing Officer

Name: [redacted] Duty Aiso

Signature: pp

[redacted]

Transmit Operators

Rank/Grade and Name: SAC [redacted]

Signature: [redacted]

Message/Remarks:

Attention: [redacted]

Sec (As) 2.

Covering:

Caveat:

Classification:

END

Copied to: DI

plotted.

FOR ATTN

Section 40

SEC (AS)2

REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE
29 JUL 1994
R.A.F.
WEST DRAYTON

A	Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	29TH JULY 2355 LOCAL 2357
B	Description of Object	POINT OF LIGHT | WHITE LIKE A STAR NO FLASHING LIGHT NO NOISE
C	Exact Position of Observer	10 MLS WEST OF DUNDEE LUNDIE VILLAGE.
D	How Observed	NAKED EYE
E	Direction in which Object was First Seen	LOOKING SOUTH WEST TRAVELS IN NORTH EAST DIRECTION.
F	Angular Elevation of Object	DIRECTLY OVERHEAD.
G	Distance of Object from Observer	VERY HIGH
H	Movements of Object	CONSTANT VELOCITY.
J	Meteorological Conditions During Observations. Moving clouds, haze, mist etc	VERY CLEAR
K	Nearby Objects	NO
L	To Whom Reported	RAF LEUCHARS + PITREAVIE
M	Section 40	Section 40 BY DUNDEE Section 40
N	Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered	Section 40
O	Other Witnesses	NO
P	Date & Time of Receipt of Report	2315 UTC SUPERVISORS DESK SCOTTISH AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL CENTRE

plotted. file p/se PE 102/1

Report of Unidentified Flying Object

A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting Local times to be quoted	27/7/94 2307(L) EST 2 MINS
B. Description of Object Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc.	1 object - Spherical 2 rows of red lights & 2 rows of green lights. No Sound or Smell.
C. Exact Position of Observer Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationery or moving.	Wellow Lane / outdoors / moving.
D. How Observed Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera.	Naked Eye.
E. Direction in which Object was First Seen A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing.	To the South East travelling north.
F. Angular Elevation of Object Estimated heights are unreliable	±60°
G. Distance of object from Observer By reference to a known landmark wherever possible.	50 yards
H. Movements of Object Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed	Slow, northwards
J. Meteorological Conditions During Observations Moving clouds, haze, mist etc.	No Sig. Weather
K. Nearby Objects Telephone or high voltage lines; reservoir; lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings; tall chimneys; steeples; spires; TV or radio masts; airfields; generating plant; factories; pits or other sites with floodlights or other lighting.	NIL
L. To Whom Reported Police, military organisations, the press etc.	Police + Bristol ATC.
M. Name and Address of Informant	Section 40 [redacted] Pensedown St. John Section 40 [redacted]
N. Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered	NIL
O. Other Witnesses	France
P. Date and Time of Receipt of Report	27/7/94 2350 (L)

Action
Pass report by telephone to AIS (Military) at LATCC Section 40 [redacted] ✓ **immediately**. Forward written report to Ministry of Defence Sec (AS)2, Room [redacted] MOD Main Building, Whitehall, London, SW1A 2HB. Fax Section 40 [redacted]

Report received by Section 40 [redacted]
Air Traffic Control, Bristol Airport, Bristol, BS19 3DY.
Section 40 [redacted]

Jan '94

PAGE 001

Classification: UNCLAS

Caveat:

Covering:

F Sigs 927
(Int.9/92)

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details	
Serial Number: 201	Date and Time of Transmission: 28-1302ZJUL	Reference: AIS/PF5	
From: AIS(M)	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: U.F.O. REPORT	
To: SEC(AS)2 M.O.D.	Fax Number: Section 40	Total number of pages including this cover sheet	2

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: WO Section 40 - DUTY AISO	Rank/Grade and Name: SAC Section 40
Signature: Section 40	Signature: Section 40

Message/Remarks:

2nd notification other from Bristol ATC.

ATTN Section 40

Covering:

Caveat:

Classification: UNCLAS

** TOTAL PAGE.002 **

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 27 JULY 94 2307A 2 MINS

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number 1
Size
Shape SPHERICAL
Colours 2 ROWS RED 2 ROWS GREEN LIGHTS
Brightness
Sound NIL
NIL

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location WELLOW LANE
~~Indoors~~/Outdoors OUTDOORS MOVING
~~Stationary~~/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / ~~Binoculars~~ / ~~Other optical~~ device /
Still ~~or movie camera~~

IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. SE HEADING NW
Landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated
bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) 60° APP

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) SAME AS F

H. MOVEMENT.
Steady SLOW, NORTHWARDS
Changing
Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds NO SIGNIFICANT W/X
Haze / Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. NONE

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police ✓
Military Organisation ✓
The Press X

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. [redacted] PEASDOWN ST JOHN [redacted]

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
NIL

O. OTHER WITNESSES. FIANCEE

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT. 2314Z 27 JUL 94

GLB : [illegible] URIV : [illegible]

12/2

TITLE : TELEX4PAGE
PRI : C
DESTS :
TELEX : TLX G449929,RAFRUD G, MIN CIRC; TELEX
TO : (VIA) RAF RUDLOE MANOR COMMS CENTRE, FOR WEST DRAYTON
SUBJECT : REPORTED UFO SIGHTING
TEXT
THE FOLLOWING ARE DETAILS OF A REPORTED UFO SIGHTING AT HOVE SUSSEX ON 23/07/94:

ENCL 102 +4 ON

PAGE 2 RBDTCU 4001 UNCLAS
A) OBJECT SIGHTED AT APPROX 1752HRS. SIGHTING LASTED FOR LESS THAN 5 MINS.
B) ELONGATED IN SHAPE, SIMILAR TO CIGAR BUT FATTER. BLACK IN COLOUR. WHITE LIGHTS AT FRONT AND REAR ENDS. LIGHTS WERE VERY BRIGHT. NO NOISE OR SMELL.
C) SEEN FROM SEAFRONT WINDOW OF SECOND FLOOR FLAT. OBSERVERS WERE STATIONARY
D) OBJECT SEEN WITH NAKED EYE
E) OVER THE SEA MOVING FROM EAST TO WEST
F) OBJECT WAS OVERHEAD
G) INFORMANT UNABLE TO JUDGE THE DISTANCE BUT BELIEVED IT WAS APPROX 2000 FT UP.
H) OBJECT WAS PITCHING AND ROLLING FROM NOSE TO TAIL, DIVING VERY STEEPLY, BUT SEEMED TO BE MOVING IN DEFINITE AND REPEATED

PAGE 3 RBDTCU 4001 UNCLAS
PATTERN BEFORE RECEDING AT SPEED OF APPROX 100 MPH AND INCREASING HEIGHT
J) CLEAR BLUE SKY, SUNNY, VERY LITTLE CLOUD OR MIST
K) NONE
L) REPORTED TO POLICE ONLY
M) Section 40 [redacted] Section 40 [redacted] Section 40 [redacted] HOVE
N) INFORMANT STATED THAT SHE HAD WORKED FOR RAF FOR MANY YEARS AND THAT THE OBJECT WAS DEFINITELY NOT A PLANE OR BALLOON OF ANY KIND
O) HUSBAND AND ANYONE ON THE BEACH
P) 23/7/94 AT 1802HRS
BT

NNNN
End of Message 397 2323522 JUL

ANNEX A TO
SOP 502

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A.	Date, Time & Duration of sighting	211830Z Jul 94 (For 1 minute)
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	3 sets of objects (dark coloured) shapeless, moving South to North
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	Outdoors Moving fast
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked eye
E.	Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	South of observer
F.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	1000 m high
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	-
H.	Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	-
J	Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)-----	No wind, small amount of cloud
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil
L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	QUEST notified first (QUEST appears to be a UFO "exchange" agency - AFDO)

M.	Name and Address of Informant	Section 40 [redacted] Camden Section 40 [redacted]
N.	Background of Informant that may be volunteered	Nil
O.	Other Witnesses	Nil
P.	Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)	212215Z Jul 94
Q	Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	Nil
R.	Remarks:	Thought objects were birds initially, but then they passed over without any signs of wings flapping. Olbjects proceeded in dead straight line, with no variations or deviations in direction.

Section 40 [redacted]
Wg Cdr / RO2
AFDO
AF Ops

Date: 21 Jul 94

Distribution: Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Rm [redacted] MB
AEW/GE, Rm [redacted] MB
DI 55, Rm [redacted] Metropole Bldg
File AF Ops/2/5/1

Section 40

E100

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1.	Date, time & duration of sighting	Thursday 21st July, 11.27 pm
2.	Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	3 red lights in a vertical pattern (not flashing). No noise.
3.	Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	In car, then from roadside, near Llandister, Powys.
4.	How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye
5.	Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	N/k
6.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	N/k. 150/250 ft ?
7.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	N/k
8.	Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Steady. Descending.
9.	Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear. Full moon.
10.	Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Hills + valleys !

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Police + Sec (AS)
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 [redacted]
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	Section 40 [redacted]
14. Other witnesses	No
15. Date and time of receipt	22nd July, Pm
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	No
17. Remarks	Gave witness details of UFO groups.

Section 40 [redacted]

Sec(AS)2a

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.
18/7/94 0030 5TO6 SECS

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number ONE
Size N/K
Shape WING SHAPED
Colours –
Brightness VERY BRIGHT
Sound –
Smell –

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location EAST SIDE MIDDLEWICH
Indoors/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device / Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
EAST

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)
80- 85°

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)
½ MILE

H. MOVEMENT.
Steady
Changing
Erratic
SOUTH TO NORTH

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
Haze / Mist
CAVOK

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. HOUSING ESTATE

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police
Military Organisation
The Press
MANCHESTER ATC

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
Section 40 [redacted], Cheshire

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
18/7/94 0035

E98

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 17 Jul 2015 2 hours (3 other occasions over 10 days)

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number 1-2
Size —
Shape Triangular
Colours
Brightness Bright - reflected sunlight
Sound
Smell

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location Acocks Green nr Birmingham Apt
~~Indoors~~/Outdoors
~~Stationary~~/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.
~~Naked eye~~ / Binoculars / ~~Other optical device~~ /
~~Width of field~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. Overhead
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) 90°

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) /

H. MOVEMENT.
Steady
~~Changing~~
~~Erratic~~

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
Haze / Mist Cirrus layer

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
~~Police~~
Military Organisation + Birmingham ATC
~~The Press~~

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT [redacted] Section 40

[redacted] Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
Amateur Astronomer + Keen Plane Spotter + Previous reports.

O. OTHER WITNESSES. Family + Friends

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT. 17 Jul 94 2015 L

18 JUL '94 7:33 FROM COMMCEN WEST DRAYTON PAGE.006

E9;

Section 40 [redacted]

SEC (A8)
2

REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A	Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	17.07.94 0030 LOCAL
B	Description of Object	1 OBJECT, VAST ORANGE THING ALMOST SAME SHAPE AS A SHARK DORSAL FIN. SUNK SLOWLY OUT OF SKY BEHIND HILLS
C	Exact Position of Observer	ON HILL LEAVING EASDALE. ARGYLL. SEAL IS. 10M. SOUTH OF OBAN. OUTDOORS.
D	How Observed	NAKED EYE.
E	Direction in which Object was First Seen	TOWARDS COLONSAY BEHIND GARVELLACHS.
F	Angular Elevation of Object	SINKING FROM SKY SEE B.
G	Distance of Object from Observer	UNKNOWN
H	Movements of Object	DOWNWARDS SLOW
J	Meteorological Conditions During Observations. Moving clouds, haze, mist etc	CLEAR
K	Nearby Objects	NONE OPEN COUNTRY, SEA, HILLS
L	To Whom Reported	POLICE OBAN Section 40 [redacted]
M	Name and Address of Informant	Section 40 [redacted] BALVICAR Section 40 [redacted]
N	Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered	NONE
O	Other Witnesses	NONE
P	Date & Time of Receipt of Report	17th. 0238 LOCAL. SCOTTISH A.T.C.C.

E96

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 16/7/94 2130hr 3 min

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number 2/3
Size BOOMING LIGHTS
Shape
Colours YELLOW
Brightness BRIGHT
Sound
Smell NIL

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location
~~Indoors~~/Outdoors
Stationary/~~Moving~~

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / ~~Binoculars~~ / ~~Other optical device~~ /
~~Still or cine camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. WIRRAL
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) 60°

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) NOT KNOWN

H. MOVEMENT.
~~Steady~~
~~Changing~~
Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
~~Moving clouds~~ NO CLOUD
Haze / Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police CHESTER
Military Organisation
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
Section 40 [redacted]

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED. Section 40 [redacted]

O. OTHER WITNESSES. DAUGHTER

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
16/7/94 2140hr

E95

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 14 July '94 2030 local 30 mins.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number
Size
Shape — One Black Ball
Colours
Brightness
Sound
Smell

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location — Staines.
~~Indoors~~/Outdoors
Stationary/~~Moving~~

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / ~~Binoculars~~ / ~~Other optical device~~ /
~~Still~~ ~~or~~ ~~cine~~ ~~camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. N/E
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) —

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT. Below Cloud
Steady — NE to SE
~~Changing~~
~~Erratic~~

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
~~Haze~~ / ~~Mist~~

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
~~Police~~
Military Organisation
~~The Press~~

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. Section 40 [redacted]
Section 40 [redacted] Middlesex Section 40 [redacted]

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES. Wife

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT. 15 Jul 94 1850z

18 JUL '94 7:32 FROM COMMCEN WEST DRAYTON PAGE.003

Section 40

RAF MANSTON - REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, time and duration of sighting. (Use local times)

12 July 2115 60 mins

B. Description of object;

Number ONE.
Size VERY BIG.
Shape DIAMOND-ROUND.
Colour white light. PASTEL shades of light.
Brightness Very.
Sound NONE.

C. The position of the observer. (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving.)

Shepherdswell, outside front door

D. How was the UFO observed?

Naked eye → BY A TREE.
Binoculars →
Still camera
Movie/Video camera

E. In what direction was this object first seen? (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

Towards Canterbury

F. Angle of sight. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

60°

G. Distance. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

All you could see was bright light about a mile

H. Movements. (Changes in E, F and G may be more useful than estimates of course and speed)

Hovering, everywhere

J. What was the weather like? (Moving clouds, cloud level, haze, mist, drizzle, rain etc.)

Clear, cloudy.

K. Nearby objects. (Telephone lines, high voltage lines; lake, reservoir, river, swamp or marsh; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or other night-lighting)

NO

L. To whom reported. (Police, military organizations, the media etc.)

Dover police

M. Informants name Section 40 [redacted]

Address;

Section 40 [redacted] Dover

N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.

O. Any other witnesses?

Section 40 [redacted] + 6 others

P. Date and time of the report. 13-1354

This report was taken by;

NAME Section 40 [redacted]
RANK Flt Lt
APPT ATCO
EXT Section 40 [redacted]

These reports are sent to:

Sec (AS) 2A
Room Section 40 [redacted]
MOD Main Building
WHITEHALL
London SW1A 2HB

Section 40 [redacted]

File; MAN/404/17/ATC

E93

TOP

FEED DIRECTION

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CWD144 13/1212 194C1288

FOR CAB

PRIORITY 131200Z JUL 94

FROM RAF CHIVENOR
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D
SIC Z6F
FOR ATTN OF SEC(AS)2
SUBJECT. AERIAL PHENOMENA
A. 052345 JUL 94
B.1. SIZE OF SMALL FIELD.
CRESCENT SHAPED QUOTE LIKE SEGMENT OF ORANGE UNQUOTE. DARK CENTRE SURROUNDED BY CRESCENT OF LIGHT. WHITE LIGHTS. NOT TOO BRIGHT TO LOOK AT
SOUND. NIL, VIEWER INSIDE CAR
SMELL. NIL, VIEWER INSIDE CAR
C. 2 MILES SW OF BARNSTAPLE DEVON
POSITION SS540310. OBSERVER INSIDE CAR, WHICH WAS STATIONARY WHILST UFO WAS OBSERVED
D. NAKED EYE
E. SOUTH OF ABOVE GRID REF

PAGE 2 RBDAIA 0006 UNCLAS
F. 80 DEGREES
G. APPROX 1/2 NM, TO WEST OF FARM
H. HOVERING
J. NO CLOUD OBSERVED, CLEAR AND COLD
K. NIL IN IMMEDIATE VICINITY
L. OPERATIONS RAF CHIVENOR
M. Section 40 [redacted]
Section 40 [redacted]
N. NIL
O. NIL
P. REPORTED TO CHIVENOR OPERATIONS 13 JUL 1200 LOCAL Section 40 [redacted] HAD THOUGHT ABOUT IT FOR A WEEK BUT FINALLY THOUGHT SHE SHOULD DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT
BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F
F

FOR: MIN / [redacted] DEL(AS)

REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A	Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	12/07/94 2320 4½-5 mins
B	Description of Object	V. LARGE BRIGHT STAR
C	Exact Position of Observer	CRINAN
D	How Observed	BINOCULARS
E	Direction in which Object was First Seen	S.W. TOWARDS CRINAN
F	Angular Elevation of Object	VERY HIGH, DESCENDING
G	Distance of Object from Observer	10-18 MILES OR CLOSER
H	Movements of Object	FLOATING / DESCENDING V. SLOWLY TO GROUND LVL IN 4½-5 MINS
J	Meteorological Conditions During Observations. Moving clouds, haze, mist etc.	V. CLEAR SKY — SMALL SCATTERING OF CLOUDS
K	Nearby Objects	LARGE HILL — KNAPDALE FOREST
L	To Whom Reported	GLASGOW ATC.
M	Name and Address of Informant	[redacted] ARGYLL [redacted]
N	Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered	SEEN OBJECT TWICE BEFORE ONCE PAST 2½ WKS
O	Other Witnesses	[redacted]
P	Date & Time of Receipt of Report	12/7/94 2345L

E91

Police Held ID. 3664 Sq. By DHD.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.
9/7/94, 2305. 5 MIN ON GOING.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number 1
Size SMALL
Shape ROUND JAGGED EDGE
Colours WHITE
Brightness VERY BRIGHT
Sound NONE
Smell NOTFOUND

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location BUSHILL PARK ENFIELD
Indoors/(Outdoors)
(Stationary)/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.
(Naked eye) / (Binoculars) / Other optical device / Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. SE
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) 80°

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) 80°

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) OVER BARNET / OAKWOOD

H. MOVEMENT.
Steady STATIONARY
Changing
Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds ✓
Haze / Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police
(Military Organisation)
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
Section 40 [redacted]

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES Section 40 [redacted]

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

INCIDENT NO: 1387 SOURCE TELEPHONE DATE 08-07-94 TIME 2230 OP Section 40
LOCATION YNYSYBWL, CACR
CALLER Can you use street,town ? MAP REF BF70 UHF 54/00
LOG NO 2240 TEXT 01 SUB-DIV DA IN THE YNYSYBWL AREA - LARGE HOOP STYLE LIGHT
MESSAGE SIGHTING OF U.F.O.
IN THE SKY

Section 40

2240 FURTHER CALL RECEIVED FROM Section 40 ..ALSO OP Section 40
REPORTING SIMILAR SIGHTING OF A HOOLA HOOP LIGHT IN THE SKY
2240 ROUTINE RESPONSE OP
2240 Transfer to CACR From terminal 29 OP
2240 Transfer accepted by terminal 19 OP
2240 NAOM INF:,WILL CHECK LATER From terminal 19 OP
2240 Transfer to terminal 29 OP
2240 Transfer accepted by terminal 29 From terminal 29 OP
2240 Transfer to terminal 13 OP
2240 Transfer accepted by terminal 13 OP
2241 INFM Section 40
TIME FIRST SIGHTED AT APPROX 2120 - STILL IN SIGHT AT THIS
TIME - 2240 HRS - POSITION IN SKY - LOOKING AT JT
IT WOULD APPEAR TO BE ABOUT ROOF TOP LEVEL OR JUST HIGHER
FIRST OBSERVED WITH NAKED EYE AND THEN USING BINOCULARS

DIRECTION FIRST OBSERVED TO THE SOUTH HAS NOW MOVED TO
THE NORTH - CLEAR SKY NO OBJECTS NEARBY .
OTHER PERSONS ALSO IN THE STREET OBSERVING SAME AT THIS
TIME
2245 BOOK AWARE - OFFICER EN ROUTE SHORTLY OP Section 40
2245 FURTHER POINTS RE ABOVE FROM - "UFO" APPEARS TO BE OP
SILENT - APPEARS TO BE BLUE AND RED LIGHT FLASHING WHEN
VIEWED FROM DIFFERENT AREAS - AND WHEN MOVES DOES SO
AT SPEED
2254 WEST DRAYTON INF - CAN WE FAX DETAILS ON Section 40 OP
FOR ATTENTION OF DISTRESS AND DIVERSION CELL
2300 INFO/S 1531 A 2310 OP Section 40 L 2317 OP Section 40 OP
2300 INFO/P 2218 A 2310 OP L 2317 OP OP

END OF MESSAGE FROM WA 00070 FOR WA 08-07-94 2320

E90

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.
04 July 94 1020L 2MINS.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number 2
Size
Shape UNKNOWN
Colours UNKNOWN
Brightness UNKNOWN
Sound
Smell } NIL
BRIGHT GREY COLOUR (ELBOW TO FINGER SIZE)

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location
Indoors/Outdoors
Stationary/~~Moving~~
WOODBRIDGE HILL GUILDFORD SURREY ON RAILWAY BRIDGE FOOTPATH

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / ~~Binoculars / Other optical device /~~
~~Still or cine camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
HOVERING OVERHEAD.

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) UNKNOWN

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) ABOVE RAILWAY TRACK

H. MOVEMENT.
Steady
Changing
Erratic
FLOATING - STATIONARY

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
Haze / Mist
CLEAR NIGHT.

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.
RAILWAY TRACK + SIDINGS.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police → CIVIL OPS ROOM → DHQ.
~~Military Organisation~~
~~The Press~~

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
Section 40 [redacted] GUILDFORD Section 40 [redacted]

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
Section 40 [redacted]

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
2200 hrs 04 JULY 94.

E89

UNCLASSIFIED

RESTRICTED

CC ACTION copy 1 for AF DUTY OFFICER
IVE RAF WADDINGTON AFDO
ESSAGE at 010730Z JUL 94 PIN 136R

Copies for:
GE/ACW
Sec (A3)2 ✓
DISS

rec Act PRIORITY Info: PRIORITY
TG 010730Z JUL 94
rom RAF WADDINGTON
o HQSTC
MODUK AIR
ICs I3F IBJ

HQSTC FOR WG CDR GE, MODUK AIR FOR AFDO
SUBJECT REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT
A. 30 JUN 94. 2145Z SHORT DURATION
B. NOT KNOWN
C. OUTDOORS
D. NAKED EYE
E. OVER AN OLD AIRFIELD
F. NOT KNOWN
G. NOT KNOWN
H. HOVERED AT FIRST THEN QUICKLY MOVED OFF
J. CLEAR
K. OLD AIRFIELD
L. GUARDROOM RAF WADDINGTON
M. Section 40 BROKENBY
N. NOT KNOWN
O. NONE
P. 302200Z JUN 94 FROM MAIN GUARDROOM

---

ction Distribution

Addressee	Code	Action-Officer	Retrieval
MODUK AIR	I3F	AFDO	MODUK AIR SG
	IBJ	DD EW&R Section 40	

---

nformation Distribution

---

nformation Distributees Excluded from Delivery

10846JUL94 PIN0813.1485*1/LAST PAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

RESTRICTED

E88

ANNEX A TO
SOP 502

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

301900A Jun 94

1.	Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	
2.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	One white/yellow/orange coloured football-shaped object
3.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	Outdoors
4.	How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	Naked eye
5.	Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing	From Chadwell Heath moving in the London City direction.
6.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	80 degrees
7.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Not known, but very high up, possible 50,000ft
8.	Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Appeared, then disappeared then reappeared between clouds
9.	Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear blue sky with light strato-cumulous cloud.
10.	Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil
11.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	MOD AFOR
12.	Name & Address of Informant	

Section 40 [redacted]

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Hd.Sec.(AS).
- 1 JUL 1994
FILE

13. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

Nil

14. Other Witnesses

Nil

15. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

301930A Jun 94

16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

None

17. Remarks

Nil

Section 40 [redacted]

Date: 30 Jun 94

RO2
Duty Operations Officer
Air Force Operations

Distribution:

Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Room [redacted] Main Building
AEW/GE, Room [redacted] Main Building
DI 55, Room [redacted] Metropole Building
File D/AFOPS/2/5/1 Section 40

E87

ANNEX A TO
SOP 502

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1.	Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	010440A Jul 94 lasting for about 5 minutes.
2.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	One pencil thin line of light
3.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	Indoors. Object moved very slowly
4.	How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	Naked eye
5.	Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing	Heading South to North
6.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	30 degrees approx
7.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Approx 3 - 4 miles above ground
8.	Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Sedate straight line moving slowly
9.	Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear sky.
10.	Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil
11.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	MOD AFOR
12.	Name & Address of Informant	Section 40 [redacted] Section 40 [redacted] Finchley, London Section 40 Section 40 [redacted]

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Hd.Sec.(AS).
- 1 JUL 1994
FILE

13. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

Nil

14. Other Witnesses

Section 40 [redacted]

15. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

010445A Jul 94

16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

None

17. Remarks

Nil

Section 40 [redacted]

RO2
Duty Operations Officer
Air Force Operations

Date: 1 Jul 94

Distribution: Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Room [redacted] Main Building
AEW/GE, Room [redacted] Main Building
DI 55, Room [redacted] Metropole Building
File D/AFOPS/2/5/1 Section 40

E86

NATIONAL AIR TRAFFIC SERVICES
ATLANTIC HOUSE
SHERWOOD ROAD
PRESTWICK
AYRSHIRE KA9 2NR
Telephone Prestwick [redacted]

Scottish & Oceanic ATCC

DOCFAX COVERING LETTER [ROUTINE] [URGENT]

PLEASE DELIVER THE FOLLOWING PAGES TO:-

[redacted]
SEC (AS) 2

FROM:

ATSA SUPERVISOR
SCOATCC ATLANTIC HOUSE
PRESTWICK
[redacted]

NUMBER OF PAGES INCLUDING THIS ONE....2....

DATE 26th June 94

TELE : [redacted] EXT.....

DOCFAX :

TELEX :

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Sec (AS) I
27 JUN 1994
FILE

REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A	**Date, Time and Duration of Sighting**	26th June 94 0015 local / ½ hour duration.
B	**Description of Object**	Silvery grey colour. Large outer circle with small inner circle moving in formation.
C	**Exact Position of Observer**	In a car on a dark country road between Blackburn and Armadale. West Lothian SCOTLAND.
D	**How Observed**	Naked eye.
E	**Direction in which Object was First Seen**	Keeping track moving alongside vehicle, but also observed in other directions.
F	**Angular Elevation of Object**	Overhead
G	**Distance of Object from Observer**	400 - 500 feet away from reportee.
H	**Movements of Object**	Going from side to side. Seemed to expand further away object travelled. Got smaller the nearer to reportee it got.
J	**Meteorological Conditions During Observations. Moving clouds, haze, mist etc**	Cloudy, not raining
K	**Nearby Objects**	Reportee only able to report that she was on a dark country road.
L	**To Whom Reported**	Initially to Livingston Police who informed reportee that Air Traffic Control deal with these reports.
M	**Name and Address of Informant**	Section 40 [redacted]
N	**Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered**	Returning from wedding in Edinburgh when sighting occurred. Photographs of object taken.
O	**Other Witnesses**	3 other occupants in car with reportee.

For info: Reportee also said that whilst observing reported object an aircraft came into view.

P	**Date & Time of Receipt of Report**	26th June 1994 0945/1000 local.

Already written by Section 40 - See E83

following recent report Section 40

E85

ANNEX A TO
SOP 502

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A.	Date, Time & Duration of sighting	262110Z Jun 94
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	Like a star. Point spot of light moving rapidly towards observer. White light
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	Indoors
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked eye
E.	Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	West North West from Wellingbrough
F.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	High angle (Third of right angle)
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	10 miles approx
H.	Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Object stationary then moving alternate
J	Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)-----	Moving cloud, thickening
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil
L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Reported similar to Police last week

M.	Name and Address of Informant	Section 40 [redacted] Northants. Section 40
N.	Background of Informant that may be volunteered	
O.	Other Witnesses	2 other witnesses present
P.	Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)	262110z Jun 94
Q	Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	
R.	Remarks:	Nil

Section 40 [redacted]
Wg Cdr / RO2
AFDO
AF Ops

Date: 26 Jun 94

Distribution: Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Rm [redacted] MB
AEW/GE, Rm [redacted] MB
DI 55, Rm [redacted] Metropole Bldg
File AF Ops/2/5/1 Section 40

E84

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 231910 L Jun 94.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number
Size
Shape — one, dark rugby ball shaped
Colours
Brightness — with protrusions.
Sound
Smell

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location — Gosport
~~Inside~~/Outdoors
Stationary/~~Moving~~

D. HOW OBSERVED.
~~Naked eye~~ / Binoculars / ~~Other optical device~~ / ~~Low~~ or ~~Wire camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. South to West
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) 500 - 1000'

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) N/K.

H. MOVEMENT.
Steady + SLOW
~~Changing~~
~~Erratic~~

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
Haze / Mist — N/K.

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. Town Buildings.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
~~Police~~
Military Organisation
~~Civilian~~

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. Section 40 [redacted]
Section 40 [redacted] Hampshire Section 40 [redacted]

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT. 231915 L Jun 94

E83

ANNEX A TO
SOP 502

AS2.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1.	Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	20 Jun 94 (30 mins duration) and 22 Jun 94 (30 mins)
2.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	One "star-like" object
3.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	Indoors/stationary
4.	How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	Naked eye
5.	Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing	Vicinity of Sywell Airport moving W/NW of Humber Gardens.
6.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	45 - 50 degrees
7.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Approx 2 - 5 miles above ground
8.	Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Negligible except for sighting on 20 Jun when object moved rapidly towards informant.
9.	Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear sky.
10.	Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil
11.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	MOD AFOR
12.	Name & Address of Informant	Section 40 [redacted] Wellingborough, Section 40 [redacted]

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Hd.Sec.(AS).
23 JUN 1994
FILE

13. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

Pilot

---

14. Other Witnesses

Section 40 [redacted]

---

15. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

222145Z Jun 94

---

16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

None

---

17. Remarks

Informant was afraid he was making a fool of himself however, he seemed quite genuine in his report and even though he thought at first the object was a night flying aircraft, it's movements did not take on the appearance of a normal machine, rotary or fixed wing.

Section 40 [redacted]

Date: 22 Jun 94

RO2
Duty Operations Officer
Air Force Operations

Distribution:

Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Room [redacted] Main Building
AEW/GE, Room [redacted] Main Building
DI 55, Room [redacted] Metropole Building
File D/AFOPS/2/5/1 Section 40

Duplicate report. See E72

E8L

LONDON LUTON AIRPORT

Air Traffic Control

Report of Unidentified Flying Object

A *Date, time and duration of sighting.*

7-6-94 2230 → IN PROGRESS AT TIME REPORT PASSED

B *Description of Object(s)*

Lights moving fast around the sky, remaining in one area (similar to warning search lights - but no beam from off the ground).

C *Exact position of observer.*

Balcony of Watford Police Station CENTRAL

D *How observed.*

Naked eye

E *Direction in which object was first seen.*

SW from police station

F *Angular elevation of object.*

approx. 3000' agl.

G *Distance of object from observer.*

between 1 - 2 miles

H *Movements of object.*

Rapid, regular circles, ~~random~~ no specific pattern

J *Meteorological conditions during observations.*

V. GOOD VISIBILITY

CLOUD APPROX 3000' AGL.

K *Nearby objects.*

—

continued over

L *To whom reported.* LUTON ATC

M *Name and address of informant.* Section 40 (CIVILIAN)
WATFORD CENTRAL POLICE STN
SHADY LANE
WATFORD HERTS
WD1 1DD

N *Any background information on the informant that may be volunteered.*

O *Other witnesses.* PC Section 40 } POLICE STAFF + REST OF THE SHIFT
CA
WATFORD POLICE STATION
CENTRAL

P *Date and time of report.* 7-6-94 2330

The information contained on this form should be passed immediately by telephone to AIS (Military) at LATCC.
Section 40

The completed form should be sent to Ministry of Defence Sec (AS).
Address in MATS Pt. 1 Appendix H

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1.	Date, time & duration of sighting	Sunday 12th June, 9.15 pm, and later, at 12.30 pm.
2.	Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	One stationary black diamond-shaped object seen at 9.15 pm. One round, sun-like orange object seen later, one end flat ◻. No noise.
3.	Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	1st sighting at golf course, at Cascaes, Nr Lisbon. Second sighting at nearby hotel.
4.	How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye.
5.	Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	N/k.
6.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	N/k
7.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	N/k
8.	Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	1st object stationary. 2nd object moved v fast. Horizon to horizon in a couple of minutes
9.	Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear
10.	Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Hotel + facilities.

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	A friend at Flight International, the CAA, + Sec (AS) 2a
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 [redacted]
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	No
14. Other witnesses	Section 40 [redacted] wife
15. Date and time of receipt	Monday 20th June, pm
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	No.
17. Remarks	Gave witness details of UFO groups.

Section 40 [redacted]

Sec (AS) 2a

E80

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1.	Date, time & duration of sighting	Thursday 16th June, 11·56 pm, c 1 min
2.	Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	One bright white light, brighter than the brightest star. No noise.
3.	Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	In garden of house in Brockley
4.	How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye + binoculars
5.	Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	West to East
6.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	N/k, but thought to be at 35000 ft +
7.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	N/k
8.	Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Steady + v fast. Much faster than jet ac like Red Arrows
9.	Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	No clouds
10.	Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Trees + church, but mainly clear, with unrestricted view

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Police + Sec (AS) 2a
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 [redacted]
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	N/k, but knew a bit about aircraft
14. Other witnesses	None
15. Date and time of receipt	Friday 17th June, PM
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	No
17. Remarks	Talked through the options - satellite or meteorite - and offered him details of UFO groups

Section 40 [redacted]

Sec (AS) 2a

E79

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PPS

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 15/06/94 0140 L. 5mins.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number – ONE
Size – UNKNOWN
Shape – UNKNOWN
Colours – WHITE
Brightness – VERY
Sound – NIL
Smell – NIL

LARGE, VERY BRIGHT WHITE LIGHT OBSERVED AT 30–40000 ft.

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location [redacted] PENTLAN, CARDIFF.
~~Indoors~~/Outdoors
Stationary/~~Moving~~

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / ~~Binoculars~~ / ~~Other optical device~~ /
~~Still or cine camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) OBJECT SEEN TO EAST. OBJECT TRAVELLING WEST.

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)
UNKNOWN 30–40000 ft.

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)
UNKNOWN.

H. MOVEMENT.
~~Steady~~
~~Changing~~
Erratic – ZIG ZAGS. VERY SHARP MOVEMENTS.

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
~~Moving clouds~~ SMALL AMOUNT OF STATIONARY CLOUD.
~~Haze / Mist~~

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. ———

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police — CARDIFF POLICE [redacted] INCIDENT NO:- 108/15
~~Military Organisation~~
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
[redacted]

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
HE IS A DR OF PHYSICS!

O. OTHER WITNESSES. NO

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
15/06/94. 0104 Z.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	Several evenings recently.
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	one bright object, many very, very slowly. Some small objects appeared to come off it.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	outdoors / indoors, our home, Newhaven, East Sussex
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye + binoculars
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	South
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	N/k. Quite High
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Very High
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	very slow, over several hours
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Misc
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	N/k

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Sec (AS) 2a
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 [redacted]
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	N/k
14. Other witnesses	One neighbour
15. Date and time of receipt	14/6/94
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	None
17. Remarks	Gave witness details of UFO groups, but suspect this might be Venus, with various distortions caused by being viewed through atmosphere, especially in recent hot evenings.

Section 40 [redacted]

E77

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 1040Z 10 JUN 94

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number 1
Size ?
Shape ROUND
Colours WHITE.
Brightness ✓
Sound ?
Smell

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location ?
Indoors/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. N - NW FROM HOUSE
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) 20°.

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) ?

H. MOVEMENT.
Steady LIGHT STATIONARY FLASHING ON & OFF.
Changing THEN AFTER ABOUT 4 MINS SWEPT OFF QUITE
Erratic QUICKLEY, INTO CLOUD.

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
Haze / Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED. Section 40 [redacted]
Police
Military Organisation HELSTON, CORNWALL
The Press Section 40 [redacted]

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. ONONIMOUS.

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
NIL

O. OTHER WITNESSES. NIL.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

ROYAL AIR FORCE
Lakenheath Brandon Suffolk IP27 9PN

Telephone: Newmarket Section 40
RAFTN Section 40

Please reply to the RAF Commander

MOD Sec (AS) 2a
Room Section 40
Main Building
Whitehall
London
SW1A 2HB

LAK/9/1/PR

9 June 1994

UFO SITING

1. Reported by: Section 40
Hadleigh
Suffolk
Section 40

2. Date: 28 May 1994

3. Time: 2300 Hours

4. Details: 8 orange spherical glowing lights were seen heading south at an estimated height of 30,000'. They crossed the sky line and then appeared to climb rapidly and disappear. No strobe lights were seen and this is the reason he assumed that it was not an aircraft.

Section 40

Squadron Leader
RAF Commander

E 15

ATC Filton
Filton House
Bristol BS99 7AR

A. 3rd may, 7th may, 8th june. Between 2330 and 0230 on each occasion

B. Very bright circle of lights, stationary most of the time . Many small lights moving around the main light.(A long description was given but I was unable to note all the details).

C. Outside of reporters house in Henbury,Bristol, looking SSW.

D. Naked eye

E. Looking from Henbury towards Blaize Estate.

F. High angle.

G. Long distance.

H. Stationary for long periods, smaller lights darting back and forth.

J. Clear sky, small amounts of cloud.

K. Fairly close to Filton airfield , Bristol Airport, Avonmouth docks, and river severn. Bristol city lies south of Henbury.

L. Filton A.T.C.

M. Section 40 [redacted]

O. Neighbours and sister in law.

P. 1500z thursday 9th June 1994

Section 40 [redacted]

E74

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 7 JUNE 1130 - 0100.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number 4
Size
Shape OVAL
Colours BEAMS OF LIGHT (MISTY)
Brightness WHITE
Sound MISTY
Smell NIL
NIL

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location YIEWSLEY.
Indoors/Outdoors GARDEN.
[Stationary]/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.
[Naked eye] / Binoculars / Other optical device / Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. NORTH
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) HIGH.

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) U/K

H. MOVEMENT.
Steady FAST.
Changing
Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
Haze / Mist CLOUDY.

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. HOUSE.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police ✓ UXBRIDGE
Military Organisation
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT
Section 40 [redacted] WEST DRAYTON

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES. NEIGHBOURS. + HUSBAND (POLICE OFFICER).

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

Duplicate. See E70.

LONDON LUTON AIRPORT

Air Traffic Control

Report of Unidentified Flying Object

A	*Date, time and duration of sighting.* 1/6/94. 1655L. 5 SECONDS.
B	*Description of Object(s)* FLAT, DISC SHAPED SILVER OBJECT.
C	*Exact position of observer.* HIGH TOWN RD. LUTON.
D	*How observed.* NAKED EYE.
E	*Direction in which object was first seen.* TRAVELLING EAST TO WEST.
F	*Angular elevation of object.* –
G	*Distance of object from observer.* –
H	*Movements of object.* MOVING SLOWLY & SMOOTHLY.
J	*Meteorological conditions during observations.* 1650. VIS 15KM. CLOUD SCT 040.
K	*Nearby objects.* –

continued over

L *To whom reported.*

ATC. ASSISTANT. LUTON.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE 06 JUN 1994 RECEIVED

M *Name and address of informant.*

Section 40 [redacted]

N *Any background information on the informant that may be volunteered.*

INFORMANT REPORTED SEEING AN OBJECT 3 YRS. AGO!

O *Other witnesses.*

No.

P *Date and time of report.*

5/6/94 1500 L.

The information contained on this form should be passed immediately by telephone to AIS (Military) at LATCC

Section 40 [redacted]

The completed form should be sent to Ministry of Defence Sec (AS).
Address in MATS Pt. 1 Appendix H

Information Source: MATS Pt 1 Section 6 Chapter 4.3
MATS Pt 1 Appendix H

8 JUN '94 12:07 FROM COMMODEN WEST DERTION PAGE.005

E/L

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.
7/6/94, 2230L, ONGOING.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT. LIGHTS IN SKY
Number ?
Size ?
Shape ROUND
Colours WHITE
Brightness —
Sound —
Smell —

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location WATFORD CENTRAL POLICE STATION
~~Indoors~~/Outdoors
Stationary/~~Moving~~

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / ~~Binoculars~~ / ~~Other optical~~ device /
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
SOUTH WEST

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)
APPROX 3,000 FT

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)
1 - 2 MILES

H. MOVEMENT.
Steady RAPID CIRCULAR
(Changing)
Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds SLOWLY
Haze / Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. IN WATFORD

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
(Police) REPORTED TO LUTON
Military Organisation
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
Section 40 WATFORD CENTRAL POLICE STATION
SHADY LANE WATFORD

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
Section 40 [redacted]

O. OTHER WITNESSES. REST OF SHIFT

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
7/6/94 2350L

REPORTED TO WO [redacted] SDO.

E71

ANNEX J TO
SDO ORDERS

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

Date, time and duration of sighting. (Local times to be quoted).
31/5/94 – 20.30HRS

Description of object. (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell, etc) 1x ROUND CIRCLE (PIE SHAPED SHAPE OBJECT)

Exact position observer. (Geophraphical location. Indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving). [redacted] HICKLING, VIEWED THROUGH – VIDEO CAMERA WHILST OUTDOORS

How observed. (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera). CAM-CORDER (FILM AVAILABLE IF REQD BY MOD)

Angle of sight. (Estimated heights are unreliable).
25° FROM GROUND LEVEL.

Distance. (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).
SOME DISTANCE AWAY, GOING OUT TO SEA

Movements. (Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed). VIEWED GOING HIGH INTO SKY THEN CAME BACK DOWN BUT GOING AWAY TO HORIZON. AS IF [redacted]

Meterological conditions during observations. (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc). CLEAR DAYLIGHT – BRIGHT NO CLOUD.

Nearby objects. (Telephone lines; high voltage lines; reservoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples. spires, TV or radio posts; airfields, generating plant; factories, pits or other sites with flood-lights or other night lighting). NONE APART FROM TREES.

To whom reported. (Police, military organisations, the press etc).
RAF COLTISHALL 1X – ADVISED THAT HE MAY WANT TO REPORT IT TO THE CIVILIAN POLICE.

Name and address of informant.
[redacted], NORWICH [redacted]

Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.

Other witnesses
ALONE WITH CAM CORDER

Date and time of receipt of report.
22 00'

Is a reply requested?
YES PLEASE (FILM IS AVAILABLE TO VIEW IF REQUIRED)

VIEWED FROM [redacted]

[redacted]

NOA. Spoke to [redacted] 2 Jun 94 & explained that MOD does not investigate sightings except to establish any defence interest but he might get an answer if the phenomena was a known one. [redacted] CRO

2/GD/SDO.34

E70

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PP5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 011655L June 5 seconds

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number
Size
Shape — Disc shaped
Colours — Flat
Brightness — Silver
Sound
Smell

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER. Hightown Rd, Luton
Geographical Location
Indoors (Outdoors)
(Stationary) Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.
(Naked eye) / Binoculars / Other optical device /
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. E to W.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) N/K.

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) N/K.

H. MOVEMENT.
(Steady)
Changing
Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
Haze / Mist — Cloud, good visibility

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police + Luton ATC
Military Organisation
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT [redacted] Section 40 Section 40 Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
Reported another sighting 3 years ago

O. OTHER WITNESSES. Nil.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
051430Z June 94

E69

ANNEX A TO
SOP 502

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1.	Date, Time and Duration of Sighting:	290145Z May, 25 minutes
2.	Description of Object: (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	Bright light (Star like) glowing spot; white/brilliant.
3.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving.	Indoors
4.	How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	Naked eye
5.	Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	West of home address
6.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable).	Slightly higher than the observer
7.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark).	1 - 2 miles
8.	Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed).	Small movements around a spot (hovering).
9.	Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc).	Clear night, no cloud.
10.	Nearby objects (telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with flood-lights or night lighting).	Nil
11.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc).	MOD AFOR

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
CENTRAL REGISTRY
31 MAY 1994
FILE

12. Name and Address of Informant: Section 40 [redacted]

Wenhaston,
Suffolk Section 40
Section 40

---

13. Background of informant that may be volunteered:

Birdwatcher and keen photographer.

---

14. Other Witnesses: Section 40 [redacted] (Same Address)

---

15. Date, Time of Receipt: 291110Z May 94.

---

16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditons: Nil

---

17. Remarks (if any): Nil

Section 40 [redacted]

Date: 30 May 94

RO2
Duty Officer
Air Force Operations

Distribution: Section 40

Sec(AS)2a, Room [redacted] Main Building
AEW/GE3, Room [redacted] Main Building
DI 55c, Room [redacted] Old War Office

Section 40 Section 40

E68

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 28/5/94 2242(A) 15mins

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number 1
Size Fairly large - sort of jumbo sized
Shape Saucer
Colours GREEN
Brightness Varies bit not v. bright
Sound }
Smell } nil

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location Curry Rd Dover
~~Indoors~~/Outdoors CAR
Stationary/~~Moving~~

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / ~~Binoculars~~ / ~~Other optical device~~ /
~~Still or cine camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) Towards Dover.

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)
45°

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)
1-2 miles

H. MOVEMENT.
Steady
Changing Stationary then very rapid movements
Erratic around sky

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds cloud
Haze / Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. nil

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police DD
Military Organisation
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
Section 40 [redacted] Section 40 [redacted]

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED. Section 40 [redacted]

O. OTHER WITNESSES. Section 40 [redacted]

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT. Section 40 [redacted]
28/5/94 2315

E67

REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A	Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	28 MAY 1994 0205 LOCAL 4 SECONDS
B	Description of Object	BRIGHT LIGHT
C	Exact Position of Observer	ON THE ROOF OF Section 40 STUDIOS IN GLASGOW
D	How Observed	BY EYE
E	Direction in which Object was First Seen	FROM NORTH
F	Angular Elevation of Object	65°
G	Distance of Object from Observer	—
H	Movements of Object	APPEARED FROM CLOUD COVER AND AFTER 4 SECONDS RE-ENTERED CLOUD
J	Meteorological Conditions During Observations. Moving clouds, haze, mist etc	EGPF W/X 0050 080/9 >10K SCT 3200 BKN 6,000
K	Nearby Objects	—
L	To Whom Reported	WATCH SUPERVISOR SC A.T.C.C.
M	Name and Address of Informant	Section 40 Section 40
N	Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered	—
O	Other Witnesses	NONE
P	Date & Time of Receipt of Report	28 MAY 1994 0125Z

END

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, time and duration of sighting. (Local times to be quoted).
26TH MAY - 1130 - 1145 - 15 MIN.

B. Description of object. (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc).
LOOKED LIKE A HERC, ILLUMINOUS GREEN.

C. Exact position observer. (Geographical location. Indoors or outdoors. Stationary or moving). YATESBURY CAMP.

D. How observed. (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera).
NAKED EYE

E. Direction in which object was first seen. (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).
TOWARDS DEVIZES FROM YATESBURY.

F. Angle of sight. (Estimated heights are unreliable).
BANKING OVER.

G. Distance. (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).
NOT REALLY KNOWN. HEIGHT OF 5 HOUSES.

H. Movements. (Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed). CLOUDY & NIL RA

J. Meteorological conditions during observations. (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc).
CLOUDY, NIL RAINY.

K. Nearby Objects. (Telephone lines; high voltage lines; reservoir, lake, swamp or marsh; river; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields; generating plant; factories, pits or other sites with flood-lights or other night lighting).

NOTHING.

L. To whom reported. (Police, military organisations, the press etc).

RAF LINEHAM.

M. Name and address of informant.

Section 40 [redacted]

N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.

O. Other witnesses.

3 FRIENDS

P. Date and time of receipt of report.

270635Z MAY 94.

E65

See E63/E64

Section 40

25/5

SUSSEX POLICE

FORCE CONTROL ROOM

Police Headquarters, Malling House, Lewes, East Sussex, BN7 2DZ

Section 40 Section 40

FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION

TO: Sec of Ministry of Defence

FOR THE ATTENTION OF: —

YOUR FAX NUMBER: Section 40

FROM: Sussex Police

DEPT/UNIT: Force Control Room

THIS MESSAGE, WHEN COMPLETE, SHOULD CONSIST OF ..... PAGES INCLUDING THE FRONT SHEET. IN THE CASE OF POOR QUALITY OR INCOMPLETE TRANSMISSION PLEASE TELEPHONE Section 40

MESSAGE/COMMENTS:

Section 40

must be taken not to reveal its details to any unauthorised
personnel. Details of authorised personnel can be obtained.

NO VIEW FORM

[ ] 0237 24/05/94 Page 1 of 6

Rec By :PHONE Serial:101 Ident:C07 -4P

Phone Section 40 NOT A TK

Location:NORTHBOUND/DITCHLING BEACON A23,DITCHLING ,HAYWARDS HEAT

Origin Section 40

Text :AT 0230HRS AT R/L.WE SAW WHAT WE THINK WAS A UFO.WE SAW A
TRIANGLE SHAPE IN THE SKY WITH A BRIGHT WHITE PULSATING LIGHT
IT WAS APPROX 1 MILE AWAY FM US.BUT THEN CAME OVERHEAD.AT THAT
POINT THE WHITE LIGHT "SWITCHED" OFF & THEN A SEQUENCE OF RED,
GREEN,BLUE & WHITE LIGHTS DISPLAYED IN PERIODIC SEQUENCE.

Title :3:STRANGE SIGHTS

Inc type:AIRCRAFT Grade:2 Occ Time:0237 Date:24/05/94 Res:NS3001 Sect:NS2

AV:0 DT:0 Status:AQ

LI TAS / / 3 INFO

Result :AIRCRAFT:DIV DEAL:ALL AGENCIES INFORMED

:C1:CAD: :BRIGHTON

OIC :02779 Section 40

Select:[ ]

1 2 3 4 PNC 15:43

M08 M08 & MS: UM: INC:1 : :4 to

Section 40

must be taken not to reveal its details to any unauthorised personnel. Details of authorised personnel can be obtained.

[ ]
Rec By :PHONE Serial:101 Ident:CV7 -AP 0237 24/05/94 Page 2 of 6
0243 ---------- THE SEQUENCE OF LIGHTS MOVED FM ONE END OF THE TRIANGLE TO THE OTHER. IT HOVERED OVER THE TOP OF OUR STATIONARY CAR.
THERE WAS NO NOISE COMING FM IT AT ALL.
AT A STEADY SPEED THE OBJECT THEN WENT TWDS EASTBOURNE.

REFER TO FILE 1 RECORD 158/159 FOR QUESTIONS
0247 ---------- A) 14 M47/0200HRS 30-60 SECONDS
B) SINGLE TRIANGLE OBJECT..COULD NOT DETERMINE SIZE.
THERE WAS ONE BRIGHT PULSTHTING WHITE LIGHT WHICH SWITCHED OFF,THEN A SERIES OF WHITE,RED,GREEN,BLUE LIGHTS FLASHED IN A PERIODIC SEQUENCE,COVERING THE TRIANGLE SHAPE
THERE WAS NO SOUND OR SMELL
C) ON DITCHLING BEACON RD, BETWEEN A27 & DITCHLING BEACON CAR PARK

Select:[ ]
MOB MOB L MS: UM: INC:1 ; :4 :5 1 2 3 4 PND 15:43

Section 40

ust be taken not to reveal its details to any unauthorised
ersonnel. Details of authorised personnel can be obtained.

0250 ---------- D) OBSERVED THROUGH NAKED EYE
E) FACING NORTH.THE OBJECT WAS ON THE LHS OF THE DITCHLING BEACON RD.
F) WAS STRAIGHT AHEAD..THEY FLEW AND HOVERED OVERHEAD..WENT TWDS EASTBOUNE
G) INITIALLY SEEN APPROX 1 MILE FM THE INFORMANTS LOCATIONS
H) STEADY MOVEMENT OF THE OBJECT
J) CLEAR SKIES ON THE BEACON.MIST IN THE VALLEY
0252 ---------- K) NO NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS
L) REPORTED ONLY TO POLICE
M) Section 40 Section 40 HAYWARDS HEATH, WEST SUSSEX
N) NO BACKGROUND INFO OBTAINED FOR INF
O) AS M

Select:( )

MOR MOS L NS: UM: INC:1 : :4 :=

1 2 3 4 PRO 15:43

ust be taken not to reveal its details to any unauthorised
ersonnel. Details of authorised personnel can be obtained.

P) 24/5/94..0237HRS

0255 ---------- ATC GATWICK - NO AIR TRAFFIC AT THAT LOC AT GIVEN TIME.
NO EXPLAINATION OFFERED FROM DESCRIPTION GIVEN .

0257 ---------- XF 1, XR 2170 REFERS TO TEL NO'S FOR DPO S...

0259 ---------- WEST DRAYTON CALLED.. Section 40
HAS TAKEN BRIEF DETS OF THE INCIDENT.

0301 ---------- DRAYTON TEL NOS ARE AS XF 1 XR 27..HOWEVER DUE TO THE RESPONSE
FEEL THAT THOSE MAY NOT NOW BE RELEVANT...SEE ENTRY OF 0257

0314 ---------- FM NA70.WE ARE DOWNSTAIRS IN NA & HAVE ALSO NOTICED STRANGE
LIGHTS & THROBBING.ANY CHANCE OF GOING HOME?

0317 ---------- CALLED WEST DRAYTON..Section 40 .THIS WAS THE RIGHT DEPT.
FULL DETS TAKEN, AND WILL BE PASSED ON TO THE RELEVANT DEPT
(WHICH IS CLOSED AT THIS TIME OF NIGHT).
WILL MAKE CONTACT WITH INFORMANT.

Select:[ ]

Section 40

st be taken not to reveal its details to an unauthorised
rsonnel. Details of authorised personnel can be obtained.

21 ---------- WEST DRAYTON STATE THE TELEX IS NOT NECESSARY
23 ---------- NADR ADVISED LOG NOW COMPLETED.
RESULTED AS ALL DETS PASSED TO RELEVANT AUTHORITY
23 ---------- E/T NOT .. PASS DETIALS AS PER XF 1 XR 2170 TO EX PENSIONER Section 40
Section 40
13 ---------- I HAVE EXPERIENCED SOMETHING LIKE THIS BEFORE & IT TURNED OUT
TO BE A "DIGOO" AIRSHIP & NOT UFO DUE TO HEIGHT SATWICK WAS
NOT AWARE ETC BUT LOCAL INFO FROM BRIGHTON (SOMEWHERE)LEL US
TO FIND OUT ABOUT IT . MAY BE WORTH CHECKING AS THEY ARE
SILENT..PC ROGER SIMPSON.
17 ---------- Section 40 INFORMED AND GIVEN DETAILS
23 ---------- Incident closed
43 ---------- COPY LOG TO BE FAXED TO "SEC AS MINISTRY OF DEFENCE"
Section 40 FOR THE ATTENTION OF Section 40

Select:[ ]
1 2 3 4 PNC 15:43

08 MOS L MS: UM: INC:1 : :4 :5

NOA, Spoke to Section 40 Log No. 101/24 - Free Contact
Section 40 Inspector
Section 40
Section 40 Inspector Section 40
Section 40
25/5

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 24/05/94. 0200 L, 1 MIN.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number — ONE
Size — NOT KNOWN
Shape — TRIANGULAR
Colours — WHEN OBJECT IN DISTANCE — WHITE. AS IT APPROACHED OBSERVER COLOURS TURNED TO ALTERNATING RED, GREEN, BLUE + WHITE.
Brightness — VERY BRIGHT
Sound — NO
Smell — NO

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location ON THE A27 CLOSE TO DITCHLING BEACON NEAR BRIGHTON.
~~Indoors~~/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving SAW FROM CAR THEN STOPPED AND GOT OUT OF CAR.

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / ~~Binoculars~~ / ~~Other optical device~~ / ~~Still or cine camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) UNKNOWN

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)
QUITE LOW

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)
NOT KNOWN.

H. MOVEMENT.
Steady ✓
Changing
Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
~~Moving clouds~~ CLEAR ON HILL BUT MISTY
~~Haze / Mist~~ IN THE VALLEY.

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.
NIL.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police → BRIGHTON POLICE STATION CONTROL ROOM
~~Military Organisation~~
~~The Press~~

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
Section 40
Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES. NO.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
24 MAY 94 0210Z

REPORT REC'D FROM BRIGHTON POLICE STATION CONTROL ROOM

24 MAY '94 9:30 FROM COMMCEN WEST DRAYTON PAGE.002

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 24 MAY94 0245L

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number ONE
Size
Shape TRIANGULAR.
Colours
Brightness WHITE.
Sound
Smell

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER. BETWEEN.
Geographical Location DITCHLING → EASTBOURNE.
Indoors/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.
Steady
Changing
Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
Haze / Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police
Military Organisation
The Press

Police offender. Not a separate report - see Police log. - E 65

Lewes Racecourse – 1½ East of Ditchling Rd.
Activity: beacons / lights all night

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
Section 40 [redacted]

Section 40 [redacted] 25/5

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
Section 40

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
DITCHLING POLICE.

24 MAY '94 9:31 FROM COMMCEN WEST DRAYTON PAGE.003

TOTAL P.02

REPORT ON UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	21/5/94 0015 (local) DURATION APPROX 10 MINS.
Discription of Object	ROW OF 5 WHITE LIGHTS. HORIZONTAL. 3 LIGHTS CLOSE TOGETHER. TWO REMAINING APPEARED AT EACH END AND APPEARED TO BE AT A DIFFERENT ANGLE.
Exact Position of Observer	LARGS TO WEST KILBRIDE ROAD.
How Observed	SEEN BY REPORTER AND TWO OTHER WITNESSES WHILE TRAVELLING IN A CAR.
Direction in Which Object was First Seen	REPORTER WAS FACING SOUTH EAST. RIVER CLYDE ESTUARY WAS TO HIS RIGHT.
Angular Elevation of Object	APPROX 45° FROM OBSERVED POSITION. APPROX 800 FT ABOVE GROUND.
Distance of Object from Observer	LESS THAN 0.5 MILE. APPROX 400 - 600 YARDS.
Movements of Object	NO MOVEMENT. LIGHTS WERE STEADY.
Metecrological Conditions During Observations	CLEAR NIGHT. NO CLOUD OBSERVED. MOON AND STARS CLEARLY VISIBLE.
Nearby Objects	ONLY NEARBY OBJECTS WERE ON THE GROUND. OBSERVED OBJECT WAS DISTINCTLY CLEAR OF OF THE GROUND.
To Whom Reported	GLASGOW ATC WATCH MANAGER. LOCAL NEWSPAPER.
Name and Address of Informant	Section 40 [redacted] WEST KILBRIDE Section 40 [redacted]
Any Background Information that may be Volunteered	Section 40 [redacted] AND FAMILY ARE KNOWLEDGABLE OF LOCAL AREA. THEY ARE IN NO DOUBT THAT THE OBJECT SEEN WAS NOT AN AIRCRAFT.
Other Witnesses	Section 40 [redacted] SON (AGED 14)
Date and Time of Receipt of Report	1500 Z 21/5/94

To: The Ministry of Defence (AFOR)
Royal Air Force
Main Building
Whitehall
LONDON SW 1

Phone: AIS Military
LATCC

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 19 0005L MAY 94.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number
Size 30' ACROSS, OVAL SHAPED,
Shape BAND LIGHTS CENTRE (WINDOWS).
Colours
Brightness RED DOMES TOP + BOTTOM.
Sound NO SOUND. LIGHTS BRIGHT BUT
Smell AS OBJECT MOVED LIGHTS DIMED SLIGHTL

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location CAR. WELLINGTON - TIVERTON RO
(Indoors) / Outdoors
Stationary / (Moving)

D. ~~HOW OBSERVED.~~
(Naked eye) / Binoculars / Other optical device /
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT. OBJECT APPEARED SUDDENLY FROM
Steady BEHIND HEDGE AND MOVED VERY FAST
Changing
Erratic BEHIND CAR. INFORMANT, GOT OUT OF CAR
AND TURNED OFF ENGINE. OBJECT HAD NO SOUND.

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION. AND MOVED FAST
Moving clouds CLEAR NIGHT SKY. INTO FIELD WHERE
Haze / Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. GARAGE. IT HOVERED.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police ✓ ~~Ministry~~, EXETER. POLICE
Military Organisation
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. Section 40
Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED. Section 40

O. OTHER WITNESSES. NIL.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

19 MAY 1000L.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

2130 - 2230 Z

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	10·30 pm - 11·30 pm, Tuesday 10th May
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	One cigar-shaped object, red flashing lights both ends, very loud sound pulsating like generator, 4 x louder than helo
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	Outside in village of Stalbridge, Dorset. Chased object in car, towards Thorn Hill, nr Sturminster Newton
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	Object generally on a NW - SE heading, but appeared to circle around her car during chase, ie aware of her
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Object described as huge + low. c 100 yards away, so close she thought it'd landed nr
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	See above. 100 yards at closest.
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Virtual hover at some times, speed "like a helicopter" at others
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	N/k
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Other houses, road, etc.

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	CAA , Sec (AS) 2a
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 [redacted]
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	N/k
14. Other witnesses	N/k , but noise of object woke other villagers
15. Date and time of receipt	11th May , pm
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	Partial eclipse of sun earlier in evening , but nothing else
17. Remarks	Do not believe airship was in area , but am checking .* Have also requested log + trace to see if any military low flying was booked at time / location in question .**

Section 40 [redacted]

Sec (AS) 2a

* - Virgin Lightships confirmed it wasn't

** - Attached

The Log & Trace you requested.

1 x	Seaking	Yeovilton	2100 - 2108 *	250 feet
			2240 - 2259	250 feet
1 x	C130	Alconbury	2021 - 2108	500 feet
			2112 - 2117	500 feet
1 x	Gazelle	Yeovilton	2200 - 2215	100 feet
			2215 - 2130	100 feet
2 x	Seaking	Yeovilton	2030 - 2200	100 feet
3 x	Seaking	Yeovilton	2100 - 2230	100 feet
1 x	Seaking	Yeovilton	2100 - 2130	100 feet
1 x	Lynx	Yeovilton	2100 - 2300	Ground Level
			2100 - 2300	Ground Level
1 x	Lynx	Portland	2115 - 2145	100 feet
1 x	C130	Alconbury	2108 - 2112	500 feet
1 x	Seaking	Yeovilton	2205 - 2240	100 feet

I hope that this meets your requirements.

* All times are Zulu

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	Thursday 18th May, c 3.15 am
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	One bright white light - brighter than star or aircraft light. No noise.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	Outside, watching for wildlife (Cailleach steep)
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye + binoculars
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	N/k
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	N/k
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	N/k
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Moving slightly. Appeared to be descending
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	N/k
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	N/k

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Peterborough Evening Telegraph
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 [redacted] Section 40 [redacted] Peterborough, Hants.
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	N/k
14. Other witnesses	None
15. Date and time of receipt	18th May, am
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	N/k
17. Remarks	Section 40 [redacted] First contacted by Sgt [redacted] at RAF Wittering Section 40 [redacted], who'd been contacted by a local journalist on the Peterborough Evening Telegraph, Section 40 [redacted] I rang Section 40 [redacted] Section 40 [redacted] to explain our policy + views

Section 40 [redacted]

Sec (A5) 2a

** TOTAL PAGE.002 **

. Possibly the [redacted] Airship

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 092010 Local May 94

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number — One
Size — Big but far away
Shape — Cigar Shaped
Colours — Luminous flourescent Blue White
Brightness — Very Bright
Sound — Muffled Engine Noise.
Smell — Nil

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location — 3nm West Halesworth Suffolk
~~Indoors~~/Outdoors
Stationary/~~Moving~~

D. HOW OBSERVED.
(Naked eye) / Binoculars / Other optical device / Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. South, Flying North
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)
High Field of view + est. high

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) N/K.

H. MOVEMENT.
Steady, Disappearing from view in distance.
~~Changing~~
~~Erratic~~

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
~~Moving clouds~~
~~Haze~~ / ~~Mist~~ Clear, Some high Cloud

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. Nil.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
(Police) Attleborough Police
Military Organisation
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
[redacted]

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
Nil

O. OTHER WITNESSES. DAUGHTER.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
092107 local May 94.

ANNEX A TO
SOP 502

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT [redacted]

1.	Date, time & duration of sighting	2200. 1ST MAY. 30 SECS.
2.	Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	RED/PINK BALL. VERY BRIGHT, FUZZY
3.	Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	SIT INDOORS. LOOKING OUT - THEN PROCEEDED UPSTAIRS FOR BETTER VIEW.
4.	How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	NAKED EYE.
5.	Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	~~BACK OF~~ FIELD AT BACK. DIRECTLY BEHIND HOUSE.
6.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	DIRECTLY BEHIND 20 ~~BRIDGE STREET~~ MARKET DEEPING.
7.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	200 YDS.
8.	Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	~~APPEARED TO FLOAT~~ STRAIGHT DOWN THEN WHEN HIT FLOOR LIGHT STOPPED
9.	Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	CLEAR NIGHT.
10.	Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	FEW BARNS IN BACK FIELDS.

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	GRANTHAM POLICE. CONTROL ROOM.
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 [redacted] MARKET DEEPING.
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	- ONLY THAT HE HAD ONLY RECENTLY MOVED TO AREA AND WAS MARRIED. WIFE.
14. Other witnesses	OTHER NEIGHBOURS APPEARED TO BE OBSERVING
15. Date and time of receipt	2245L 1ST MAY.
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	NONE.
17. Remarks	AT FIRST HE THOUGHT IT WAS A FIREWORK BUT WAS TOO BIG, BUT NOT VERY BIG. TO BRIGHT TO OBSERVE DIMENSIONS. HIS WIFE ALSO WITNESSED OCCURENCE WHILST IN GARDEN SORTING WASHING ON LINE.

GRANTHAM POLICE INFO'D MYSELF AND GAVE ME Section 40 [redacted] PHONE NO. 1 RANG BACK WITH PBX MONITORING.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1.	Date, time & duration of sighting	11th April, c 2120
2.	Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	Saucer-shaped, larger than aircraft, 2 red lights at each end, searchlights coming from bottom of object
3.	Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	In car with a friend nr High Wycombe
4.	How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye
5.	Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	N/k
6.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	N/k
7.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	N/k
8.	Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Hovering in mid air
9.	Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Very clear
10.	Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	N/k

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Sec (AS) 2a
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 [redacted]
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	N/k
14. Other witnesses	Friend in car
15. Date and time of receipt	3 May, 1410
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	N/k
17. Remarks	Possibly the airship

Section 40 [redacted]

Sec (AS) 2a

Section 40 was a contact member, I suggested he speak to his own people, and contact science dept of university / polytechnic.

ANNEX A TO SOP 502

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Sec(AS)2
02 MAY 1994
CYE

Section 40 3/5

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A.	Date, Time & Duration of sighting	292210 Apr (Local) 1 minute
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	5 Feet away, size tennis ball. Perfectly round and shiny. (Colourless reflection)
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	Outdoor - South Woolford
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked eye
E.	Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	?
F.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	6' off the ground
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	5 feet
H.	Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Stationary
J	Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear night
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Buildings and the car park were illuminated by integral lamps.
L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	RAF Rudloe Manor & MODUKAIR

M.	Name and Address of Informant	Section 40 [redacted] Londin E18
N.	Background of Informant that may be volunteered	May be contacted on mobile phone Section 40 [redacted] at any time - woild be interested in outcome of enquiry.
O.	Other Witnesses	Nil
P.	Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)	292140ZAPR94
Q	Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	Nil
R.	Remarks:	Nil

Section 40 [redacted]
RO2
AFDO
AF Ops

Date: 29 Apr 94

Distribution: Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Rm [redacted] MB
AEW/GE, Rm [redacted] MB
DI 55, Rm [redacted] Metropole Bldg
File AF Ops/2/5/1

Section 40

NATIONAL AIR TRAFFIC SERVICES
ATLANTIC HOUSE
SHERWOOD ROAD
PRESTWICK
AYRSHIRE KA9 2NR
Telephone Prestwick [redacted]

Scottish & Oceanic ATCC

DOCFAX COVERING LETTER

[ROUTINE]
[URGENT]

PLEASE DELIVER THE FOLLOWING PAGES TO:-

.....
...FOR THE ATTENTION OF.....
..... [redacted] ....SEC (AS) 2.
.....

FROM:

.....WATCH SUPERVISOR'S DESK.....
.....SC OATCC.....
.....ATLANTIC HOUSE.....
.....PRESTWICK.....

NUMBER OF PAGES INCLUDING THIS ONE..2.....

DATE..21/04/94.....

TELE : [redacted] EXT. [redacted]

DOCFAX : [redacted]

TELEX : [redacted]

REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting
15th April 1994 2200 5 minutes.

B Description of Object 2 balls with a blue light and a red light which crossed in the sky at high speed.

C Exact Position of Observer Outside Whitburn Academy whilst driving towards Whitburn (West Lothian). Person reporting was ~~approaching from the east.~~

D How Observed Naked eye

E Direction in which Object was First Seen Object travelling in a southerly direction. Noticed by informant crossing right to left

F Angular Elevation of Object Higher than you would spot an aircraft.

G Distance of Object from Observer Seen clearly but not clear enough to make out detail.

H Movements of Object Straight line.

J Meteorological Conditions During Observations. Moving clouds, haze, mist etc Very clear night.

K Nearby Objects —

L To Whom Reported Initially to Livingstone Police Station who gave informant telephone number of SCOATCC to whom this report was made at Watch Supervisors desk.

M Name and Address of Informant Section 40 [redacted]

N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered
Informant was travelling to work at the time

O Other Witnesses Section 40 [redacted], a colleague of the informant, saw a round object on 16th at 0215Z with red lights all round and 3 beams of white light radiating from bottom of object

P Date & Time of Receipt of Report This object was hovering and was also witnessed by a taxi driver.
21st April 94 1210Z

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	Saturday 16th April, c 8·40 pm
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	One bright light, fluctuating in colour between yellow, green, red + white
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	At home in Buxton, Derbys. Outside.
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye + binoculars
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	N/k
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Very low towards horizon, c 8°
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	In distance, but noticable
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Reappeared in different part of sky later in evening. Seen again on Sunday, and again re-appeared, but this time in different direction, ie not stationary.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Houses

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Buxton police station, Sec (AS) 2a
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 [redacted]
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	N/k
14. Other witnesses	Section 40 [redacted] wife + son (11). Several neighbours
15. Date and time of receipt	Mon 18th April, pm
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	No
17. Remarks	Used to seeing aircraft lights etc, as on flight path. Neighbour asked to take video, but too far away to focus. Gave details of UFO groups.

Section 40 [redacted]

Sec (AS) 2a

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	Thursday 14 April, 5.51 am
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	One intense bright white light, no noise.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	Driving down road in Edinburgh
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	N/k
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	N/k
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	N/k
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	very fast, straight line
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Just about light
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	N/k

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	RCC Pitreavie
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 [redacted]
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	N/k
14. Other witnesses	None
15. Date and time of receipt	Thursday 14th April, pm
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	No.
17. Remarks	Sounded like meteor / fireball, but Section 40 didn't think so. Undertook to let him know if any explanation came to light.

Section 40 [redacted]

Sec (AS)

COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE
4 APR 1994
R.A.F.
WEST DRAYTON

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 122240l April 20 mins.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number
Size
Shape — Crescent Shaped
Colours — Intermitent Amber light.
Brightness
Sound
Smell

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER. Yardley.
Geographical Location
Indoors/(Outdoors)
(Stationary)/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.
(Naked eye)/(Binoculars)/ Other optical device /
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. South.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.
(Steady)
Changing
Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
Haze / Mist — CLEAR.

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police
Military Organisation ✓
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
Section 40
Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
Section 40

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
13.1345 Apr 94.

14 APR '94 14:12 FROM COMMCEN WEST DRAYTON PAGE.002

UNCLASSIFIED

No address or tel no. No either Section 40 have already been put in touch with Press office - Section 40 12/4

RESTRICTED

LOS/9125/2/OPS

RAF LOSSIEMOUTH REPORT OF A FLYING COMPLAINT (OUTSIDE MATZ)

To: MOD SEC AS(2b), Room [redacted] Main Building, Whitehall, London. SW1A ZHB

Section 40

1. Details of Complainant.

a. Name and Initials Section 40 [redacted]
b. Address

c. Telephone No (inc Code)

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Sec(AS)2
12 APR 1994
FILE

2. Details of Incident

a.	Date/Time	29 Mar 94
b.	No of a/c involved	1
c.	Height	Not known
d.	Direction	Not known
e.	Grid Ref 4 fig OS	NJ 0020
f.	LFA	14

g. Does the Caller wish the complaint to be formally passed to the MOD? N/A

h. Narrative Section 40 [redacted] had a complaint of a UFO over Nethybridge on 28 Mar 2030 - 2100. The police have taken statements from witnesses. Did Lossie have any aircraft there? I replied that we cannot comment on actual aircraft movements and referred him to the Defence Press Office.

3. Details of Aircraft (Mark as appropriate)

Jet Propellor Military Civil Fighter Bomber Helicopter
Light ac Camouflaged Silver Red and White. Other markings or colours

---

4. Claims.(Do not prompt complainant).

Is there any injury/damage to persons/livestock/property which will result in a claim? Complainants claiming injury to livestock should report the incident to the local NFU, producing a veterinary report. For any of the above claimants will be asked to apply direct to MOD, PL(LS)Claims 3, Room [redacted] First Avenue House, High Holborn, London WC1V 6HE. Telephone Section 40 [redacted] Give details on rear of form.

Section 40

5. Low Flying Bookings. (Any RAF Lossiemouth low flying sorties in the area?)

12 Sqn	208 Sqn	202 Sqn SAR
15(R) Sqn	16(R) Sqn	Visitors
Kinloss		

Signed Section 40 [redacted] .....
Name .....
Rank..FLT LT..... Ext Section 40

Date/Time report taken.291545ZMar94....

RESTRICTED

UNCLASSIFIED

TEN SECONDS

SAW '4 SOURCES OF DISTURBANCE' THAT LOOKED LIKE TURBULENCE FROM A JETS WINGS - TEN SECS. AFTER THIS THE BRIGHT LIGHT APPEARED

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 11/04/94. 2050L 7-10 SECS

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number - ONE
Size - UNKNOWN
Shape - BRIGHT LIGHT.
Colours WHITE
Brightness 5X AS BRIGHT AT THE DOG STAR!
Sound - NIL
Smell - NIL

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location ASCOCKS GREEN, SOUTH BIRMINGHAM
~~Indoors~~/Outdoors
Stationary/~~Moving~~

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / ~~Binoculars~~ / ~~Other optical device~~ /
~~Still or cine camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) OBJECT TRAVELLED NNW → SSE.

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)
25000'

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)
UNKNOWN.

H. MOVEMENT.
Steady
~~Changing~~
~~Erratic~~

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds - CIRRUS CLOUD AT 25000'.
~~Haze / Mist~~ CLOUD MOVING AT 20 KTS. CALLER SPOKE TO BIRMINGHAM WEATHER CENTRE!

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. NIL.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police NO
Military Organisation ✓US.
The Press NO
TOLD BIRMINGHAM WEATHER CENTRE ABOUT OBJECT.

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
Section 40 [redacted]
Section 40 [redacted]

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
SAID HE HAD REPORTED SIMILAR THING TO US BEFORE.

O. OTHER WITNESSES. Section 40 [redacted] SON.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
11/4/94. 2114

12 APR '94 3:04 FROM COMMCEN WEST DRAYTON PAGE.002

** TOTAL PAGE.003 **

SLUGGEN TORNADO 2 SHIP / 4 SHIP R/TAIR 520 / 506 TBC

REPORT FROM BANBURY POLICE.
NOT MANY DETAILS AVAILABLE.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 06 APR 94 ~~2058~~ 1958

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number (1)
Size —
Shape —
Colours — VARYING COLOURS
Brightness V. BRIGHT.
Sound V. LOUD
Smell —
ROCKET

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER. Section 40 BROOM HILL
Geographical Location Section 40 BANBURY. Oxon
Indoors/~~Outdoors~~
Stationary/~~Moving~~

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / ~~Binoculars / Other optical device / Still et cine camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) HEADING TOWARD BODICOTE. SSE.

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)
OVER ROOFTOP HEIGHT. EST.

H. MOVEMENT.
Steady
~~Changing~~
~~Erratic~~

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
~~Moving clouds~~
~~Haze / Mist~~ DARK NIGHT NIL OBSERVATION

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police
~~Military Organisation~~
~~The Press~~

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
LIKE ROCKET OVER TOP OF HOUSE.

O. OTHER WITNESSES. POSSIBLE 1 OTHER NO NAME.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
06 APR 94. 2009 R

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1.	Date, time & duration of sighting	17/3/94, 1650 GMT
2.	Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	One huge object making controlled re-entry with horseshoe shaped stack wave envelope c 50 miles wide + 200 miles long.
3.	Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	On Section 40 Airways flt, at 61° 02.3 N 42° 44.1 E (c 200 miles E of Moscow)
4.	How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye
5.	Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	Came in over pole, headed East Speed estimated at 10-15,000 mph.
6.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Their aircraft was cruising at approx 33,000 ft.
7.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	100 miles
8.	Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Eventually lost sight of it after steady movement. No burn up witnessed.
9.	Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Sun had gone below horizon
10.	Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Section 40 flight who also saw object. Section 40 flight was above Section 40

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	PRA Farnborough, Sec (AS) 2a
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 [redacted]
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	Section 40 [redacted]
14. Other witnesses	Section 40 [redacted] - Captain + crew of Section 40 1st officer flt to Tokyo
15. Date and time of receipt	7th April
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	No
17. Remarks	Believed at first it must've been space shuttle, but subsequently found out it was already down. Believed it was definitely structured craft, probably military. Said it was/did "Aurora", which he'd seen! Flight crew got quite concerned.

Section 40 [redacted]

Sec (AS) 2a

Phone after 2 pm, had 6 April
Spoke to PC [redacted]. Suggested fireball,
so he'll ring Pr [redacted]

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 050459z 2-3 secs.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number one.
Size
Shape bright green light.
Colours
Brightness
Sound
Smell

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER. On A351, 1 mile south of
Geographical Location Wareham, driving South East
Indoors/(Outdoors) towards Swanage.
Stationary/(Moving)

D. HOW OBSERVED.
(Naked eye) / Binoculars / Other optical device / .....
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. SE.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) 30°

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) N/K.

H. MOVEMENT.
Steady
Changing Horizontally
Erratic

J. ~~MET CONDITIONS~~ DURING OBSERVATION.
(Moving clouds)
Haze / Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. N/K.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
POLICE
(Military Organisation)
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. PC. [redacted] Dorset.
[redacted]

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
Qualified P.P.L.

O. OTHER WITNESSES. PC. [redacted]

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
050425z April 94.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 4/4/94 2015 HRS

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number LIGHT ½ MILE TO HIS RIGHT
Size
Shape VERY BRIGHT
Colours
Brightness HOVERING
Sound DESCENDED AND ASCENDED SLOWLEY
Smell THEN DISSAPEERED QUICKLEY.

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location ON
~~Indoors~~/Outdoors B4507 BETWEEN CHILDREY
~~Stationary~~/Moving AND WANTAGE.

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / ~~Binoculars~~ / ~~Other optical device~~ /
~~Still or cine camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. WETCOMBE REGIE AREA.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) ?

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) ½ MILE TO RIGH

H. MOVEMENT. NIL
Steady
Changing
Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds DRY CLEAR NIGHT SKY.
Haze / Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. COUNTRY ROAD / DISUSED QUARRY

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police WANTAGE POLICE STN.
Military Organisation
The Press WPC Section 40 [redacted]

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED. NIL.
Section 40 [redacted]

O. OTHER WITNESSES. WIFE. Section 40 [redacted]

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT. OXON.
05 APRIL 1345Z.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	late on Tuesday 29th March, c 11.15 pm
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	Three lights, red + green, on triangular shaped object, similar to Space Shuttle. Thought he was witnessing air crash
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	Driving near Ross on Wye, Hereford
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	N/k
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Object was low
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	very close
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Travelled up in steep climb, then dived - thought it must've crashed it was so low
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	N/k
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	N/k

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Police , CAA , Sec (AS) 2a
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 [redacted]
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	None
14. Other witnesses	Section 40 [redacted] Father
15. Date and time of receipt	Wed 30 March
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	N/k
17. Remarks	Drove around roundabout 4 times, believing at must have come down. Turned on radio news, and reported to police when he got home. Gave him details of UFO groups.

Section 40 [redacted]

Sec (AS) 2a

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1.	Date, time & duration of sighting	Thursday 21st March, 9pm - 9.30pm
2.	Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	About 100 bright lights crossing the sky.
3.	Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	outside, near Wakefield, West Yrks
4.	How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye
5.	Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	N/k
6.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	High in sky
7.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	N/k
8.	Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Steady movement
9.	Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	N/k
10.	Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	N/k

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Manchester University, Quest International ufo group, Sec (AS) 2a
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	Director of Investigations, Quest International
14. Other witnesses	7 witnesses
15. Date and time of receipt	28 March
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	N/k
17. Remarks	Section 40 asked if we'd had any reports. I said no. We'd checked with Manchester University Astronomy Dept, who confirmed no meteor showers

Section 40

Sec (AS) 2a

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 31 MARCH 94, 0130L

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number — BRIGHT BLUE LIGHT
Size — APROX 15-20' ACROSS
Shape — 40' AGL
Colours
Brightness — HOVERED FOR SHORT WHILE THEN SHOT
Sound
Smell — OFF AT GREAT SPEED, WESTERLEY DIRECTION OUT TO SEA.

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location — A39 NR WELCOMBE DEVON/CORNWALL BORDER.
Indoors/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device / Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) ? 40' AGL.

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)?

H. MOVEMENT.
Steady
Changing ?
Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds — WINDY, WET.
Haze / Mist — OVERCAST

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police — BARNSTABLE POLICE STATION
Military Organisation — SGT Section 40
The Press — Section 40

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. Section 40
Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED. Section 40

APPARANTLY 12 MTHS TO DAY THAT DEVON POLICE OFFICERS WITNESSED

O. OTHER WITNESSES? SIMILAR SIGHTING.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

31 MAR'94. 0820Z

31 MAR '94 9:45 FROM COMMCEN WEST DRAYTON PAGE.002

NOA, [redacted] phoned re this report, and I put her in touch with UFO groups. Only her [redacted] saw anything - at first a bright light that lit up the sky. They then got cold, and saw trees + grass move, despite there being no wind. Even caught glimpse of object, quite high up but close to their position. [redacted] 24/3

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 22 MAR 8.15PM

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number 1
Size BIG
Shape SAUCER
Colours DARK
Brightness NOT MANY TELL
Sound COULDN'T
Smell RUBBERY

SAUCER SHAPED OBJECT WITH LEGS UNDERNEATH.

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location KINLOCH PLACE BLETCHLEY.
Indoors/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device / Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) TOWARDS GRAND UNION CANAL.

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) UNKNOWN

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) ?

H. MOVEMENT.
Steady ✓
Changing
Erratic

OBJECT SEEMED TO DISTURB GRASS AND OBSERVERS FELT UNEASY AND COLD AS IF THERE WAS SOMEONE WATCHING THEM.

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds CLOUDY.
Haze / Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. FIELDS, TREES.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED
Police ✓ [redacted]
Military Organisation [redacted]
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. [redacted] AGE 15.

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES. FRIENDS AND OTHER PUPILS AT SCHOOL.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

23 MAR '94 1945.

24 MAR '94 9:05 FROM COMMCEN WEST DRAYTON PAGE.002

FIN/2286/016

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting. At 2030 hrs on 9 Mar 94, for a ten minute period.

B. Description of Object. 3 large objects. Leading object had flashing red and white lights. The second object was white and the third object(largest) was orange and left an orange trail.

C. Exact Position Observer. Outside house, in garden.

D. How Observed. Normal vision.

E. Direction in which object was first seen. Travelling toward Herringthorpe.

F. Angle of Sight. Looking up at a 45 angle.

G. Distance. Approximately 1.5 miles at 1000 feet.

H. Movements. Objects 1 & 2 stationary for approximately 3 seconds. Then re-commenced movement. Object 3 travelled in a straight line.

I. Meteorological conditions during observations. Clear sky.

J. Nearby Objects. Well lit street.

K. To whom reported. Sgt Section 40 Ord Sgt.

L. Name and address of informant. Section 40 Bramley, Rotherham.

M. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered. Has often seen irregular objects in the sky, this is the first time he has reported anything.

N. Other witnesses. Section 40 brother and mother.

O. Date and Time of receipt of report. 9 Mar 94 at 2050 hrs.

P. Is reply requested. If possible.

Section 40

Name Section 40

Rank CPL Tel No Section 40

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 17/03/94 1800* Nothing (Still seen when caller phoned. on radar)

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number one to three
Size
Shape Looked like the burners.
Colours White
Brightness Bright on hot air balloon.
Sound
Smell

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location Home address (below)
~~Indoor~~s/Outdoors
Stationary/~~Moving~~

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / ~~Binoculars~~ / ~~Other optical device~~ /
~~Still~~ ~~or cine~~ ~~camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) From Chalfont towards Chorley Wood. Above M25.

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) 2000'

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) Approx 3 miles

H. MOVEMENT.
Steady
~~Changing~~
~~Erratic~~

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
~~Moving~~ ~~clouds~~
~~Haze~~ / ~~Mist~~ Clear

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. NiL.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police - Thames Valley
~~Military~~ Organisation
THE PRESS - LONDON TONIGHT, CARLTON TELEVISION

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. Section 40 [redacted] Section 40 [redacted] Little Chalfont

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES. NiL

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
2015* 17/03/94

E38

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, time and duration of sighting. (Local times to be quoted).
15 MAR 1915 @ 9pm

B. Description of object. (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc). 2 large circular light glowing yellow/orang with 2 small circles of light above. 2 small merged circles had smaller lights aro who one 3 large circles in triangle shape. edged

C. Exact position observer. (Geographical location. Indoors or outdoors. Stationary or moving). outside & house. Stationary
top of highworth on hill

D. How observed. (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera).

E. Direction in which object was first seen. (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing). looking towards Badbury clump.
faringdon ~~near~~ lights above/near

F. Angle of sight. (Estimated heights are unreliable).
2°

G. Distance. (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).
highworth Hill — Badbury Clump

H. Movements. (Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed). Stationary

J. Meteorological conditions during observations. (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc). Clear night. sky

Sgn Ldr [redacted]
Sgn Ldr ops

K. Nearby Objects. (Telephone lines; high voltage lines; reservoir, lake, swamp or marsh; river; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields; generating plant; factories, pits or other sites with flood-lights or other night lighting).

Brize nearby

L. To whom reported. (Police, military organisations, the press etc).

Police - Farmington & Swinbrook.

Brize ATC

M. Name and address of informant.

Section 40 [redacted]

Section 40 [redacted]

Highworth Swindon

N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.

O. Other witnesses.

2 Adults + 2 children 16yrs.

Section 40 [redacted]

Section 40 [redacted]

P. Date and time of receipt of report.

16 1047 MAR.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. WED 9 MAR '94. 1740

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number ②
Size ?
Shape ① CRUCIFIX SHAPE ⟷ ② OBLONG
Colours GOLD GOLD
Brightness VERY VERY
Sound } NONE
Smell }

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location EASTBOURNE SEAFRONT
Indoors/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. OVER SEA.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) ABOVE SEA LEVEL.

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) ?

H. MOVEMENT.
Steady FOR BOTH OBJECTS.
Changing
Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
Haze / Mist DULL / OVERCAST DAY.

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. —

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police —— SUSSEX
Military Organisation
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. Section 40

Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED Section 40
(EX DIRECTORY)

O. OTHER WITNESSES. NEIGHBOUR. * ON SPEAKING TO SUSSEX POLICE IT WAS SUGGESTED THAT THE REPORT COULD HAVE BEEN DUE TO FLARE TRIALS THAT WERE BEING

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT. 12 MAR '94 1530.

14 MAR '94 9:08 FROM COMMCEN WEST DRAYTON PAGE.002

ANNEX A TO
SOP 502

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A.	Date, Time & Duration of sighting	10 Mar 94 1930-1940 10 Mins
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	Round, rotating lights (red/clear) Large
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	Through glass doors
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked eye
E.	Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Looking North (object then moved to the East)
F.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	1/2 mile high (3000ft)
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	-
H.	Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	-
J	Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)-----	Clear night - no cloud
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	-
L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	local Police (Northampton)

M.	Name and Address of Informant	Section 40 [redacted] East Hunsbury Northampton Section 40 [redacted]
N.	Background of Informant that may be volunteered	-
O.	Other Witnesses	Wife,daughter,brother,brothers wife.
P.	Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)	102015ZMar94
Q	Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	-
R.	Remarks:	-

Section 40 [redacted]

Date: 10 Mar 94

RO2
AFDO
AF Ops

Distribution:
Section 40
Sec(AS)2, Rm [redacted] MB
AEW/GE, Rm [redacted] MB
DI 55, Rm [redacted] Metropole Bldg
File AF Ops/2/5/1 Section 40

MODCIS (RAF10)

ANNEX A TO
SOP 502

A52

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1.	Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	092005Z Mar 94 5 - 6 minutes
2.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	One object exact duplicate of space ship in "ET" movie, but lit all over with dome on top.
3.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	Outdoors
4.	How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	Naked eye, then binoculars.
5.	Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing	Due West of Marlow
6.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	5-6000 feet
7.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	5-6 miles
8.	Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Heading N/NW
9.	Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear sky.
10.	Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil
11.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	PWHQ High Wycombe
12.	Name & Address of Informant	Section 40 [redacted] Bucks

13. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

Nil

14. Other Witnesses

Section 40 [redacted]

15. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

022040Z Mar 94

16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

17. Remarks

Section 40 [redacted]

RO2
Duty Operations Officer
Air Force Operations

Date: 9 Mar 94

Distribution:

Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Room [redacted] Main Building
AEW/GE, Room [redacted] Main Building
DI 55, Room [redacted] Metropole Building

Section 40

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 09/03/94. 1930. 20 MINS

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number ONE
Size LARGE
Shape SAUCER
Colours WHITE
Brightness VERY BRIGHT
Sound NIL
Smell NIL

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location WATCHED FROM RELIEF RD BETWEEN SLOUGH + WINDSOR THEN FROM M4.
~~Indoors~~/Outdoors
~~Stationary~~/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / ~~Binoculars~~ / ~~Other optical device~~ /
~~Still or cine camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) WHEN ON M4 OBJECT FOR TO THE NORTH.

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)
LOOKED TO BE AS HIGH AS BLOCK OF FLATS.

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)
½ MILE.

H. MOVEMENT.
Steady
~~Changing~~
~~Erratic~~

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
~~Moving clouds~~ SKY CLEAR
~~Haze / Mist~~

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.
NONE

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police → MOBILE POLICE VAN IN SLOUGH.
Military Organisation → BRIZE NORTON.
~~The Press~~

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT
Section 40 [redacted] BERKSHIRE Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES. Section 40 [redacted] (INFORMANTS MOTHER)

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
09/03/94. 2025

PTO

10 MAR '94 9:10 FROM COMMCEN WEST DRAYTON PAGE.00

ONTACTED WHITE WALTHAM AIRFIELD. AIRSHIP DID A TOUCH & GO WITH THEM AT 1945 WHILST EN ROUTE FROM CALAIS TO HALFPENNY GREEN AIRFIELD. (AIRSHIP IS LIT UP FROM INSIDE BY LIGHTS.)

ACTION copy 1 for AF DUTY OFFICER
AFDO
PIN 136R

E RAF WITTERING
SAGE at 071300Z MAR 94

---

c Act ROUTINE Info: ROUTINE
071300Z MAR 94
m RAF WITTERING
MODUK AIR
s IAL

SUBJECT: UFO REPORT
A. 040415Z MAR 94. 5 MINUTES
B. 4 OR 5 BRIGHT LIGHTS IN CIRCLE
C. INDOORS LOOKING THROUGH WINDOW
D. NAKED EYE AND BINOCULARS
E. MOVING SLOWLY LOW-LEVEL TOWARDS EAST
F. UNKNOWN
G. HALF TO ONE MILE
H. MOVED SLOWLY EASTERLY DIRECTION. VERY SLOW. CURVING PATH
J. 30KM VISIBILITY, 8 OKTAS CLOUD COVER AT 18000 FT
K. UNKNOWN
L. AIR OPERATIONS RAF WITTERING
M. Section 40 [redacted] HARRINGWORTH, NORTHANTS
N. Section 40 [redacted] WAS AT HOME AND HAPPENED TO LOOK OUT OF WINDOW AT THIS TIME
O. NIL
P. 041500Z MAR 94

---

tion Distribution
ddressee Code Action-Officer Retrieval
ODUK AIR dflt AFDO

---

formation Distribution

---

formation Distributees Excluded from Delivery

ACTION copy 1 for AF DUTY OFFICER
AFDO
PIN 136R

'E RAF WITTERING
SAGE at 071345Z MAR 94

---

ec Act ROUTINE Info: ROUTINE
071345Z MAR 94
m RAF WITTERING
MODUK AIR
Cs IAL

SUBJECT: UFO REPORT
A. 040355Z - 0412Z MAR 94
B. 3 BRIGHT LIGHTS
C. IN LORRY MOVING ALONG A47 BETWEEN UPPINGHAM AND WARDLEY
D. NAKED EYE
E. UNKNOWN
F. LOW-LEVEL
G. UNKNOWN
H. LIGHTS IN TRIANGULAR FORMATION MOVING SLOWLY
J. 30 KM VISIBILITY, 8 OKTAS CLOUD COVER AT 18000 FT
K. RUTLAND WATER, EYEBROOK RESERVOIR, RAF COTTESMORE, RAF WITTERING
L. AIR OPS, RAF WITTERING
M. Section 40 [redacted]
N. Section 40 [redacted] PULLED INTO LAYBY TO OBSERVE LIGHTS
O. NIL
P. 041545Z MAR 94

---

tion Distribution
ddressee Code Action-Officer Retrieval
ODUK AIR dflt AFDO

---

nformation Distribution

---

nformation Distributees Excluded from Delivery

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 3 March 1840ℏ. 5 mins.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number
Size
Shape
Colours
Brightness
Sound
Smell
2 x Very Large lights on Black Triangle with lights on it

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location A977 North of Blairingone
Indoors/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device / Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) Westerly

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) 3 miles

H. MOVEMENT.
Steady
Changing
Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
Haze / Mist Clear

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. NiL

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police
Military Organisation + Edinburgh Airport.
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. Section 40 [redacted] Section 40 [redacted]

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
NiL

O. OTHER WITNESSES. + Husband.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
07.1930ℏ March '94

8 MAR '94 9:18 FROM COMMCEN WEST DRYTON
PAGE.002

E50

FIN/2286/016

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting. 18 50 3MAR94

B. Description of Object. APPROX 3 FT LONG RECTANGULAR, BRIGHT LIGHT WITH DIFFERANT COLOURED LIGHTS UNDER

C. Exact Position Observer. FIRST SEEN FROM IN HOUSE. THEN SEEN FROM BOTH FRONT AND REAR GARDENS

D. How Observed.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen. NOT KNOWN

F. Angle of Sight. LOW IN SKY

G. Distance. NOT KNOWN

H. Movements. FLEW OVER HOUSE TWICE THEN SPLIT INTO 3 AND FLEW AWAY VERTICALLY.

I. Meteorological condistions during observation. VERY CLEAR.

J. Nearby Objects. OTHER HOUSES.

K. To whom reported. POLICE THEN ORD SGT.

L. Name and Address of Informant. Section 40 [redacted] BALBY, DONCASTER.

M. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered. Section 40 [redacted]

N. Other Witnesses. DAUGHTERS, FRIEND, AND SON TOTAL 5 PEOPLE

O. Date and Time of receipt of Report. 2105 3 MAR 94

P. Is a reply requested. YES

Signed Section 40 [redacted]

Name

Rank CT Tel No Section 40 [redacted]

Date 3 MAR 94

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1.	Date, time & duration of sighting	Wednesday 2nd March, approx 7pm, for around 4 minutes
2.	Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	Several lights, rather like street lights (ie sodium colour)
3.	Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	Had just finished playing golf with a friend, and was on golf course near Westbury, Wilts.
4.	How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye
5.	Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	Over Army training area at Brockham Down
6.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	N/k
7.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	approx a mile
8.	Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	No movement, although lights seemed to be coming on and off, then reappearing in different locations
9.	Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Some cloud
10.	Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Golf Course. Lights from Westbury

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Sec (AS) 2a
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 [redacted]
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	None
14. Other witnesses	His golfing companion
15. Date and time of receipt	Thursday 3 March, c 10am
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	N/k
17. Remarks	Section 40 will ring the local Army area, to see if they were operating anything at the time. He will also contact UFO groups.

Section 40 [redacted]

Sec (AS) 2a

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 281900z Feb.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number 10-12 white triangles
Size
Shape in a formation
Colours
Brightness
Sound
Smell

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER. M25 nr Junc 27.
Geographical Location
Indoors/(Outdoors)
Stationary/(Moving)

D. HOW OBSERVED.
(Naked eye) / Binoculars / Other optical device /
~~Still or~~ cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.
Steady N/K
Changing
Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds N/K
Haze / Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. —

L. ~~TO WHOM~~ REPORTED.
(Police)
~~Military~~ Organisation
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
Section 40 [redacted] Potters Bar, Hertfordshire

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES. For others.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
011110z Feb 94

EC1

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. SAT 26 FEB, 2230-2330 APPROX.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number 1 VERY BRIGHT LIGHT WHICH PULSATED.
Size
Shape STAR SHAPED.
Colours
Brightness No COLOURS ONLY WHITE.
Sound NONE
Smell

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location DRIVING FROM HAVANT TO PORTSMOUTH
Indoors / Outdoors
Stationary / Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device / Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. AHEAD OF THEM AND THEN MOVED QUICKLEY FROM SIDE TO SID WAS NOT REFLECTION INSIDE CAR!
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) 45° (CHIMNEY POT HEIGHT).

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.
Steady MOVED QUICKLEY WHEN IT DID MOVE.
Changing
Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds RAINY NIGHT, STARS NOT VERY BRIGHT.
Haze / Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. TOWN.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police
Military Organisation ✓RAF ST ATHAN. /AIS(M)
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. Section 40 [redacted]
Section 40 [redacted]

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED Section 40 [redacted]
~~N/A~~ WITNESS Section 40 [redacted]

O. OTHER WITNESSES HUSBAND.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
28 FEB '94 1650L.

AS2 - Section 40

E26

ANNEX A TO
SOP 502

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A.	Date, Time & Duration of sighting	252315z Feb 94
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	6 lights circling, then linking up in middle and breaking away again
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	Outdoors
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked eye
E.	Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Nearly directly above.
F.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Almost 90 degrees
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
H.	Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Circling
J	Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)-----	Cloudy but lights shining through
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	
L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	AF Ops

Ministry of Defence
RAF Sec (AS)
28 FEB 94
FILE

M.	Name and Address of Informant	Section 40 [redacted] Rainham Essex
N.	Background of Informant that may be volunteered	
O.	Other Witnesses	
P.	Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)	252320z Feb 94
Q	Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	
R.	Remarks:	

Section 40 [redacted]
RO2
AFDO
AF Ops

Date: 5 Nov 93

Distribution: Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Rm [redacted] MB
AEW/GE, Rm [redacted] MB
DI 55, Rm [redacted] Metropole Bldg
File AF Ops/2/5/1 Section 40

AS2-1 Section 40

ANNEX A TO
SOP 502

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A.	Date, Time & Duration of sighting	252320z Feb 94
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	Several lights circling, then crossing Like group of wartimg searchlights
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	Outdoors
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked eye
E.	Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	North east looking over Northumberland Heath
F.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	slightly off overhead
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
H.	Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Circling
J	Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)-----	Cloudy but lights shining through
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	
L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Bexleyheath Polcie Stn - AF Ops

M.	Name and Address of Informant	Section 40 [redacted] Bexley Heath Kent
N.	Background of Informant that may be volunteered	Section 40 [redacted]
O.	Other Witnesses	Mother. called her out of house to prove she herself was not going mad
P.	Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)	252355z Feb 94
Q	Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	
R.	Remarks:	Second report of these lights. This one almost S of previous and viewer on opposite side of river.

Section 40 [redacted]
RO2
AFDO
AF Ops

Date: 5 Nov 93

Distribution: Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Rm [redacted] MB
AEW/GE, Rm [redacted] MB
DI 55, Rm [redacted] Metropole Bldg
File AF Ops/2/5/1 Section 40

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 242305* Feb 94

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number 2 x object.
Size –
Shape
Colours White with red lights inbetween the white lights
Brightness –
Sound –
Smell –
*. Complainant thought the objects were going to crash into the car but flew over him at the last minute *.

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER
Geographical Location
Indoors/(Outdoors)
Stationary/(Moving)

D. HOW OBSERVED.
(Naked eye) / Binoculars / Other optical device /
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. North to South
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) –

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) –

H. MOVEMENT.
(Steady)
Changing
Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
Haze / Mist Dark + Clear

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. –

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
(Police) Section 40 (Log no 25)
Military Organisation
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
Section 40 Helston, Cornwall

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
–

O. OTHER WITNESSES.
–

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
251020* Feb 94

COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE
25 FEB 1994
R.A.F.
WEST DRAYTON

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 16/2/94 1905 - 2/3 mins

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number 1
Size AIRLINER SIZE
Shape 2 RED LIGHTS, 2 FLASHING WHITE LIGHTS
Colours
Brightness DIM
Sound NO
Smell NO

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location WILTSHIRE
Indoors/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.
Steady
Changing
Erratic
UP + DOWN
BACK + FORWARDS

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
Haze / Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police
Military Organisation
The Press

Section 40 [redacted]

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40 [redacted]

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

Section 40 [redacted]

PAGE 17

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
16 2010 FEB 94

UNCLASSIFIED

Classification: RESTRICTED

Caveat:

Covering:

F Sigs 927
(Int.9/92)

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number:	Date and Time of Transmission:	Reference:
From: RAF BENTLEY PRIORY	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: UFO REPORT
To: MOD (MAIN BLDG)	Fax Number: Section 40	Total number of pages including this cover sheet: 2

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: SQN LDR Section 40	Rank/Grade and Name:
Signature: Section 40	Signature:

Message Remarks:

MOD (AIR): (AS)2a Attn Section 40

Attached is fax copy of RAF Waddington UFO Report.

Covering:

Caveat:

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
RESTRICTED

HWE
LIVE RAF WADDINGTON
MESSAGE at 0714452 FEB 94

ACTION copy 1 for B

Prec Act PRIORITY Info: PRIORITY
DTG 0714452 FEB 94
From RAF WADDINGTON
To HQSTC
MODUK AIR
SICs I3F IBJ

Section 40

MODUK AIR FOR AEDO. HQSTC FOR UKRAOC AND WG CDR [redacted] SUBJECT REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT
A. 042030 FEB 94 DURATION 5 MINUTES
B. NO SPECIFIC SHAPE, NO OUTLINE, ONE OBJECT-SIZE 15 FEET BETWEEN LINES, COLOURS-2 OUTER WHITE LIGHTS HORIZONTAL CYCLING SEQUENCE OF HORIZONTAL LIGHTS BETWEEN WHITE LIGHTS, RED, WHITE, BLUE, VERY BRIGHT LIKE DISCO LIGHTS. NO SOUND
C. ORDANANCE SURVEY MAP 112 GRID 872149, OUTSIDE HOME-STATIONARY
D. NAKED EYE
E. FIRST SIGHTED FROM GRID SQUARE 8915 OVERHEAD AT 872149 DISAPPEARED AT GRID SQUARE 8314
F. 60 DEG TO OVERHEAD TO 30 DEG
G. 20 KM
H. SLOW MOVING DISAPPEARED VERTICALLY AT SPEED
I. CLEAR SKY AT INITIAL SIGHTING AND OVERHEAD, DISAPPEARED INTO THIN CLOUD
K. POND GRID REF 879151, POWER CABLES, CHURCH SPIRE GRID REF 873151, RIVER TRENT
L. POLICE, HUMBERSIDE AIRPORT
M. Section 40 [redacted] FLIXBOROUGH TEL Section 40 [redacted]
N. NIL
O. HUSBAND Section 40 [redacted] CHILDREN Section 40 13 YEARS, Section 40 [redacted] 1 YEAR Section 40 8 YEARS
P. 051040 FEB 94

Action Distribution

Addressee	Code	Action-Officer	Retrieval
HQSTC	I3F	BROD	INT
			PLANS

Information Distribution
INT PLANS

Information Distributees Excluded from Delivery

UNCLASSIFIED
RESTRICTED

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 072158Z 3 mins

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number
Size
Shape Square
Colours lights in all corners + one in middle
Brightness
Sound
Smell

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location Address as at M.
Indoors/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. From West to East
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) /

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) /

H. MOVEMENT.
Steady
Changing + Fast
Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
Haze / Mist CLEAR.

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. /

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police
Military Organisation
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
Section 40 [redacted] Section 40 [redacted] Bedford

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
Section 40 [redacted]

O. OTHER WITNESSES. Sons
Section 40 [redacted]

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
072228Z Feb 94

9 FEB '94 10:25 FROM COMMCEN WEST DRAYTON PAGE.002

spoke to Section 40
and gave her info re UFO groups.

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION copy 1 for AF DUTY OFFICER
AFDO
PIN 136R

CRC NEATISHEAD
AGE at 081445Z FEB 94

: Act ROUTINE Info: ROUTINE
081445Z FEB 94
1 CRC NEATISHEAD
MODUK AIR
2 HQ 11 GP BENTLEY PRIORY
3 IBF IBJ

MODUK FOR AFDO, GP FOR WG CDR GD OPS.
SUBJECT: UNDIENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT REPORT.
A. 01 FEB 94, 1936 LOCAL - SHORT DURATION.
B. 1 (ONE) LONG OBJECT WITH 3 MAIN (BRIGHT) LIGHTS, MANY DIMMER LIGHTS SITUATED BETWEEN THE 3 MAIN LIGHTS. NO VISIBLE MARKINGS. SIDE VIEW SIMILAR TO REAR VIEW. SPEED NOT DETERMINED. LOW ALTITUDE.
C. OBSERVERS WERE IN A CAR, STOPPED, GOT OUT TO LOOK.
D. NAKED EYE.
E. OBSERVERS WERE AT LAKEBOURNG (NR LOUTH).
F. UNK.
G. UNK
H. EAST TO WEST.
J. NIGHT, WINDY AND DRIZZLY.
K. N/A.
L. PBX AT RAF CONINGSBY THEN TO RAF NEATISHEAD.
M. Section 40 Section 40
N. UNK.
O. TEENAGE GIRL.
P. 012100 FEB 94 LOCAL.
Q. YES, REPLY REQUESTED

:ion Distribution
idressee
)DUK AIR

Code	Action-Officer	Retrieval
IBF	DD OR 5(AIR) Section 40	MODUK AIR SG
IBJ	DD EW&R Section 40	

Formation Distribution
AFDO

Formation Distributees Excluded from Delivery

Section 40

Send to:- Sec (AS) 2a, Rm [redacted] MB
AEW Iaf 3, Rm [redacted] MB Section 40
DI 55c, Rm [redacted] OCS WAM Office
Section 40

PAGE 1

PIN0813.0259*1/LAST PAGE

31637FEB94

UNCLASSIFIED

FIN/2286/016

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting. 4 FEB 0120am 10 mns

B. Description of Object. OVAL WITH WINDOWS AND LIGHTS

C. Exact Position Observer. ROAD, NEXT TO CAR, BARNSLEY

D. How Observed. EYE AND THROUGH BINOCULARS

E. Direction in which Object was first seen. FORWARD & BACKWARDS FLIGHT

F. Angle of Sight. LOW IN SKY

G. Distance. UNKNOWN

H. Movements. FORWARDS & BACKWARDS

I. Meteorological condistions during observation. CLEAR SKY

J. Nearby Objects.

K. To whom reported. POLICE BARNSLEY POLICE STN

L. Name and Address of Informant. Section 40 [redacted] S. Yrks

M. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered. NO

N. Other Witnesses. NIL

O. Date and Time of receipt of Report. 040130

P. Is a reply requested.
INTEREST IF IT WAS A UFO?

Signe Section 40 [redacted]

Name

Rank FLT LT Tel No Section 40

Date 04 Feb 94

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	Sunday 6th Feb, c 10.45 pm
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	4 spinning lights - disappeared behind cloud, which lit up red.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	Nr A45, Nr Risby, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	N/k
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	N/k
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	N/k
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	N/k
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Some cloud
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	N/k

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Police, who phoned us
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 [redacted]
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	N/k
14. Other witnesses	N/k
15. Date and time of receipt	Mon 7th Feb, am
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	N/k
17. Remarks	Sounds like lasers/searchlights. Will write standard letter to Section 40 [redacted]

Section 40 [redacted]

Sec (AS) 2a

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 4/2/94 2035 l. Few Seconds

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number 1
Size Large
Shape Round
Colours Green
Brightness
Sound —
Smell —

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location Clivedend, Lache (Penns), nr Chester
Indoors/~~Outdoors~~
Stationary/~~Moving~~

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / ~~Binoculars~~ / ~~Other optical device~~ /
~~Radar~~ ~~or other camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
—

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)
Above rooftops

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.
Steady then moved rapidly south
~~Changing~~
~~Erratic~~

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
Haze / Mist Clear

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police Cheshire Police
Military Organisation
The Press

RECEIVED 3 FEB 1994

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
Section 40 [redacted]

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
—

O. OTHER WITNESSES. Nil

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
4/2/94 2135 l

MODCIS (RAF10)

ANNEX A TO
SOP 502

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1.	Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	041810Z Feb 94 10 mins
2.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	A round "Hole Shaped" object; blue/silver in colour with surrounding flourescent lights.
3.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	Outdoor moving slowly
4.	How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	Naked eye
5.	Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing	Sighted from Hazelmere (Bucks) towards A40 onto M40 direction of London Heathrow Airport.
6.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Overhead approx 45 degrees
7.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Approx 1 mile
8.	Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Slow movements at approx aircraft height
9.	Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear sky.
10.	Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil
11.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	MOD AFOR
12.	Name & Address of Informant	Section 40 [redacted]

13. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

Section 40 [redacted]

---

14. Other Witnesses

Passenger in car; Section 40 [redacted] (MDs spouse)

---

15. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

042115Z Feb 94

---

16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

Nil

---

17. Remarks

Section 40 [redacted] was unable to determine the region under para 8.

Section 40 [redacted]

Date: 4 Feb 94

RO2
Duty Operations Officer
Air Force Operations

Distribution:

Section 40 [redacted]

Sec(AS)2, Room [redacted] Main Building
AEW/GE, Room [redacted] Main Building
DI 55, Room [redacted] Metropole Building
File D/AFOPS/2/5/1 Section 40 [redacted]

See E11.

E15

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

From: FCF, HQ P&SS(UK)
RAF Rudloe Manor
Hawthorn
Wilts

To: MOD(Sec(AS)2)
Room Section 40
Main Building
Whitehall

A. Date, time and duration of sighting: 29 Jan 94, 1530 hrs, for approximately 10 mins.

B. Description of object: A dull silvery object with red and green lights, 15ft high.

C. Exact position observer:

D. How observed: Naked Eye.

E. Direction in which object was first seen: N/K.

F. Angle of sight: N/K.

G. Distance: 10ft above the beach at Hollywell, Eastbourne.

H. Movements: Hovered.

I. Meteorological conditions during observations: N/K.

J. Nearby objects: N/K.

K. To whom reported: Cpl Section 40 Ops Room.

L. Name and address of informant: Section 40 did not want to give address.

M. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered: Section 40 recorded the object on a camcorder for 4 minutes and has passed the tape to GMTV who stated they would show it sometime on 30 Jan 94.

N. Other witnesses: N/K.

O. Date and time of receipt of report: 30 Jan 94, 0144 hrs.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

From: FCF, HQ P&SS(UK)
RAF Rudloe Manor
Hawthorn
Wilts

To: MOD(Sec(AS)2)
Room Section 40
Main Building
Whitehall

A. Date, time and duration of sighting: 26 January 0245z

B. Description of object: 3 bright orange stars

C. Exact position observer: On the ground

D. How observed: Naked eye

E. Direction in which object was first seen: N/K

F. Angle of sight: N/K

G. Distance:

H. Movements: 3 bright orange stars formed a conical shape flew in perfect formation around sky for 15 sec in northerly direction, the lead star reversed in between the other two stars then they split up.

I. Meteorological conditions during observations: Clear, windy

J. Nearby objects: N/K

K. To whom reported: Sgt Section 40 P&SS N.I.

L. Name and address of informant: Section 40
Section 40 Newcastle, Co Down, N.I.

M. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered:

N. Other witnesses: Son

O. Date and time of receipt of report: 26/01/94 P.M

Section 40

E13

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 28/1/93 0130Z ≈ 10 min

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number 3
Size CAR HEADLIGHTS
Shape TRIANGULAR
Colours WHITE
Brightness BRIGHT
Sound NIL
Smell NIL

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER
Geographical Location [redacted] Pelsall, Walsall
~~Indoors~~/Outdoors
Stationary/~~Moving~~

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / ~~Binoculars~~ / ~~Other optical device~~ /
Still ~~camera~~ camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) TOWARDS WALSALL

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)
ABOVE ROOF WHEN IN BACK GARDEN

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.
Steady ↑
~~Changing~~
~~Erratic~~

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Broken Moving clouds
~~Haze / Mist~~

Has photo of lights.

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police BIRMINGHAM ATC
Military Organisation
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
[redacted] [redacted]

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
28/1/94 1950Z

31 JAN '94 9:07 FROM COMMCEN WEST DRAYTON PAGE.002

RECEIVED FROM CCF CHIEF, BELIEVED TO BE A/C IN OCK HOLD. EXCEPTIONALLY CLEAR NIGHT, BOTH D+D + CCF SUP RECEIVED SEVERAL CALLS BY PUBLIC COMPLAINING OF LOW FLYING JUMBO'S + CLOSE PROXIMITY OF AIRLINERS PRIOR TO THIS REPORT

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 30 JAN 94 1800 → 2155 L CONT.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number SEVERAL (EST 6-7)
~~Size~~
Shape DIAMOND SHAPED MINUS CORNERS.
Colours MOST HAD WHITE LIGHTS ON FRONT
Brightness SOME WITH GREEN, GREEN + RED AT
Sound NIL REAR,
~~Smell~~

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER. Section 40 [redacted]
Geographical Location BACK GARDEN
Indoors/Outdoors DORKING
Stationary/Moving CIRCLING ESTATE OVERHEAD.

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye ~~/ Binoculars / Other optical device / Still or cine camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) CIRCLING

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)
UNREPORTED

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)
UNREPORTED

H. MOVEMENT.
Steady
Changing
~~Erratic~~

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
Haze / Mist CLEAR

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.
UNREPORTED

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
~~Police~~
1st Military Organisation SGT Section 40 DUTY OPS OFF. RAF ODIHAM → CCF SUP LATE.
~~The Press~~

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
Section 40 [redacted]
Section 40 [redacted]

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES.
DAUGHTER + PARENTS.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
30 JAN 94 2245.

Spoke to [redacted] not interested in Ufo groups, but gave him my details and said I'd be happy to view vide. [redacted] 2/2

ANNEX A TO
SOP 502

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A.	Date, Time & Duration of sighting	1530 - 1540 29 Jan 94
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	15' Gold/Silver One
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	Outside on Beach Hovering Hollywell, Eastbourne
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Eye & Camcorder
E.	Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Hovering above beach (not far off ground)
F.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	None given
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	None Given
H.	Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Hovering for about 10 mins and then departed.
J	Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)-----	Weather good, dry.
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	On beach . Sea to one side shore to the other.
L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	HQ P&SS, Rudloe Manor

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
[redacted]
31 JAN 1994

M.	Name and Address of Informant	Section 40 [redacted] Only a phone number given after some effort. Section 40 [redacted]
N.	Background of Informant that may be volunteered	
O.	Other Witnesses	None, but he stated that he had taken film by using his Camcorder which lasted 4 Mins Approx. Note. Section 40 stated that he had passed the video film to GMTV.
P.	Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)	300215ZJAN94
Q	Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	None
R.	Remarks:	

Section 40 [redacted]
RO2
AFDO
AF Ops

Date: 30 Jan 94

Distribution: Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Rm [redacted] MB
AEW/GE, Rm [redacted] MB
DI 55, Rm [redacted] OLD WAR OFFICE

Section 40

UNCLASSIFIED
RESTRICTED

ACTION copy 1 for AF DUTY OFFICER
AFDO
PIN 136R

:C
IVE RAF WADDINGTON
ESSAGE at 251020Z JAN 94

Copies To:
Sec(AS) 2
AEU/GE
DI 55
File

ec Act PRIORITY Info: PRIORITY
TG 251020Z JAN 94
om RAF WADDINGTON
HQSTC
MODUK AIR
ICs I3F IBJ

MODUK AIR FOR AFDO, HQSTC FOR UKRAOC AND WG CDR GE SUBJECT REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT
A. 250858 JAN 94
B. CRAB LIKE MECHANICAL DEVICE-SNOWY TRANSPARENT APPEARANCE CROSSING M18
C. CROSSING M18 AS REPORTER JOINED M18 AT HESSLE
D. NAKED EYE
E. CROSSING ROAD
F. NOT KNOWN
G. NOT KNOWN
H. NOT KNOWN
J. 7 OKTAS AT 2700 FEET
K. A MOTORWAY BRIDGE
L. HUMBERSIDE POLICE
M. Section 40 [redacted] HESSLE, HULL. Section 40 [redacted]
N. NIL
O. 250935 JAN 94

ction Distribution
Addressee
MODUK AIR

Code	Action-Officer	Retrieval
I3F	AFDO	MODUK AIR SG
IBJ	DD EW&R Section 40	

nformation Distribution

nformation Distributees Excluded from Delivery

51123JAN94

PIN0813.0131*1/LAST PAGE

UNCLASSIFIED
RESTRICTED

E9

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 25 1845Z 7 mins

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number
Size
Shape
Colours
Brightness
Sound
Smell
(Silver Star Lots of small lights together)

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location Dudley. Wolverhampton Road
Indoors/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device / Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. West to East
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) ✓

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) Very High

H. MOVEMENT.
Steady
Changing
Erratic Very Fast

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
Haze / Mist Clear

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. No

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police
Military Organisation ✓
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
Section 40 [redacted]
Section 40 [redacted]

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED
Section 40 [redacted]

O. OTHER WITNESSES. N/K ✓

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
251910Z Jan 94

26 JAN '94 9:51 FROM COMMODEN WEST BRANTON

TOP

FEED DIRECTION

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CWD083 21/1049 021C0688

FOR CAB

ROUTINE/ROUTINE 210800Z JAN 94

FROM RAF LEUCHARS
TO MODUK AIR
INFO HQSTC
BROAD SHIELD

U N C L A S S I F I E D
SIC Z6F
FOR ATTN: AFOR(RAF). SUBJ: REPORT ON A UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT
A. 201805Z JAN 94, 15 SECONDS
B. ONE, BRIGHT, WHITE LIGHT
C. BROUGHTY FERRY, IN A MOTOR VEHICLE, MOVING
D. NAKED EYE
E. SOUTH, TOWARDS LEUCHARS
F. 30 DEGREES FROM HORIZON
G. UKNOWN
H. STRAIGHT, HEADING NORTH, DECENDING
J. CLOUDY, STILL
K. OPEN COUNTRY, 2 MILES FROM RIVER TAY
L. DUTY OPS OFFICER, FLT LT Section 40

PAGE 2 RBDOXJ 0001 UNCLAS
M. Section 40
Section 40 TAYSIDE
N. NIL. SOUNDED SOBER AND CALM
O. Section 40
P. 201815Z JAN 94
Q. NO
BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F
F
CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION (CXV 1 AFDO)
CXL 1 DD GE/AEW
CAP 1 DI 55

Duplicate incident (2) F7

REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A	Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	14 JANUARY 1994 1630 Informant did not stipulate duration
B	Description of Object	SUPER BRIGHT FLASHING WHITE LIGHT
C	Exact Position of Observer	Section 40 GLENROTHES FIFE
D	How Observed	IN THE GARDEN BY NAKED EYE
E	Direction in which Object was First Seen	SOUTH HEADING NORTH.
F	Angular Elevation of Object	HIGH IN SKY
G	Distance of Object from Observer	NO ESTIMATE OF DISTANCE GIVEN
H	Movements of Object	STEADY FLIGHT PATH HEADING NORTH
J	Meteorological Conditions During Observations. Moving clouds, haze, mist etc	CLOUDY JUST BECOMING DARK.
K	Nearby Objects	HOUSING ESTATE BUT NO TALL BUILDINGS NEAR BY
L	To Whom Reported	PC Section 40 FIFE CONSTABULARY
M	Name and Address of Informant	Section 40 Section 40
N	Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered	Section 40 year old girl
O	Other Witnesses	Section 40 SISTER - IN DIFFERENT PART OF ESTATE
P	Date & Time of Receipt of Report	14-1-94 2019.

Duplicate incident (1)

E6

REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A	**Date, Time and Duration of Sighting**	JANUARY 14 2018 1994 (10 MINUTES)
B	**Description of Object**	LIGHT FLASHING BLUE AND ORANGE
C	**Exact Position of Observer**	"ALNESS" OBSERVERED TOWARDS WEST
D	**How Observed**	NAKED EYE
E	**Direction in which Object was First Seen**	SEE ITEM "C"
F	**Angular Elevation of Object**	30 ~~DEG~~ APPROX.
G	**Distance of Object from Observer**	NOT KNOWING
H	**Movements of Object**	STATIONARY
J	**Meteorological Conditions During Observations. Moving clouds, haze, mist etc**	QUITE CLEAR.
K	**Nearby Objects**	NONE
L	**To Whom Reported**	INVERNESS ATC
M	**Name and Address of Informant**	Section 40 [redacted] Section 40 [redacted] ROSSHIRE Section 40 [redacted] Section 40 [redacted]
N	**Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered**	NONE
O	**Other Witnesses**	WIFE
P	**Date & Time of Receipt of Report**	9401142059

E5

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 171700z One minute

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number
Size
Shape — One Large lemon shaped object (looked like a zeplin)
Colours — covered with white lights
Brightness
Sound
Smell

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location — Ponders End, North London (Nr Enfield)
Indoors/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /
Still or cine camera — Picture was taken

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) Heading Towards Enfield Town

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) —

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) half a mile

H. MOVEMENT.
Steady
Changing — Slow Moving
Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
Haze / Mist — Clear

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. —

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police
Military Organisation
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
Section 40 [redacted]

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED. Section 40 [redacted]
Section 40 [redacted]
Tel: Section 40 [redacted]

O. OTHER WITNESSES. —

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT. 172034z

"The complainant was informed of the White Waltham Airshow."

18 JAN '94 9:46 FROM COMMCEN WEST DRAYTON PAGE.002

E4

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 2120z 10 minutes.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number
Size
Shape
Colours
Brightness
Sound
Smell
Vertical Object, flying low with 8 or 9 bars, different colours.

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER Section 40 [redacted]
Geographical Location
(Indoors)/Outdoors
(Stationary)/Moving
Littleton. Chester

D. HOW OBSERVED.
(Naked eye) / Binoculars / Other optical device / Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. N/K.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) —

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) —

H. MOVEMENT.
(Steady)
Changing
Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
Haze / Mist N/K

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. —

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police
(Military Organisation)
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT
Section 40 [redacted]

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES. —

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

17 JAN '94 9:14 FROM COMMCEN WEST DRAYTON PAGE.004

E3

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 14 Jan 1630l N.K.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number
Size — Super bright flashing
Shape
Colours — White light
Brightness
Sound
Smell

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location — Section 40 [redacted] Glenrothes, Fife
Indoors/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.
(Naked eye) / Binoculars / Other optical device / Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) — South heading North

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.
(Steady)
Changing
Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
Haze / Mist — Cloudy becoming dark

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. Nil

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police ✓ — Fife Constabulary
Military Organisation
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
Section 40 [redacted] As above

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES. 5

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
14 Jan 2019l.

EZ

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 14 Jan 2018 l 10 mins.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number
Size
Shape
Colours
Brightness
Sound
Smell
Flashing orange + blue light

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location
Indoors/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving
ALness, near Inverness

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device / Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) WEST

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) 30°

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.
Steady
Changing
Erratic
stationary

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
Haze / Mist
CLEAR

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. NiL

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police
Military Organisation
The Press
Air Traffic Contrl. Inverness

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
Section 40 [redacted] Rosshire Section 40 [redacted]

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
Section 40 [redacted]

O. OTHER WITNESSES. Informants wife

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
14 Jan 2059 l

17 JAN '94 9:14 FROM COMMCEN WEST DRAYTON PAGE.002

Section 40 I added a postscript to Section 40 that I had seen E1 the SDO's recorded details to you but asked her to expand on precise location, elevation, movement etc. Kind Regards

With Compliments

Section 40

Squadron Leader Section 40 RAF (Ret)

COMMUNITY RELATIONS OFFICER

ROYAL AIR FORCE
COLTISHALL
NORWICH
NORFOLK NR10 5AJ
Norwich Section 40

From Squadron Leader Section 40 RAF (Retd)

ROYAL AIR FORCE
Coltishall Norwich Norfolk NR10 5AJ
Section 40

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Sec.(AS)2
11 JAN 1994
RVE

Please address any reply to The Officer Commanding

Section 40

Your reference

Our reference
COLT/1466/4/Org

Date
6 January 1994

Dear Section 40

Thank you for your telephoned UFO report on 1 January 1994 to the Station Duty Officer.

On your behalf I have contacted the gentleman in the Ministry of Defence who actions UFO reports and he has asked that you write to him direct enclosing full details. Details are produced hereunder:

Section 40
Room Section 40
Ministry of Defence
Main Building
Whitehall
London
SW1A 2HB

Again thank you for contacting RAF Coltishall - I am sorry that you were unavailable when I spoke to your son on Tuesday, 4 January.

Yours Sincerely

Section 40

Copy To:

MOD
Sec(As)2a

Recycled Paper

UFO REPORT 1 JAN 94

FROM : Section 40 [redacted]

Witnesses : Herself, son and daughter.

Time : 1710 hrs

Place : M1 past Scratchwood services coming to Staples Corner.

Description : 1½ inches, oval shape, very bright dome,
Red/Blue/White lights.
Lasted for 5 minutes of driving
Visual lost when she turned off onto the roundabout.

Section 40 [redacted] WANTS A REPLY ABOUT THE 'INVESTIGATION'
AND WILL RING THE CRO NEXT WEEK.

NOTA:
Rang 4 Jan 94. Section 40 [redacted] not available except after 5 pm. Her address is:

Section 40 [redacted]

CRO.

Section 40 [redacted]

Flt Lt
SDO